

**INVESTIGATION INTO THE PLANT ECOLOGY  
OF THE  
KARSTLAND AREA IN NAMIBIA**

**WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE  
TO THE PROPOSED LARGE-SCALE ABSTRACTION  
OF GROUNDWATER**

by Eleanor Heather Chivell

Thesis submitted for an MSc degree in Botany  
to the University of Cape Town

October 1992



The copyright of this thesis vests in the author. No quotation from it or information derived from it is to be published without full acknowledgement of the source. The thesis is to be used for private study or non-commercial research purposes only.

Published by the University of Cape Town (UCT) in terms of the non-exclusive license granted to UCT by the author.

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

I wish to express my sincere thanks to the following parties :

Professor Eugene Moll and Professor William Bond, for their assistance and guidance,

The Department of Water Affairs in Namibia, for granting permission to use official information gathered during a Departmental investigation,

Steve Crerar, for his advice and encouragement in times of stress.

## ABSTRACT

The planned large-scale abstraction of groundwater from the Karst area in northern Namibia prompted concern with respect to possible negative effects on the plant ecology of that area.

Although it was thought improbable that the lowering of the groundwater table would result in the deterioration of the vegetation, it was considered necessary to examine the existing vegetation status in order to establish a pre-abstraction baseline datum.

It was thus important to establish a broad overview of the current vegetation, any changes in its condition within a two years period, and also the prevailing environmental factors in the Karst area.

This was achieved through both manual and photographic monitoring of selected representative transects within the proposed abstraction area during 1986 and 1987. The manual monitoring exercise included the usual measures of density cover and frequency of all species, whereby a full inventory of the transects was established.

The environmental conditions were assessed through the collection and evaluation of data on rainfall, groundwater levels and soil conditions, both within the transects and for the area as a whole. Below average rainfall during and prior to the baseline study years, resulting in poor recharge to the groundwater table, was recorded for most of the karst area.

Both the vegetation and environmental data were utilized in two ways. Firstly, the 1986 and 1987 vegetation data were analysed, and those aspects indirectly related to the vegetation's vitality status, were then evaluated. A comparison of the parameters such as the quantity of dead material, and the number of standing dead trees, reflected a general decline in vitality over the two year period. In view of the poor rainfall conditions, this decline was interpreted as that which can be expected under natural adverse climatic conditions.

Secondly, in order to establish and critically examine the possible relationships between the vegetation data and components of the environmental data, a Canonical Correspondence Analysis was performed. Despite a large amount of "noise" caused by the broad nature of the environmental data, it was possible to identify a number of species which occur within precisely defined environmental conditions. A change in abundance or distribution of these species can in the future first be investigated in terms of their defined vegetation-habitat relationships, and thereafter in terms of any other introduced factors which may be suspected of having an influence.

Infra-red aerial photography was another monitoring technique used to obtain a pre-abstraction record of the vitality status of the vegetation. Two surveys were carried out during the baseline period and counts made of stressed and dead trees. A comparison of the counts reflected an increase in stress within the vegetation over this period, thus supporting the findings of the manual surveys.

Selected sections of vegetation at various points of interest within the transects, were monitored using fixed point photography on a bi-annual basis. Although these photographic records reflected small changes, these were not considered significant. The main purpose of this method is to provide a pre-abstraction record of vegetation at potentially "sensitive" points with which future surveys could be compared.

The usefulness and cost-effectiveness of the three central monitoring methods were evaluated, and an indication provided of how monitoring may continue in the long term as large-scale abstraction goes ahead.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
<b>ABSTRACT</b>	
<b>LIST OF FIGURES</b>	
<b>LIST OF TABLES</b>	
<b>PART 1</b>	
<b>1. INTRODUCTION</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Water in Namibia	1
1.1.1 Background	
1.1.2 Hydrology	
1.1.3 Geohydrology	
1.1.4 Water Supply Policy	
1.1.5 The Eastern National Water Carrier	
1.2 Investigation of the Karstland Plant Ecology	5
<b>PART 2</b>	
<b>2. STUDY AREA</b>	<b>7</b>
2.1 Background to Investigation	7
2.2 Site Selection	7
2.3 Mapping of Sites	13
2.3.1 Vegetation Maps of Transect Strips	
2.3.2 Soil Maps of Transect Strips	
2.3.3 Geological Maps of Transect Strips	
2.4 Site Description	15
<b>PART 3</b>	
<b>3. GROUNDWATER MONITORING</b>	<b>31</b>
3.1 Background	31
3.1.1 Topographic Relief	
3.1.2 Recharge	
3.2 Methods	32
3.2.1 Selection and Description of Borehole Sites	
3.2.2 Data Collection and Processing	
3.3 Results	34
3.4 Discussion	36

<b>4.</b>	<b>RAINFALL MONITORING</b>	<b>37</b>
4.1	Background	37
4.2	Methods	37
4.2.1	Selection of Rainfall Stations	
4.2.2	Data Collection and Processing	
4.3	Results	41
4.3.1	Rainfall Tendencies	
4.4	Discussion	43
<b>5.</b>	<b>SOIL STATUS</b>	<b>44</b>
5.1	Background	44
5.2	Soil Types	44
5.3	Soil Moisture	48
5.3.1	Background	
5.3.2	Methods	
5.3.3	Results	
5.3.4	Discussion	
5.4	Root Depth Determination	54
5.4.1	Background	
5.4.2	Method	
5.4.3	Results	
5.4.4	Discussion	
	<b>PART 4</b>	
<b>6.</b>	<b>VEGETATION MONITORING BY MANUAL SAMPLING</b>	<b>56</b>
6.1	Methods	56
6.1.1	Site Selection and Preparation	
6.1.2	Data Collection	
6.1.3	Initial Data Processing	
6.2	Classification of Vegetation Data	58
6.2.1	Introduction	
6.2.2	Canonical Correspondence Analysis	
6.2.3	Data Processing	
6.2.4	Discussion of Results	
6.2.5	Conclusions	

6.3	Statistical Comparison of 1986 and 1987 Data	79
6.3.1	Introduction	
6.3.2	Data Processing	
6.3.3	Data Manipulation	
6.3.4	Discussion of Results	
6.3.5	Conclusions	
	<b>PART 5</b>	
<b>7.</b>	<b>VEGETATION MONITORING BY AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY</b>	<b>84</b>
7.1	Background	84
7.2	Method	85
7.2.1	Data Collection	
7.2.2	Data Processing	
7.3	Results	87
7.3.1	Outcome of Quantitative Method	
7.4	Discussion	90
<b>8.</b>	<b>VEGETATION MONITORING BY FIXED POINT PHOTOGRAPHY</b>	<b>91</b>
8.1	Background	91
8.2	Method	91
8.2.1	Site Selection	
8.2.2	Data Collection	
8.3	Results	92
8.3.1	Data Evaluation	
8.4	Discussion	96
	<b>PART 6</b>	
<b>9.</b>	<b>CONCLUSIONS</b>	<b>97</b>
	<b>REFERENCES</b>	<b>102</b>
	<b>ANNEXURES</b>	

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1.1 : Location map showing Karst area in Namibia.

Figure 2.1 : Four synclinal areas in the Karst area.

Figure 2.2 : Transect sites in Area I.

Figure 2.3 : Transect site in Area II.

Figure 2.4 a,b,c : Descriptive mapping of Transect 1 area.

Figure 2.5 a,b,c : Descriptive mapping of Transect 2 area.

Figure 2.6 a,b,c : Descriptive mapping of Transect 4 area.

Figure 2.7 a,b,c : Descriptive mapping of Transect 5 area.

Figure 2.8 a,b,c : Descriptive mapping of Transect 6 area.

Figure 2.9 a,b,c : Descriptive mapping of Transect 7 area.

Figure 2.10 a,b,c : Descriptive mapping of Transect 8 area.

Figure 2.11 a,b,c : Descriptive mapping of Transect 9 area.

Figure 2.12 a,b,c : Descriptive mapping of Transect 10 area.

Figure 4.1 : Location of key rainfall stations.

Figure 4.2 : Rainfall tendencies for three seasons.

Figure 5.1 : Soil moisture measurements - Transect 1 (Brandwag), 2.0m tube, 1986.

Figure 5.2 : Soil moisture measurements - Transect 1 (Brandwag), 2.0m tube, 1987.

Figure 5.3 : Soil moisture measurements - Transect 2 (Urupupa), 2.0m tube, 1986.

Figure 5.4 : Soil moisture measurements - Transect 2 (Urupupa), 2.0m tube, 1987.

Figure 6.1 : CCA ordination diagram.

Figure 6.2 : Comparison of mean % dead material per plot in contact community of transects for 1986 and 1987 manual surveys.

Figure 6.3 : Comparison of mean % frequency cover of dead material per plot in contact community of transects for 1986 and 1987 manual surveys.

Figure 6.4 : Comparison of mean frequency of standing dead per plot in contact community of transects for 1986 and 1987 manual surveys.

Figure 6.5 : Comparison of % of total number of plots with standing dead in contact community of transects for 1986 and 1987 manual surveys.

Figure 7.1 : Comparison of total number of stressed trees over whole transect for 1986 and 1987 aerial surveys.

Figure 7.2 : Comparison of total number of dead trees over whole transect for 1986 and 1987 aerial surveys.

Figure 7.3 : Comparison of total number of stressed trees in contact community of transects for 1986 and 1987 aerial surveys.

Figure 7.4 : Comparison of total number of dead trees in contact community of transects for 1986 and 1987 aerial surveys.

## LIST OF TABLES

- Table 2.1 : Details of transects.
- Table 2.2 : Vegetation community types along transects.
- Table 4.1 : Key rainfall stations used in Karstland analysis.
- Table 4.2 : Total seasonal precipitation (mm), for selected rainfall stations.
- Table 4.3 : Areas I and II rainfall tendencies relative to M.A.P.
- Table 5.1 : Physical details of the soil types along each transect.
- Table 5.2 : Soil moisture monitoring sites along Transects 1 and 2.
- Table 5.3 : Root counts for B-horizon at Brandwag, in contact vegetation.
- Table 6.1 : Conversion table for transforming species abundance values (referred to as Actual Values), to values on a scale of 1 to 9 as required for the CANOCO input file.
- Table 6.2 : Environmental variables used in CANOCO.
- Table 6.3 : Eigenvalues as calculated by CANOCO.
- Table 6.4 : Intra-set correlations as calculated by CANOCO.
- Table 6.5 : Percentage of variance accounted for as calculated by CANOCO.
- Table 6.6 : Species scores as calculated by CANOCO.
- Table 6.7 : Sample scores as calculated by CANOCO.
- Table 6.8 : Paired sample analysis for the 1986 and 1987 manual surveys.
- Table 7.1 : Paired sample analysis for the 1986 and 1987 aerial surveys.
- Table 9.1 : Indicator species and related environmental conditions as defined by CANOCO.
- Table 9.2 : Evaluation and assessment of monitoring techniques with respect to the baseline study and future monitoring.

## **PART 1**

### **1. INTRODUCTION**

The large-scale abstraction of water from the limestone aquifer in the vicinity of Grootfontein in the north of Namibia is planned as phase three of a national water supply project, which was initially scheduled to be put into operation in mid-July 1987. The aim of this project is to ensure a secure long-term water supply to the central area of the country.

At the outset of monitoring in 1984, the pre-implementation groundwater table in some areas was relatively shallow. Concern was expressed that a lowering of the groundwater table as a result of abstraction may have an adverse effect on the plant ecology in the area. However, sustained large-scale abstraction had already taken place at several mines in the area with little apparent adverse effect, and thus it was considered improbable that the groundwater table would have an important bearing on the vegetation status. However, in order to be able to assess this objectively in the future, it was considered necessary to examine the existing vitality status of especially the larger woody component, the composition of the vegetation communities, and the species distribution. The information obtained during the then pre-implementation period (1986 and 1987) would be the input for the baseline data.

#### **1.1 WATER IN NAMIBIA**

##### **1.1.1 BACKGROUND**

Namibia is situated on the south-west coast of Africa, and has the Atlantic Ocean as its western border. The climate is governed by the country's geographic position in the southern tropics and by the cold Benguela Current.

Namibia is regarded as one of the most arid regions of the world, and has scarce water resources due to the low rainfall and high evaporation. The availability of water is thus a critical factor affecting prosperity and economic development.

An increase in the standard of living, socio-economic and mining development, as well as the high average population growth rate of at least 3% per annum, have increased the demand for potable water at an average rate of 12% per annum since 1970. From the available information, it is estimated that the annual water demand will increase from 68 Mm<sup>3</sup> in 1985, to 250 Mm<sup>3</sup> by the year 2000.

The total assured yield of both surface and underground water resources is estimated at 500 Mm<sup>3</sup> per annum, and 20% of this potential is already being used for human, animal, industrial, and agricultural purposes.

### **1.1.2 HYDROLOGY**

The mean annual precipitation (MAP) in the country ranges from less than 50 mm at the coast, to more than 700 mm in the north-east. The average deviation in rainfall is as high as 80% of the MAP in the dry south-western area to as little as 20% in the north-east. Precipitation occurs mainly during the summer months between November and April by means of very intense, scattered thunderstorms.

The climatic extremes such as high evaporation and high temperatures all contribute to a unique and extreme hydrological cycle in Namibia. It is estimated that on average, 83% of the total rainfall evaporates almost immediately. Of the remaining 17%, 1% recharges groundwater sources, 14% is lost through evapotranspiration, and only 2% results in surface runoff (Secretary for Water Affairs, 1989). The flow in rivers in the interior of the country is thus irregular and unreliable, and the potential of the surface water sources (ephemeral rivers) is limited. The perennial border rivers in the north of the country have as yet not been utilized to any great extent, but development of these resources is dependant on international water rights issues which have yet to be finalised. The Orange River on the border with South Africa has already been developed to a large extent by South Africa and can probably only be considered for utilization in the southern region.

### **1.1.3 GEOHYDROLOGY**

Practically all water available as groundwater originates from rainfall, whether from recent or prehistoric times (Secretary for Water Affairs, 1989). Groundwater sources are, however, sensitive to exploitation and are exhaustible. Where they are continually replenished by natural recharge, they can be utilized for almost unlimited periods provided that extraction does not exceed the long term recharge potential. Protection and efficient management of these water sources are therefore of vital importance to Namibia.

The availability of groundwater depends on a combination of sufficient rainfall and appropriate hydrological conditions. The occurrence of groundwater in Namibia is associated with six major geological environments, of which only carbonated rocks are of relevance to this study.

Carbonate rocks, including marble, limestone and dolomite, which generally have solution cavities, can contain large quantities of groundwater. These cavities are formed by carbonic

acid which results from the dissolution of carbonate by percolating rainwater. These develop more readily along joints, faults and bedding planes. The dolomitic karst area in the Grootfontein-Otavi-Tsumeb triangle is a good example of such a groundwater source. Figure 1.1 shows the location of the Karst area in Namibia.

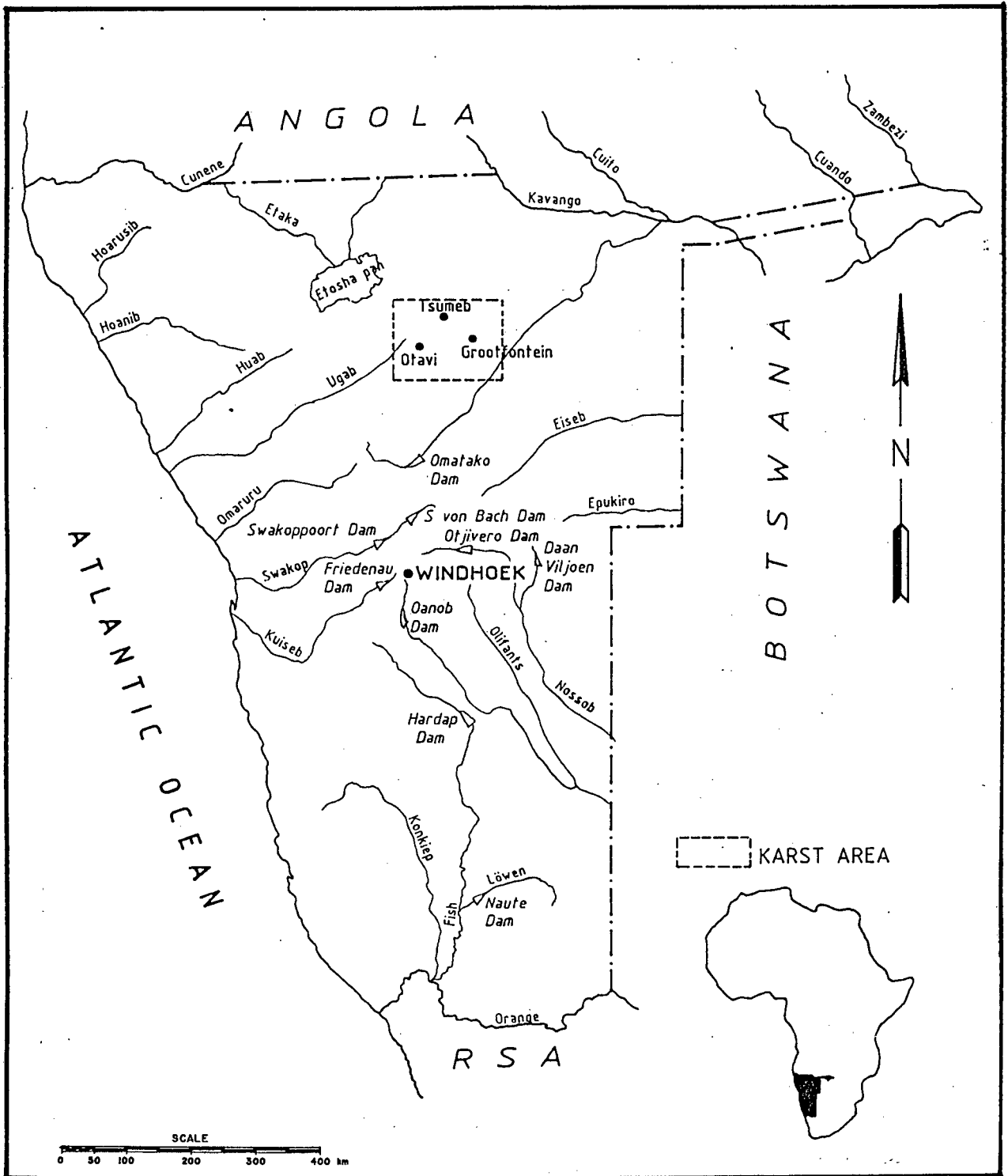


FIGURE 1.1 : LOCATION MAP SHOWING KARST AREA IN NAMIBIA

#### **1.1.4 WATER SUPPLY POLICY**

Due to the high cost of developing water supply schemes in an arid environment, the major responsibility for water supply infrastructure rests with the Government. Development of major urban areas together with industrial and mining development has taken place mainly in the central areas. However, the central area of the country has limited water resources. The planning of the country's water supply must therefore be aimed at integrating the available, local resources with one or more of the perennial border rivers.

The Department of Water Affairs is thus responsible for location and development of water resources, establishment and operation of bulk water schemes on a national and regional basis, as well as the long-term planning of water projects.

The principle applied in the development of water sources for specific consumers is that local water sources must be utilized first, then regional water sources further away, and finally a national water source which can supply water to several regions.

#### **1.1.5 THE EASTERN NATIONAL WATER CARRIER**

The largest, single water project is the Eastern National Water Carrier (ENWC), which is still to be completed. The purpose of the water carrier is to import 60 Mm<sup>3</sup> of water per annum from the Okavango River on the north-east border of Namibia to augment water supplies in the central area of the country. This project is being developed in phases according to the water demand and the availability of capital funds.

Investigations carried out as early as the 1970's indicated that the estimated water demand, as a result of existing and possible development in the central area of the country, would be supplied only in the short and medium term, by the available local water sources.

The risk of water shortages during the long drought periods experienced in the country, is an ever present threat. The only way to solve this problem was to develop the water potential in the central area optimally, and for the long term to build a water scheme which would bring in water from one of the perennial rivers. A Master Water Plan for the country was tabled in 1974 after further investigation and planning, and the recommendation was made to implement the ENWC.

The ENWC scheme has been completed between the central area of the country and the dolomitic groundwater area in the Karstveld, in the vicinity of Grootfontein. The construction of the 250 km long Grootfontein - Omatako Dam canal, links the Karstland Borehole Scheme with the Central area's water needs.

The Karstland Borehole Scheme is thus a very important interim source of water for the ENWC. The judicious large-scale abstraction of groundwater in the Karst area is to be carried out by means of a large number of boreholes and a network of pipelines.

## 1.2 INVESTIGATION OF THE KARSTLAND PLANT ECOLOGY

At the outset of the groundwater abstraction investigation in the Karst area, there was considerable concern that large-scale abstraction, leading to a decline in groundwater table, may result in detrimental environmental changes. As these changes may include disturbances to the vegetation in the area, it was considered fundamental to establish what the existing status of the vegetation was in terms of species diversity, distribution, and vitality, before any large-scale pumping began.

An investigation was launched to determine the "before abstraction" status. The collection of floristic and environmental data would form part of the baseline activities. The baseline data collected during the period of 1986 and 1987 before abstraction, serves to define the vegetational situation under "normal" conditions.

The vegetation in the study area is classified as Mountain Savanna and Karstveld. The Karstveld, ie. the regions with recent surface limestone deposits and shallow soil, often supports *Combretum imberbe*, *Dichrostachys cinerea* and *Terminalia prunioides*. The Mountain Savannas are characterized by trees such as *Kirkia acuminata*, *Gyrocarpus americanus*, *Berchemia discolor*, *Pachypodium lealii*, *Croton* spp. and others. In the depressions, *Sclerocarya birrea*, *Spirostachys africana*, *Peltophorum africanum*, *Acacia ataxacantha* and several species of *Ficus* occur (Müller, 1984).

Having established a thorough description of the area prior to pumping, it would then later be possible to re-assess the status objectively, and compare the two temporal evaluations.

However, due to the fact that temporary and/or even permanent deterioration of the vegetation may be taking place as a result of natural factors other than a decline in water table, it was important to establish and understand the natural relationships between the vegetation and the environment.

By establishing these natural relationships, it should be possible in the future to examine observed changes in vegetation in terms of environmental factors. If changes can not be explained satisfactorily in terms of environmental factors, then attention can be focused on limiting and controlling abstraction in such a way as to minimise possible deterioration of the plant ecology.

This study therefore has two broad objectives.

Firstly, to establish through a combination of methods, a broad overview of the Karst area in terms of the current vegetational status and the external factors on which the vegetation depends, and to note the seasonal changes taking place over the two year baseline period.

Secondly, to examine, and as far as possible to establish, the relationships between the karst vegetation and the environmental factors which may play a role in these seasonal changes.

The first objective was achieved through the following approaches :

- The evaluation of long-term norms such as mean annual precipitation over the area.
- The evaluation of the groundwater table throughout the area for the pre-abstraction period.
- The determination of the soil status and the various characteristics which accompany different soil types.
- The monitoring of the vegetation using both ground-based sampling techniques, as well as photographic techniques.

The full data sets, including photographs, fill many volumes and run to considerable length. Much of the data collected is not considered central to this document, but is included in a full report (Chivell, 1989) submitted to the Department of Water Affairs. This report also includes detailed discussions of the logistics behind carrying out the investigation, and serves as a reference work for the Department. It is available on request, but is not essential reading.

The second objective was achieved by establishing the baseline relationships involved in classifying the vegetation in the selected transects, and making an evaluation of their distribution and abundance with respect to certain environmental variables. This was carried out using a statistical technique known as canonical correspondence analysis (CCA). A computer programme entitled CANOCO, which is an extension of the Cornell Ecology Programme, DECORANA (M.O.Hill, 1979), was written by C. J. F. Ter Braak for this type of application, although it is usually used on much smaller data sets.

## PART 2

### 2. STUDY AREA

#### 2.1 BACKGROUND TO INVESTIGATION

The target area for the abstraction of groundwater is located between Otavi, Tsumeb and Grootfontein. This area is referred to as the Karstveld, and covers an area of 2 000 km<sup>2</sup>. Topographically, this area forms part of the Otavi Mountainland rising from 1 500m to more than 1 800m above sea level. Geological investigations have shown that potential aquifers with large quantities of groundwater appear to be confined to four synclinal dolomitic structures. Based on these findings, the target abstraction area is referred to as Areas I, II, III, and IV. These Areas are shown in Figure 2.1. The groundwater investigation into the eastern most part of Area I was given priority, and hence the plant ecological investigation was also confined to this part, in addition to a small portion of Area II, the Berg Aukas Mine area. Area I would be the first to be pumped when the scheme was completed, and Area II at the Berg Aukas Mine had been pumped by the mine for many years.

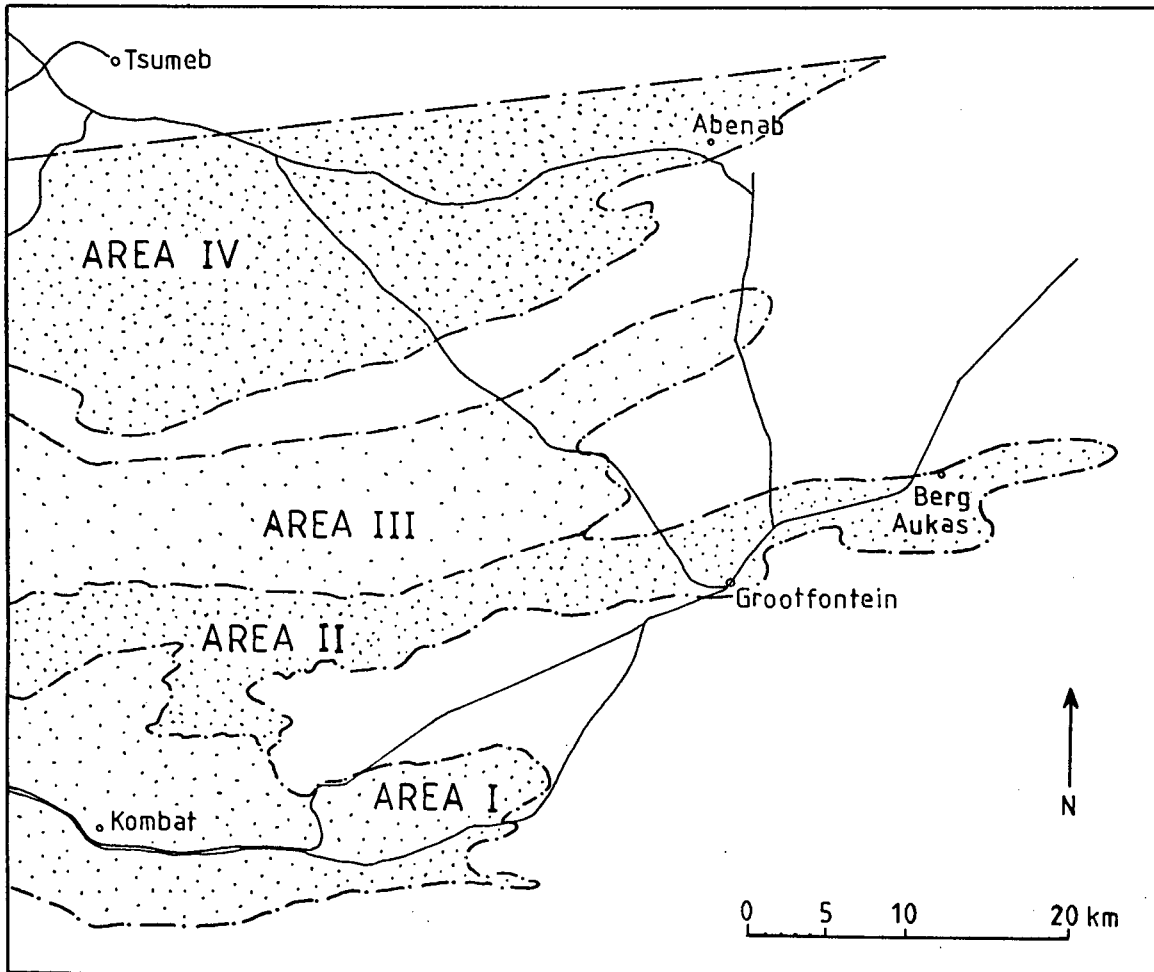


FIGURE 2.1 : FOUR SYNCLINAL AREAS IN THE KARST AREA

On initiation of the plant ecological investigation in 1986, a map of groundwater level contours was drawn up showing the groundwater table status as it was in 1984, in metres below the soil surface. Various data were included on this map for the purpose of identifying the localities of the sensitive zones with respect to vegetation relative to the groundwater table. The sensitive zones within Area I were identified as those areas where the water table was less than 20 metres below the soil surface, and hence also where extraction points (boreholes) were situated. The majority of extraction points are located along or near contact zones which occur within the sensitive zone areas. Contact zones are zones of higher permeability, which because of a thick layer of calcrete, absorb a large amount of the surface water. The contact zone is characterised in the field by a prominent band of vivid green vegetation.

These sensitive zones were to be the areas examined for any vegetational disturbances. The 20m groundwater level depth was chosen as the limiting depth, as it was considered that the woody vegetation would not be affected by a deeper water table. Of the total Karst area under investigation, only 13% fell within the sensitive zone restriction at the time of commencement. The specific study sites in Area I were selected from within this 13% area, according to set criteria.

## **2.2 SITE SELECTION WITHIN AREA I AND II**

At the outset of the investigation in 1986, it was necessary to choose a vegetation monitoring/sampling method in which all possible variations in plant communities occurring in the area where abstraction was to take place, could be checked and noted. The method of sampling would dictate what type of sites were to be selected from within the 13% delineated area.

It was not certain which species would be influenced by abstraction, but the assumption was made that the woody species on the contact zones would probably be affected first. However, it was also possible that species furthest away from the contact zones might be more sensitive to or may be unable to adapt to new conditions, and may also be affected by the lowering of the groundwater table. As there is a readily observable gradation of vegetation in relation to a marked environmental gradient, ie. the contact zone, the transect approach to sampling was chosen.

The main monitoring method decided upon for baseline data collection was that of the belt transect approach. This involves selecting and marking off strips of representative vegetation. These strips of vegetation (transects) are divided up into a series of plots, within which the usual measures of density cover and frequency of all the plant species can be employed, for the description of the transect.

The criteria for the selection of the transects were as follows :

- The (belt) transects should be located within sensitive zones ie. in areas where the groundwater was less than 20m from the soil surface.
- Transects should where possible cross over/traverse the contact zone, to ensure that contact vegetation transition should be present.
- Transects should be located near production boreholes and/or water level recorders.
- Transects should include different plant communities, in order to obtain a good species variation.

Ten transects were initially selected as potential study sites. This number included one at each of the mines, Kombat Mine in Area I and Berg Aukas Mine in Area II. Of these ten, nine were finally chosen as being representative of the areas, and out of these, five were specifically selected for detailed sampling purposes.

It was important that these belt transects should be permanently marked so that the same monitoring techniques could be repeated on the same sites in the future, for example after abstraction.

The nine transects were then physically marked off on the ground using poles to indicate one side of the base line of each transect. The poles followed a straight line and were spaced at 50m or 100m intervals, depending on the accessibility and density of the vegetation. Seven of the transects were initially 1000m in length, and the other two were 750m and 300m in length. The width of the belt area was set at 5m.

The transects were laid out in an approximately north/south direction, crossing the east-west lying contact zone where possible. Details of the transects are provided in Table 2.1.

TABLE 2.1 : DETAILS OF TRANSECTS.

TRANSECT NO.	FARM NAME	TRANSECT LENGTH	TRANSECT DIRECTION	WATER TABLE DEPTH (m from soil surface)
1	Brandwag/Uitkomst	300m	NNW - SSE	0 - 5
2	Urupupa	1000m	N - S	0 - 5
3	Urupupa	-	-	5 - 10
4	Buschbrunnen	1000m	N - S	5 - 10
5	Kombat/Asis	1000m	N - S	10 - 15
6	Okambongora	1000m	NNW - SSE	10 - 15
7	Buschbrunnen	1000m	N - S	15 - 20
8	Buschbrunnen	1000m	N - S	15 - 20
9	Kombat Mine	1000m	N - S	30 - 50
10	Berg Aukas Mine	750m	N - S	25 - 30

Transects 9 and 10 were to serve as case studies, as groundwater had already been extracted from these areas for 20 - 30 years. These mining areas seem to confirm that no catastrophic effects need be anticipated.

The locations of the transects in Areas I and II are shown in Figures 2.2 and 2.3 respectively.

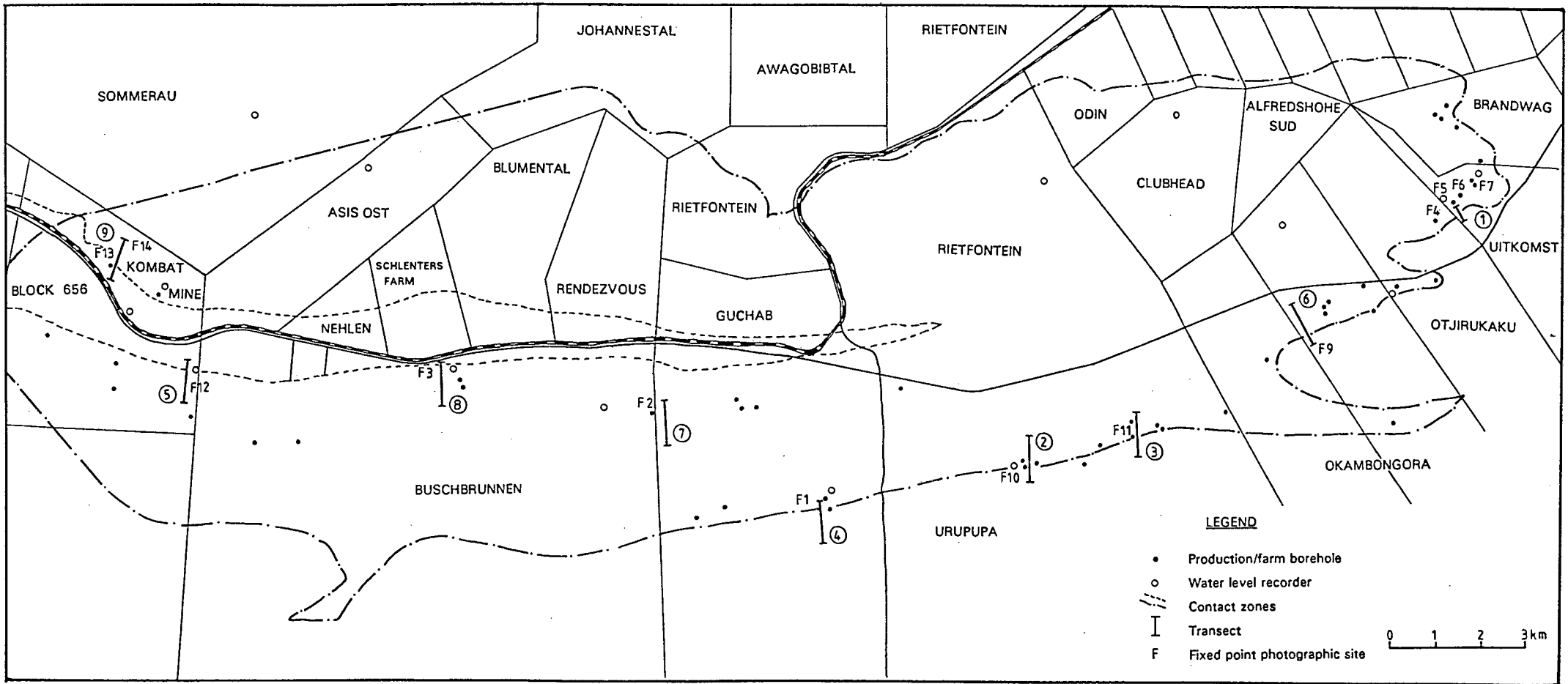


FIGURE 2.2 : TRANSECT SITES IN AREA I

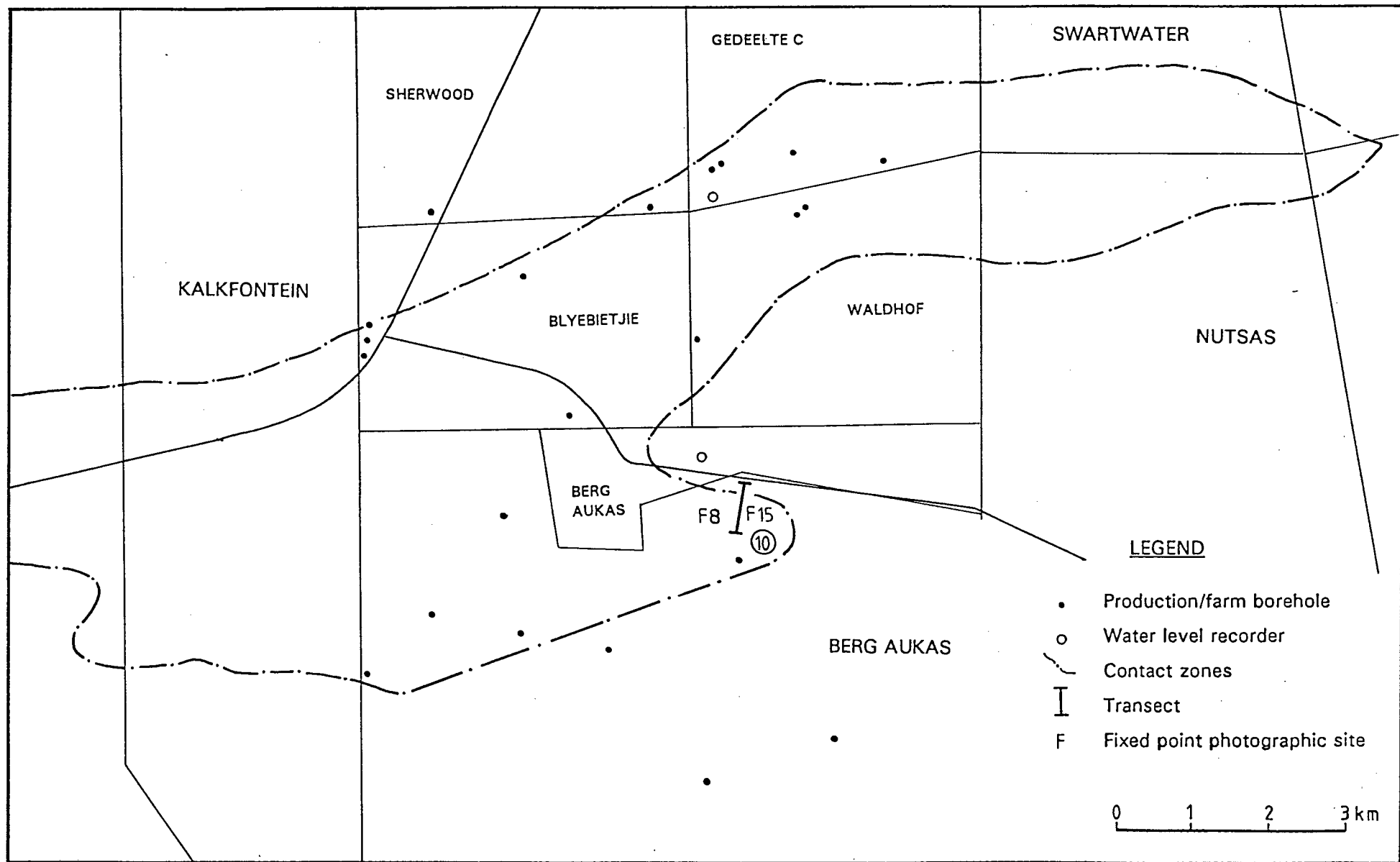


FIGURE 2.3 : TRANSECT SITE IN AREA II

## 2.3 MAPPING OF SITES

### 2.3.1 VEGETATION MAPS OF TRANSECT STRIPS

Detailed, large-scale vegetation maps of each of the nine transects, were produced after the first infra-red (IR) aerial photographic survey had been carried out in 1986. The mapping of natural vegetation has long been an assessment method of environmental status. The mapped area covers the same area in size as photographed, and included the actual belt transect strips, as well as the adjoining 250 metres of vegetation on either side, and ran the full length of each transect. The mapping of the vegetation adjacent to the transects was important so that a broader view of the area, and any drastic changes in vegetation pattern, could be noted. This width also allows more scope for interpretation. The scale of these detailed vegetation maps was the same as that of the infra-red aerial survey, 1 : 1667.

The various vegetation groups as well as any land uses were detailed onto the photographs and traced onto transparencies, which then became the final vegetation sliced maps. Sliced maps (Khan, 1954), are in essence simply a series of overlays, and are systematized to include a schematic use of colours and/or symbols. The maps of a set, ie. each transect strip of which three overlays made up the set, all cover the same area, and a particular feature is allotted to each of the maps in a set.

For mapping purposes, the vegetation groups were broadly classified according to their areal affinities relative to the topography. The classification groups are as follows :

- Contact zone community: this is the dense vegetation which occurs along the contact areas and is clearly distinguishable from the adjacent more sparse communities.
- Plain community: this more sparse vegetation occurs along the flat lying areas where drainage is fairly poor.
- Slope community: this slightly denser vegetation occurs along and down the slopes of hills and inclines.
- Mountain base community: this dense vegetation occurs at the mountain bases where surface water tends to collect after rainfall showers.
- Mountain community: this vegetation occurs on the steep mountain slopes.

Table 2.2 is a list of the species found in each of the mapped community types.

TABLE 2.2 : VEGETATION COMMUNITY TYPES ALONG TRANSECTS

SPECIES	TR 1	TR 2	TR 4	TR 5	TR 6	TR 7	TR 8	TR 9	TR 10
	1 3 4 5	1 2	1 2	1 2 5	1 2	3 4 5	1 2 3	1 2 4 5	1 2 4 5
Acacia karroo	x x	x x	x x	x x	x x	x	x x	x	
A. tortilis				x x	x x	x	x x x	x x	x
A. mellifera	x x x	x x	x x	x x	x x	x x	x x x	x x	x x x
A. reficiens	x x	x x	x x	x x	x x	x	x x x	x x x	x x
A. hereroensis		x x	x x	x x	x	x x	x x x	x x x	
A. hebeclada	x					x	x	x x	
A. erubescens		x x						x x	
A. nilotica	x	x					x x x	x x	
A. nebrownii				x x				x x	
A. fleckii		x			x			x x	
A. ataxacantha				x x				x x x	
Burchardia discolor									x
Boscia albitrunca	x	x x			x		x x		
Carissa edulis			x x		x x				
Cassine transvaalensis	x x	x x	x x		x x		x		
Catophractes alexandrii							x		
Cistus juttee		x		x	x	x		x x	x
Combretum hereroense	x	x	x x		x x	x	x x x		x
C. imberbe	x x	x	x x		x	x x	x x x	x x	x x
C. molle		x			x		x x x	x x	
C. apiculatum	x x x	x		x	x x	x	x x	x	x x x
Commiphora africana	x x	x		x	x x	x	x x x	x x	x x x x
C. pyracanthoides	x x x x	x	x	x	x x	x x x	x x x	x x	x x x x
C. angolensis	x					x			x
C. glaucescens	x	x		x		x x	x	x	x
C. tenuipetiolata		x					x x x		x x
Croton gralissimus	x x x x	x x	x	x x x	x x	x x x	x x	x x	x x x x
Dichrostactys cinerea	x x x x	x x	x x	x x x	x x	x x x	x x x	x x x x	x x x
Diospyros lycioides	x x	x	x x		x x		x		
Dombeya rotundifolia	x x x x	x		x x x	x	x x	x x x	x x	x x x x
Ehretia rigida	x	x x	x x		x x	x	x x		x x
Elephantorrhiza suffruticosa				x x					x
Erythrina decora								x	x x
Euclea undulata	x x x x	x x	x x	x x x	x x	x x x	x x x	x x	x x x
Euphorbia candalabra									x
Ficus thoningii	x x x			x		x		x	x
F. cordata	x x x			x		x x		x	x
F. sycomorua	x x x								
Fockea multiflora									x
Grewia flava	x x x	x x	x x	x x	x x	x x	x x x	x	x x x
G. flavescens	x x x	x x	x x	x x x	x x		x	x x x x	x x x x
G. bicolor		x x	x				x x	x	x x
G. retinervis	x x x x	x x	x x	x	x x	x x x	x x x		
G. villosa	x	x x							x
Gyrocarpus americanus									x
Kirkia acuminata	x x			x		x x		x x	x x x x
Lanea discolor								x	
Lonchocarpus nelaii		x		x x				x	
Maytenus heterophylla	x x x x	x x	x x	x x x	x x	x x	x	x	x x x
M. senegalensis	x x		x x	x	x	x	x		
Mundulea sericea	x x	x	x		x			x	
Obetia tenax								x	x
Olea europaea	x x	x x	x x		x x				
Ozoroa insignis		x			x		x x	x	
O. paniculosa							x x		x
Pavetta zeyheri	x x								
Peltophorum africanum	x x	x x	x x	x x x	x x	x x x	x x x	x	x
Rhus lancea	x x	x x	x x	x x	x x	x	x x x		
R. marlothii	x x	x x	x x	x x	x x	x	x x x	x	
R. pyroides	x x x	x	x x	x x	x		x x		
Securinea virosa	x x		x x	x x x	x x	x	x x	x x x	x x
Sclerocarya birrea	x x			x	x	x x	x x	x	x x
Spirostachys africanum									x x x
Tarchonanthus camphoratus	x	x x	x x	x x	x x	x	x x x		
Terminalia prunioides	x x								x x x x
Ximenesia caffra	x x x	x x	x x	x	x x	x	x x		
X. americana			x x						
Ziziphus mucronata	x x x	x	x x	x x x	x x	x x x	x x x	x x x x	

1. CONTACT COMMUNITY 2. PLAIN COMMUNITY 3. SLOPE COMMUNITY  
4. MOUNTAIN BASE COMMUNITY 5. MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY

Although these vegetation maps showing the plant communities along each transect area are static, they should prove to be very useful in the long term, as they present an inventory of the existing plant communities, their localities and the extent and geographic distribution in the area at that time. These maps are included as Figures 2.4a through to 2.12a at a reduced scale of approximately 1 : 7000 and serve as documentation of the research sites. These sliced maps are of particular use when measuring vegetational changes since they can be repeated and comparisons made with the originals over time.

### **2.3.2 SOIL MAPS OF TRANSECT STRIPS**

As plants are affected directly or indirectly by the characteristics of soils in which they grow, these edaphic factors were also examined. Pits with dimensions of 1m x 1m x 1m were dug in the different soil types, and their soil profiles described.

The mapping of the soil types within the transects was carried out in the same manner as that of the vegetation maps, ie. using the 1986 infra-red aerial survey's photographs. This information was then transferred onto overlays to produce sliced soil maps of each transect area. These maps covered the same area on the ground as did the vegetation maps and are included as Figures 2.4b through to 2.12b.

A total of nine different soil types were encountered along the nine transects. They are Avalon, Clovelly, Glencoe, Glenrosa, Hutton, Katspruit, Milkwood, Mispah and Rensburg.

### **2.3.3 GEOLOGICAL MAPS OF TRANSECT STRIPS**

The same infra-red aerial survey photographs were used to outline the geological formations occurring along the transect areas . Sliced geological maps covering the same area on the ground as did both the soil and vegetation maps were produced in the same way. These are included as Figures 2.4c through to 2.12c. The geological map of each transect area has the relevant geological features outlined, including contact zones, faults, rock formations and direction of synclines.

## **2.4 SITE DESCRIPTION**

Each transect has a set of three sliced maps; a vegetation map, a pedological map, and a geological map. The contact zone and the direction of the synclines denoted by arrows, are shown on every map, while the transect lines are indicated only on the vegetation maps.

The different plant communities are identifiable from each other by different hatchings on the maps, and within each community type, the tree cover densities are also indicated. This should ensure that any major changes can be detected over the long term. Land uses have also been indicated on the vegetation maps, so that any additions or changes can also be noted over the long term.

The localities of the soil profile pits and the different soil types are shown on the pedological maps. The soil types are distinguishable from each other by different hatchings.

The geological formations, localities of water level recorders and production boreholes in the vicinity of each transect, are indicated on the geological maps. The direction of the dip or fold of the syncline's strata is also indicated on each map by means of arrows. Each transect strip is briefly described in the following pages.

### Transect 1

Transect 1 is situated on the Brandwag/Uitkomst farm on the edge of Area I. It is 300m in length, and extends down the slope of a mountain. The transect line begins on the fringe of a mountain base community and crosses through a contact community, to a slope community. The contact community has a very dense tree cover, and is evident as a thick band of trees along the contact zone. The slope community has a less dense tree cover.

The whole of the transect strip is located on a Mispah soil type.

The geological map shows that the transect line starts on the fringe of dolomite, then crosses onto granite for the rest of the line. The two rock types meet at the contact zone. The strata on the southern limb of the syncline dip steeply northwards, indicated by straight arrows on the map. Both a production borehole and an observation borehole, with an installed water level recorder, are situated in close proximity to this transect.

The vegetation, soil and geological maps are shown in Figures 2.4a, b, c respectively.

## Transect 2

Transect 2 is situated on the Urupupa farm in Area I. It is 700m long and runs parallel to the farm-camp fence. Initially, this transect was 1000m long, but 300m were "lost" to cultivation. The transect line begins in a plain community, crosses through a contact community and again enters a plain community. The plain communities have tree cover densities varying from very dense to moderately dense. The contact community is a very dense strip of vegetation.

The transect line crosses over three soil types. The first plain community and contact community occupy a Mispah, while the second plain community mostly occurs on a Hutton, and at the end of the line on a Glenrosa.

The geological map shows that the transect begins on phyllite, and crosses onto dolomite after the contact zone. The strata on the southern limb of the syncline are overfolded. An observation borehole installed with a water level recorder, is situated close to this transect.

The vegetation, soil and geological maps are shown in Figures 2.5a, b, c respectively.

## Transect 4

Transect 4 is situated on the Buschbrunnen farm in Area I, and is 1000m in length. The transect line begins in a plain community, crosses through a contact community, and again enters a plain community. Both plain communities have varying degrees of tree cover density. The contact community occurs on the slightly raised terrain of the contact zone, and has a very dense tree cover.

Three soil types are present in this area. The transect line begins on the fringe of a Hutton and Mispah, and the tree cover is not dense at all. There is some evidence of a land use disturbance in this area. The contact community occupies a Mispah, and the plain community a Rensburg.

The geological map shows that both dolomite and phyllite are present in this area. The former begins at the contact zone and extends northwards, while the latter extends from the contact zone southwards. The syncline strata are steeply overfolded, as shown by the arrows. An observation borehole, installed with a recorder, is situated close to the beginning of the transect.

The vegetation, soil and geological maps are shown in Figures 2.6a, b, c respectively.

### Transect 5

Transect 5 is situated on the Kombat/Asis farm, in Area I. It is 1000m long, and runs parallel to a gravel road which passes the Kombat Mine's slimes dam. The transect line crosses from a plain community into a contact community, and again enters a plain community. The plain communities have varying degrees of tree cover densities, from dense to sparse. The contact community is evident as a band of dense vegetation.

Two soil types occur along the transect. The transect line begins on an Avalon, crosses onto a Hutton, and again enters an Avalon. Both the plain and contact communities occur on the Avalon, while the Hutton is occupied by only plain community.

The geological map shows that the transect line begins on phyllite and then crosses onto dolomite. The transition occurs at the concealed contact zone. The northern strata of the syncline dip steeply south. An observation borehole, installed with a recorder, is situated along the transect line on the contact zone.

The vegetation, soil and geological maps are shown in Figures 2.7a, b, c respectively.

### Transect 6

Transect 6 is situated on the Okambongora farm in Area I. It is 1000m in length, and runs parallel to the camp fence. The transect line begins in a contact community and enters a plain community at the contact zone. Both contact and plain communities have tree cover densities varying from dense to moderately dense in the former, and from dense to very sparse in the latter. The contact community is a very broad strip of vegetation.

Two soil types occur along this transect. The transect begins on a Mispah, extends through a small patch of Milkwood, and again enters a Mispah. The Mispah supports both the contact and plain communities, while the Milkwood supports the plain community.

The geological map shows that the transect begins on phyllite and then crosses onto dolomite from the contact zone northwards. The strata on the southern limb of the syncline dip steeply north, as shown by the straight arrows.

The vegetation, soil and geological maps are shown in Figures 2.8a, b, c respectively.

### Transect 7

Transect 7 is situated on the Buschbrunnen farm in Area I. It is 1000m long, runs parallel to a farm fence and service road, and extends northwards up a gradual slope towards the base of a mountain. The transect begins in a slope community and crosses into the mountain base community at the northern end. A contact zone and contact community are lacking in this area. The slope community's tree cover density varies from very dense to moderately dense.

Three soil types are present along this transect strip. The transect begins on a Clovelly, crosses through a Glencoe, and then continues into Mispah to the end, with the exception of a small patch of Glencoe within the last 400 metres. The mountain base community at the northern end, occurs on a Mispah, while the remaining part of the transect is made up of the slope community on Mispah, Clovelly and Glencoe.

The geological map indicates that the transect begins on dolomite, passes over a narrow band of limestone and phyllite, and continues onto dolomite again. This narrow band occurs at the crest of the slope and a production borehole is situated at the base of the mountain.

The vegetation, soil and geological maps are shown in Figures 2.9a, b, c respectively.

### Transect 8

Transect 8 is situated on the Buschbrunnen farm in Area I, and is 1000m long. The transect line begins in a contact community, passes through a patch of slope community, continues through a plain community to a slope community, and then enters a contact community again. The two contact communities have varying tree cover densities, ranging from very dense to very sparse. The slope communities have moderately dense tree covers, while the plain community has very sparse tree cover, and the vegetation appears stunted. The latter community occupies an area within a slight depression where rainwater tends to collect, and the possibility of drowning is compounded by the poor drainage characteristics of the soil.

Three soil types are present in this area. The transect line begins on a Rensburg which supports the contact community, passes onto a Mispah supporting the slope and plain communities, crosses a patch of Katspruit occupied by the plain community, and ends on a Mispah, occupied by the second contact community.

The geological map shows that the transect line begins on phyllite, and continues onto dolomite after the first contact zone. From the second contact zone southwards, it continues on limestone and phyllite. The strata at the northern contact dip steeply southwards, while the strata on the southern contact dip steeply northwards. An observation borehole, installed with a recorder, is situated close to the transect on the first contact zone.

The vegetation, soil and geological maps are shown in Figures 2.10a, b, c respectively.

### Transect 9

Transect 9 is situated in the Kombat Mine area, in Area I, and is 1000m long. It begins close to the main tarred road, crosses over a railway line, continues very close to an inhabited area, and ends in the mountains above the mine. The transect begins in a plain community, crosses through a contact community, continues into a mountain base community, and ends in a mountain community. The contact community has a moderately dense tree cover, but a fair amount of disturbance is evident where there are dwellings.

Three soil types are present along this transect strip. The transect begins on a Glencoe in the plain community, passes through a Clovelly in the contact and mountain base communities, and continues onto a Mispah in the mountain community.

The geological map indicates that the transect line begins on phyllite and crosses onto dolomite at the contact zone. The strata of the syncline dip steeply to the north. Two boreholes are situated close to the transect on the contact zone. The vegetation, soil and geological maps are shown in Figures 2.11 a, b, c respectively.

### Transect 10


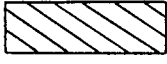
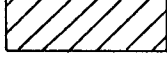
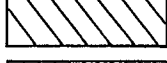
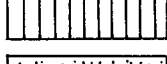

Transect 10 is situated in Area II on the Berg Aukas farm, very close to the Berg Aukas Mine. It is 750m long and extends from the main gravel road past the mine, and ends near the top of a mountain, just above the farm house. The line begins in a plain community, crosses into a very broad band of contact vegetation, enters a mountain base community, and ends in a mountain community. The tree cover is very dense north of the contact zone, and moderately dense south of the contact zone.

Two soil types occur along the transect. The middle section of the transect extends over a Clovelly, occupied by the plain community, while the beginning and end of the transect extend over a Mispah, occupied by the plain, contact, mountain base and mountain communities.

The geological map indicates that the transect begins on a granite formation, and at the contact zone crosses onto dolomite. The strata on the northern limb of the syncline dip steeply towards the south.

The vegetation, soil and geological maps are shown in Figures 2.12a, b, c respectively.

**Legend for Vegetation Map**


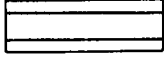
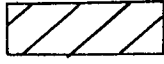

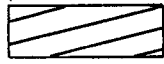
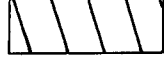
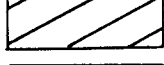
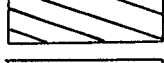
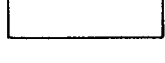
	1	Contact Community
	2	Plain Community
	3	Slope Community
	4	Mountain Base Community
	5	Mountain Community
	<b><u>Land Uses :</u></b>	

- A cultivated land
- B cleared/disturbed land
- C roads and adjacent clearing
- D mining works
- E farm/natural reservoir
- F railway lines and adjacent clearing
- G farmstead/dwelling

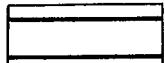



**Tree Cover Density :**

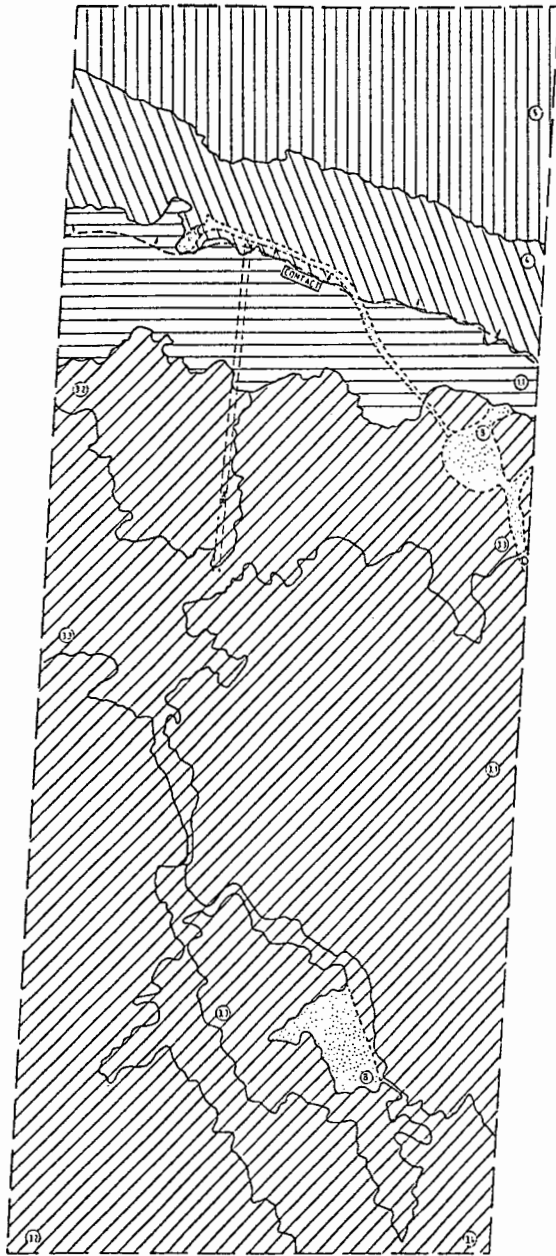
- .1 very dense
- .2 dense
- .3 moderately dense
- .4 sparse
- .5 very sparse

**Legend for Soil Map**

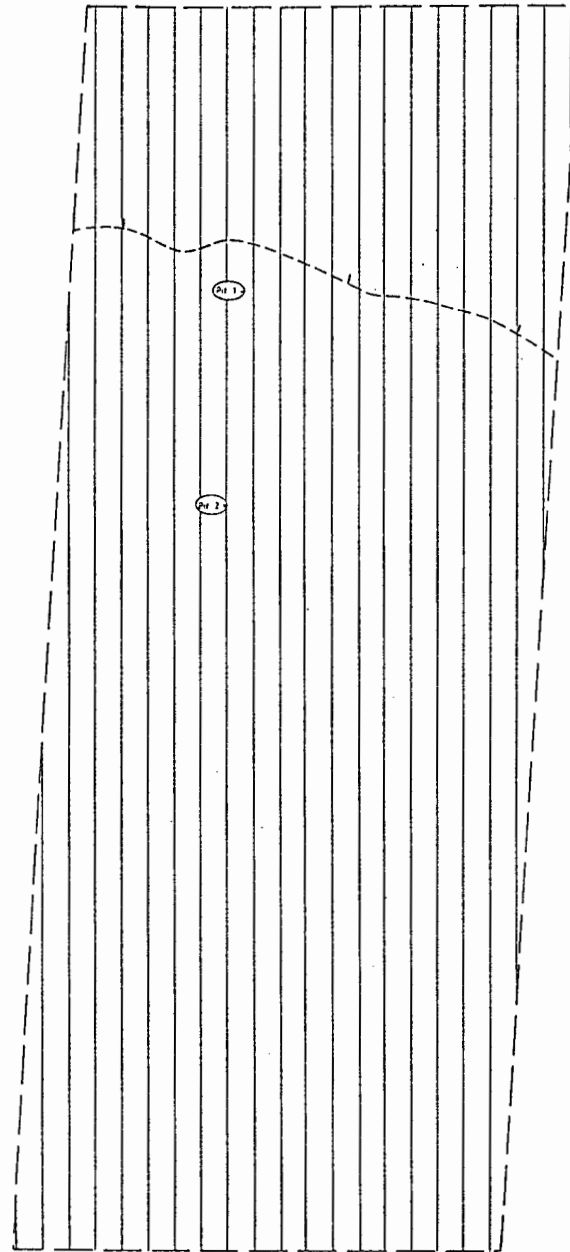
	Mispah
	Rensburg
	Hutton
	Clovelly
	Katspruit
	Avalon
	Glencoe
	Glenrosa
	Milkwood

**Legend for Geology Map**

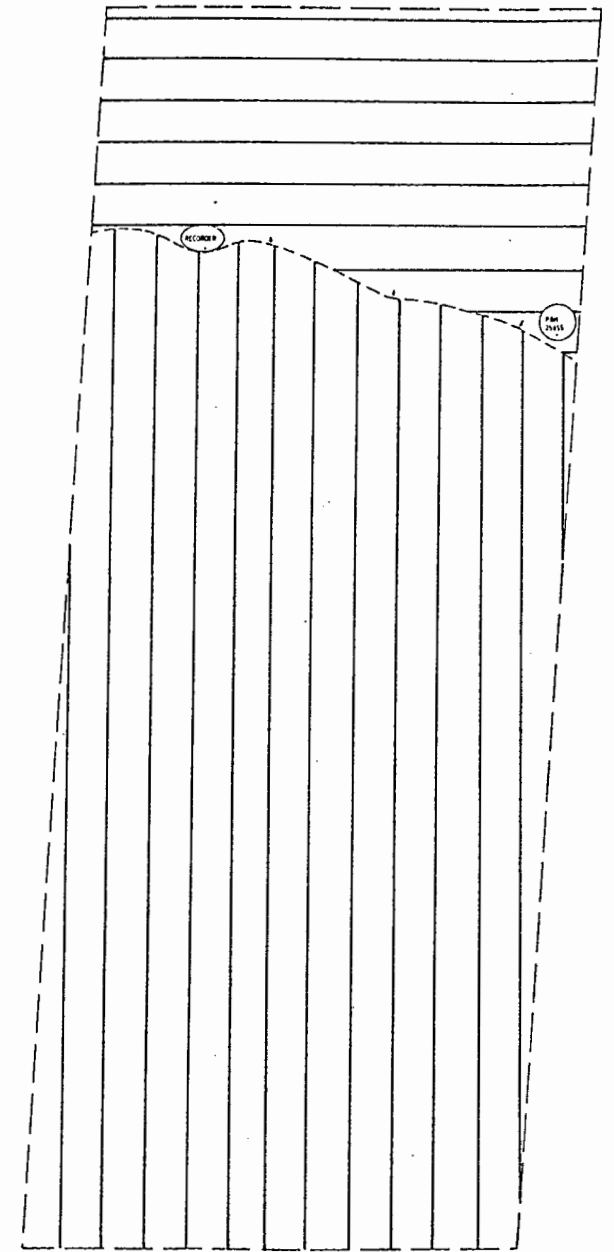
	Dolomite
	Phyllite (covered by loamy soil in places)
	Granite (covered by calcrete and soil)
	Limestone and phyllite (covered by calcrete and soil in places)



(a) Vegetation



(b) Soil



(c) Geology

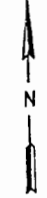
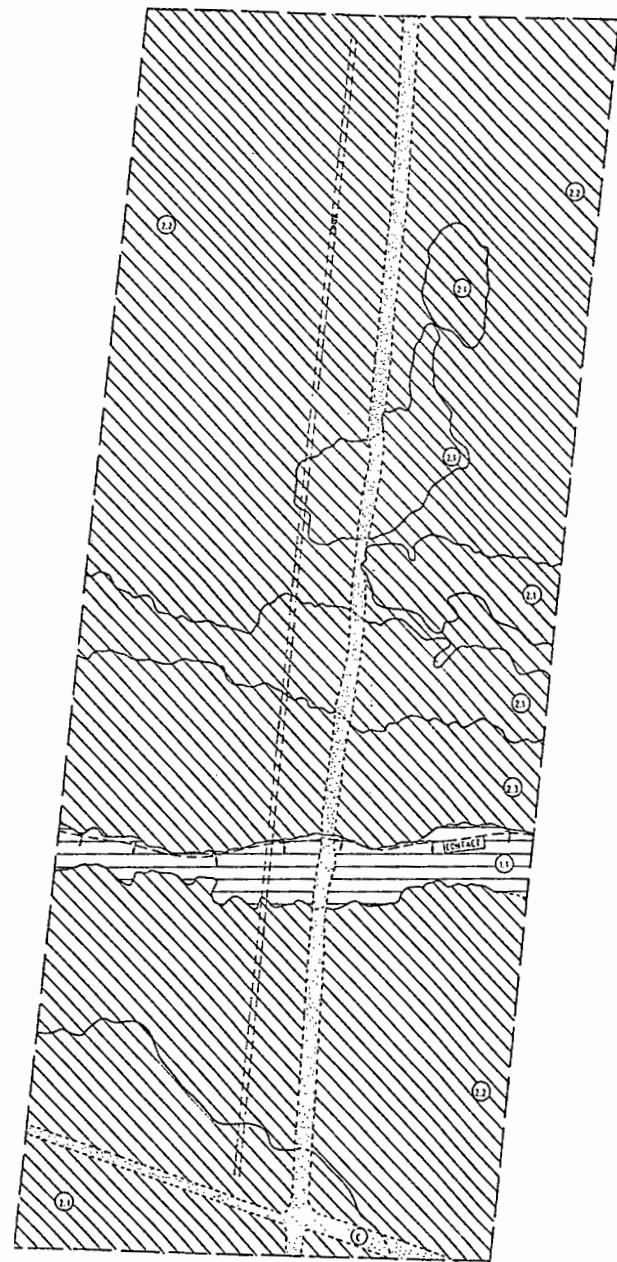
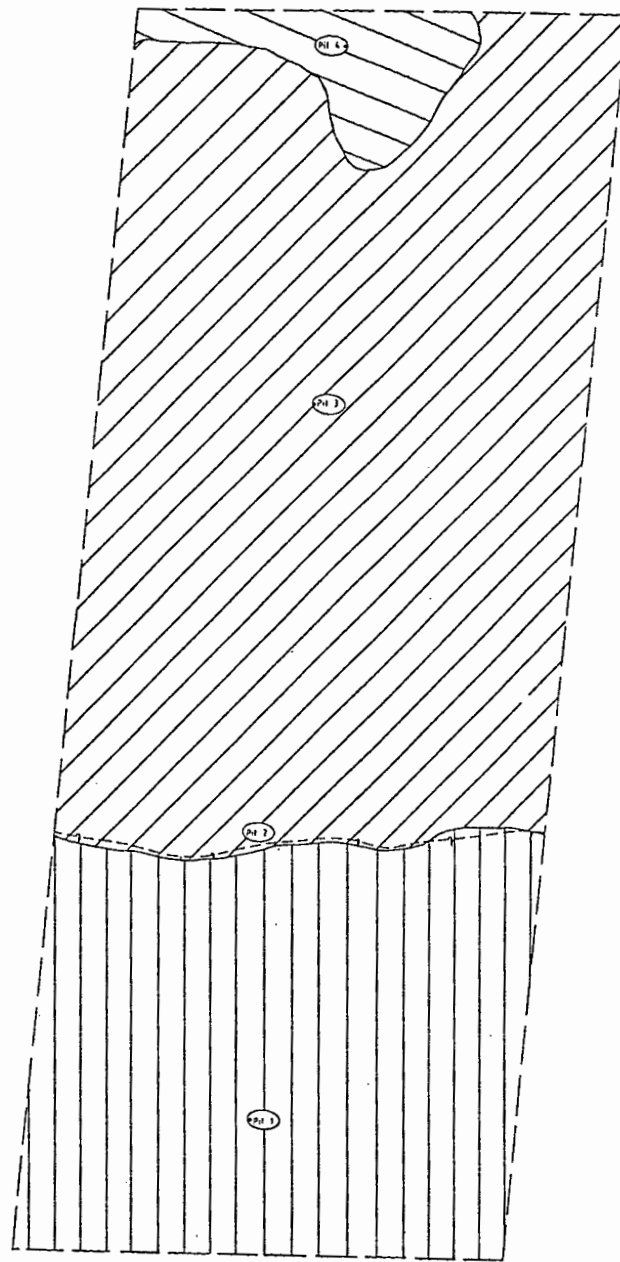


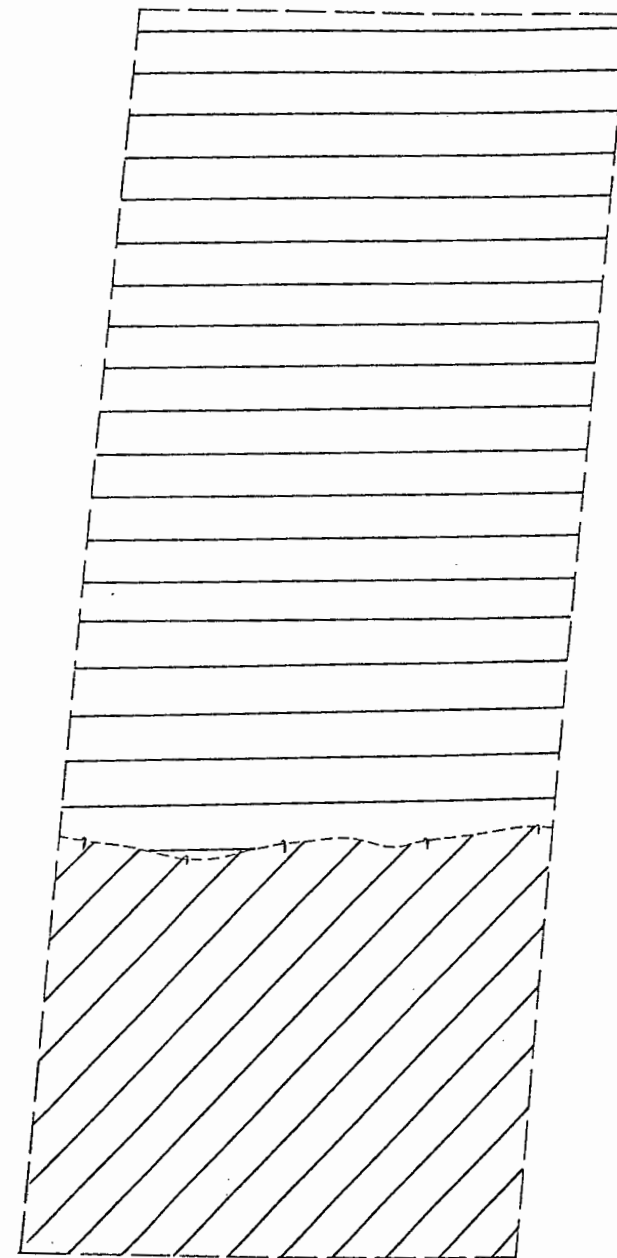
FIGURE 2.4 (a,b,c) : DESCRIPTIVE MAPPING OF TRANSECT 1 AREA



(a) Vegetation

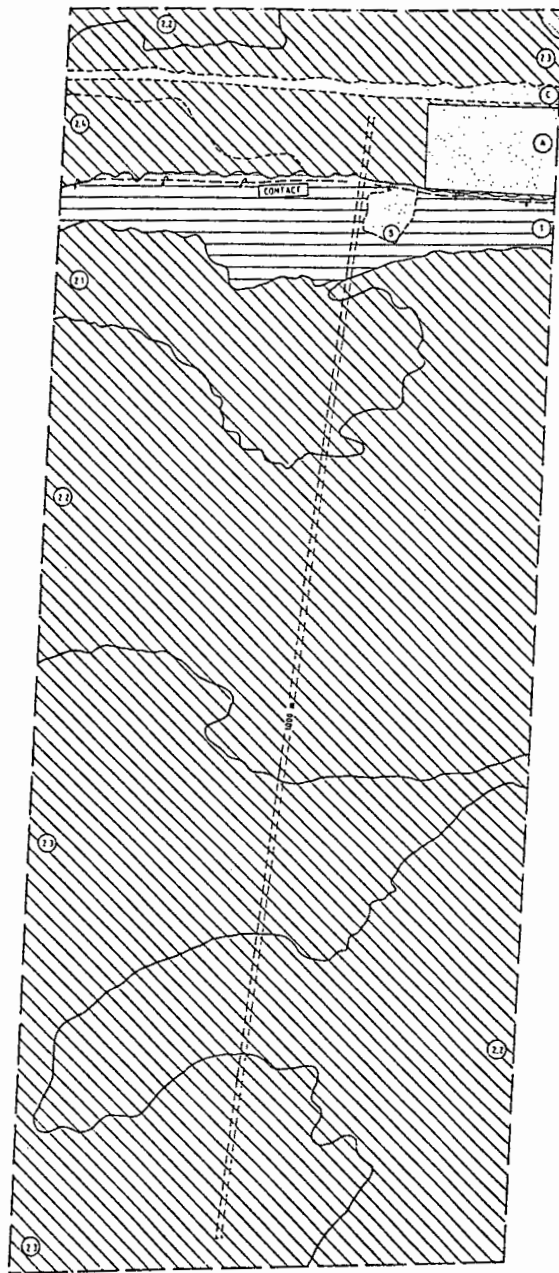


(b) Soil

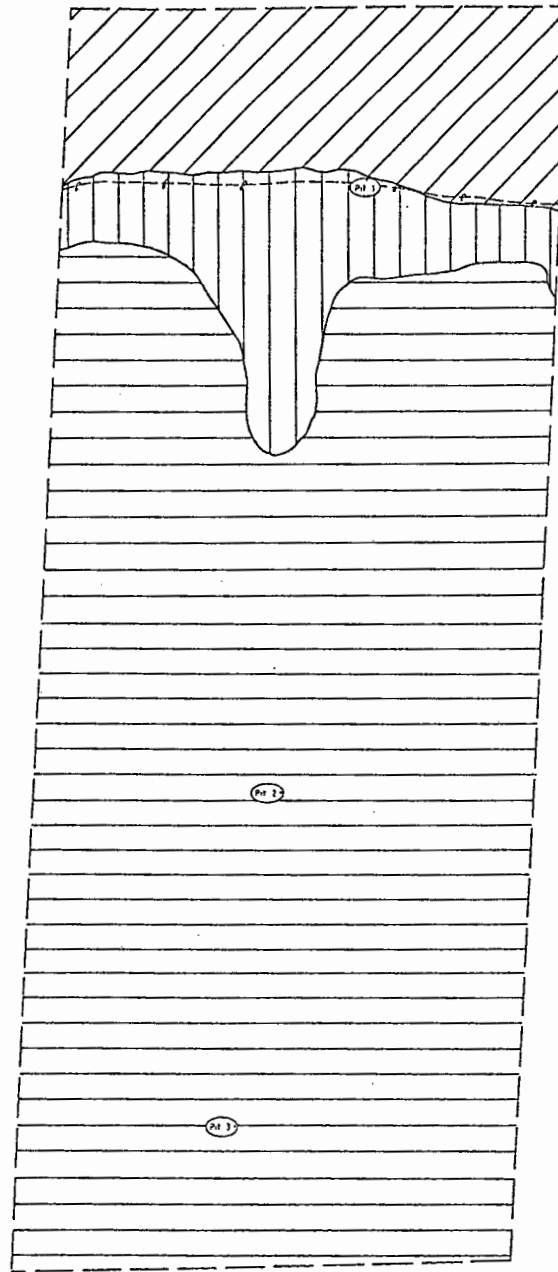


(c) Geology

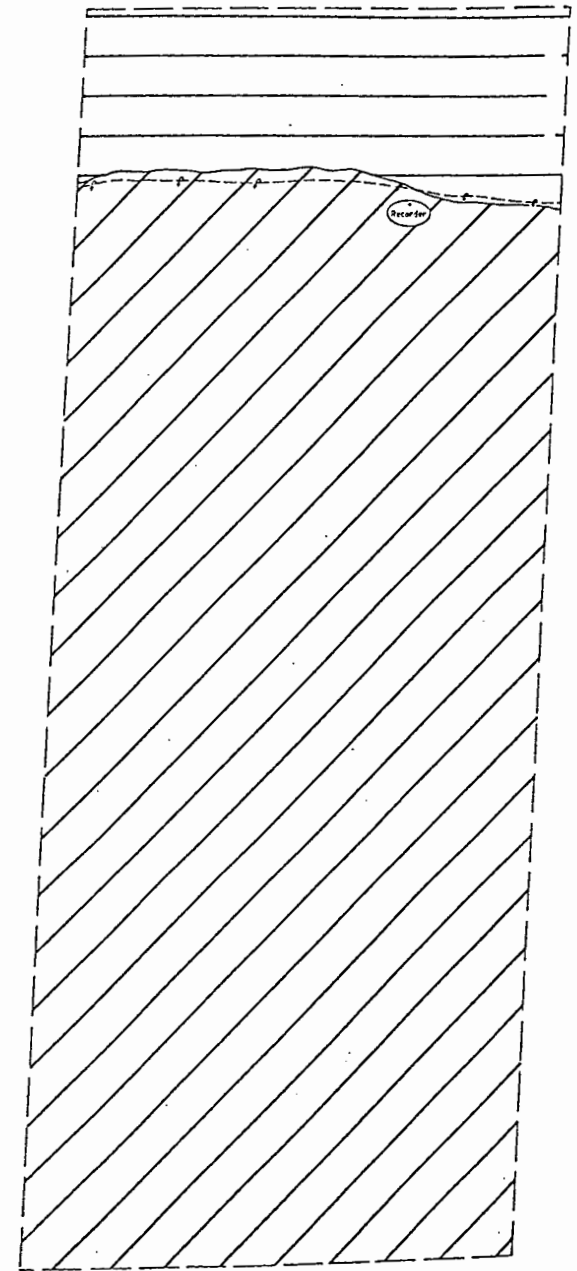
FIGURE 2.5 (a,b,c) : DESCRIPTIVE MAPPING OF TRANSECT 2 AREA



(a) Vegetation

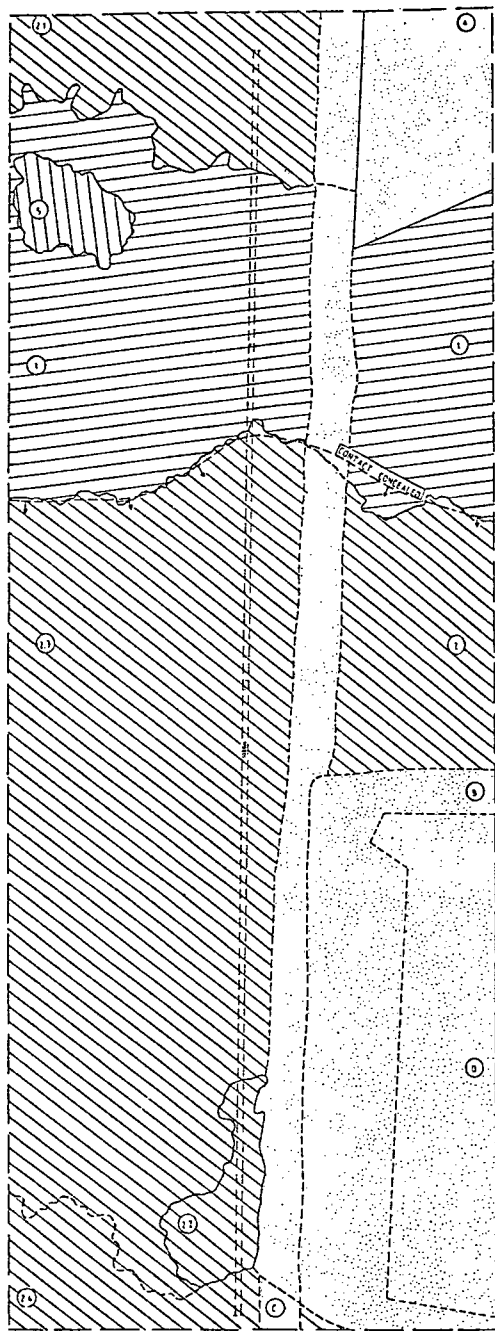


(b) Soil

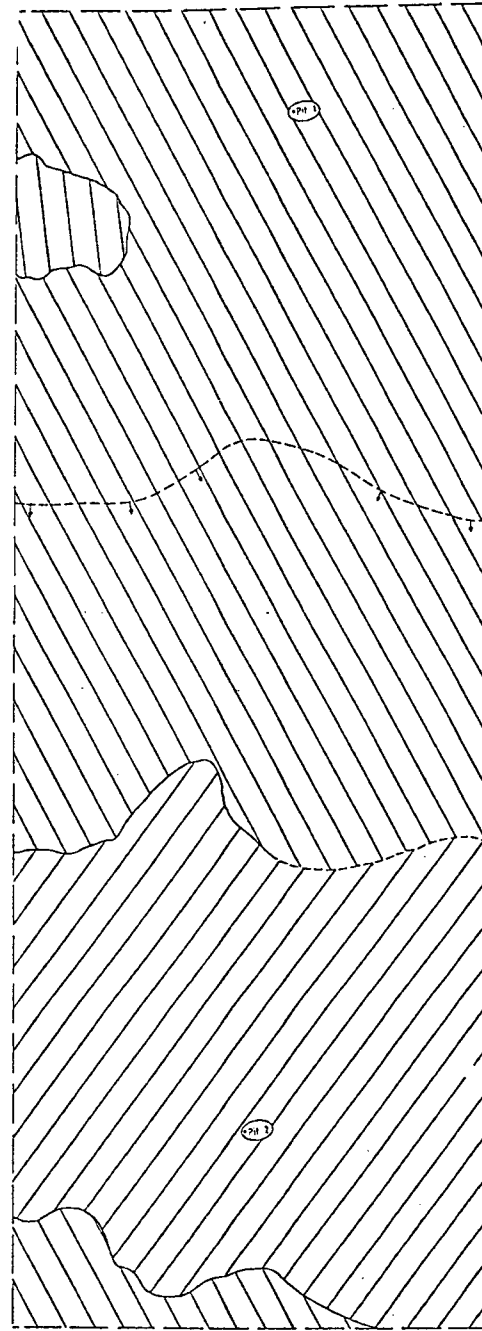


(c) Geology

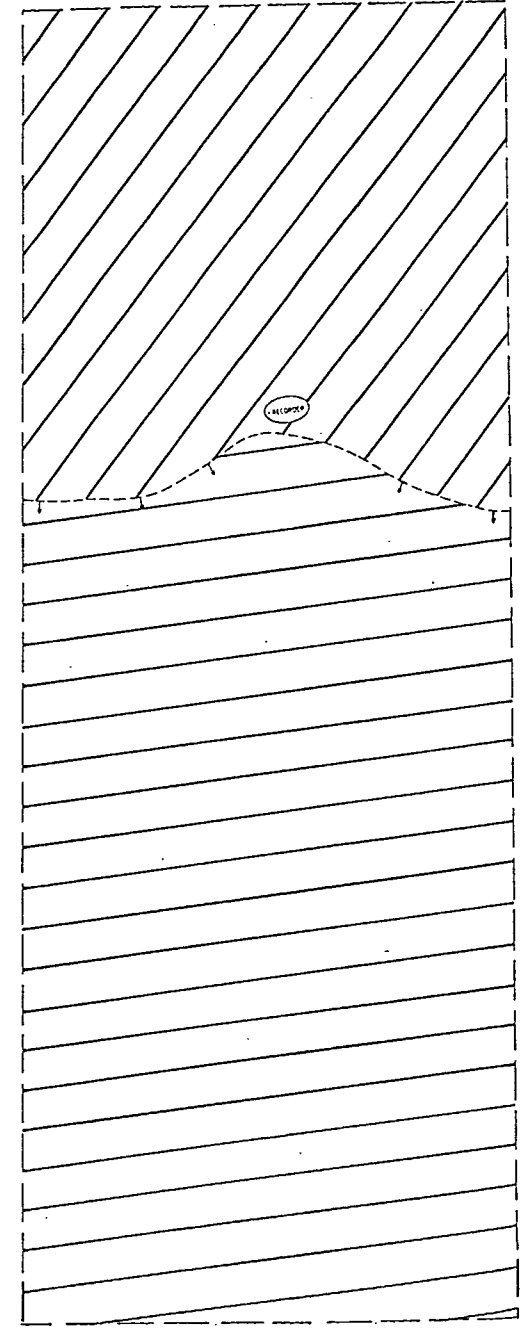
FIGURE 2.6 (a,b,c) : DESCRIPTIVE MAPPING OF TRANSECT 4 AREA



(a) Vegetation



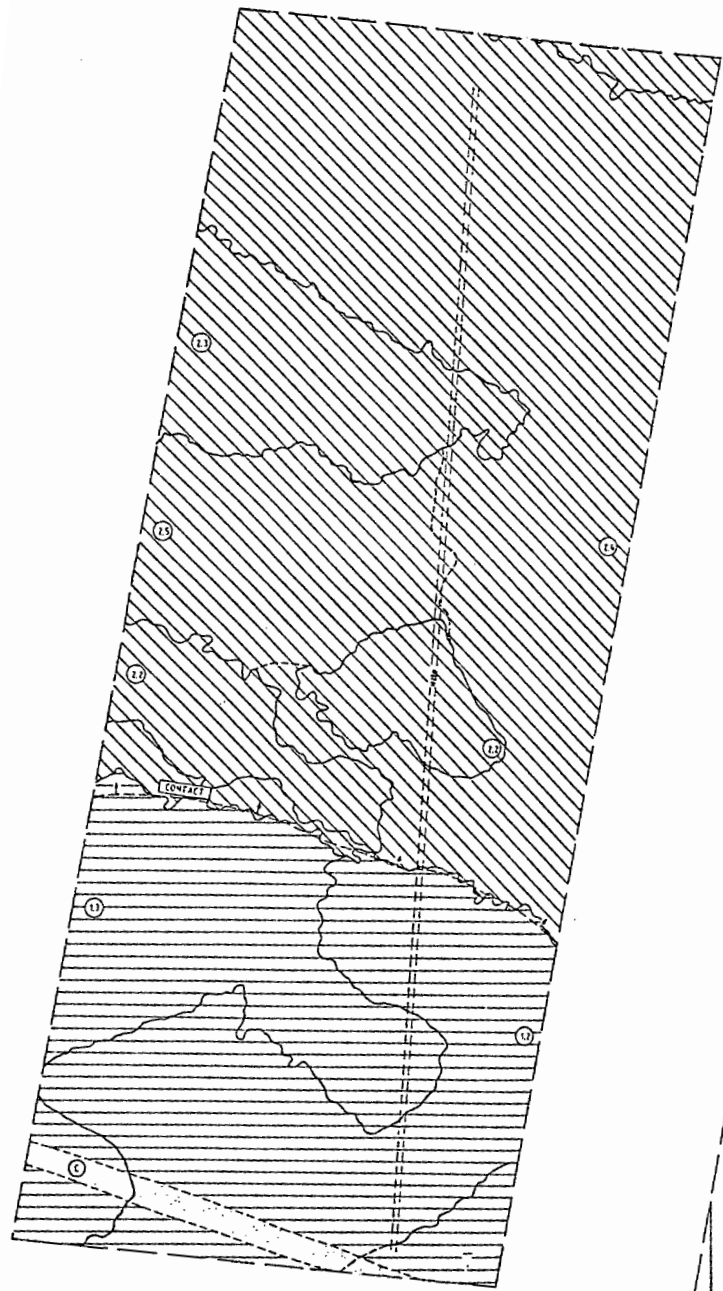
(b) Soil



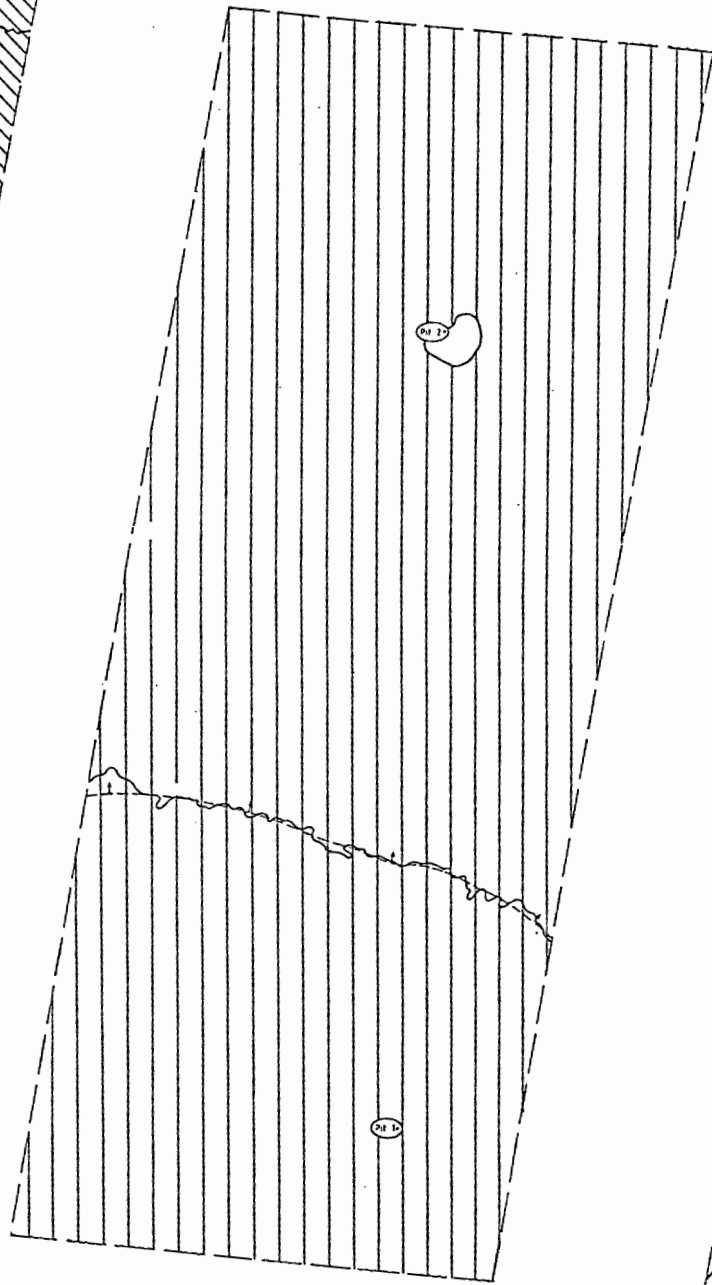
(c) Geology



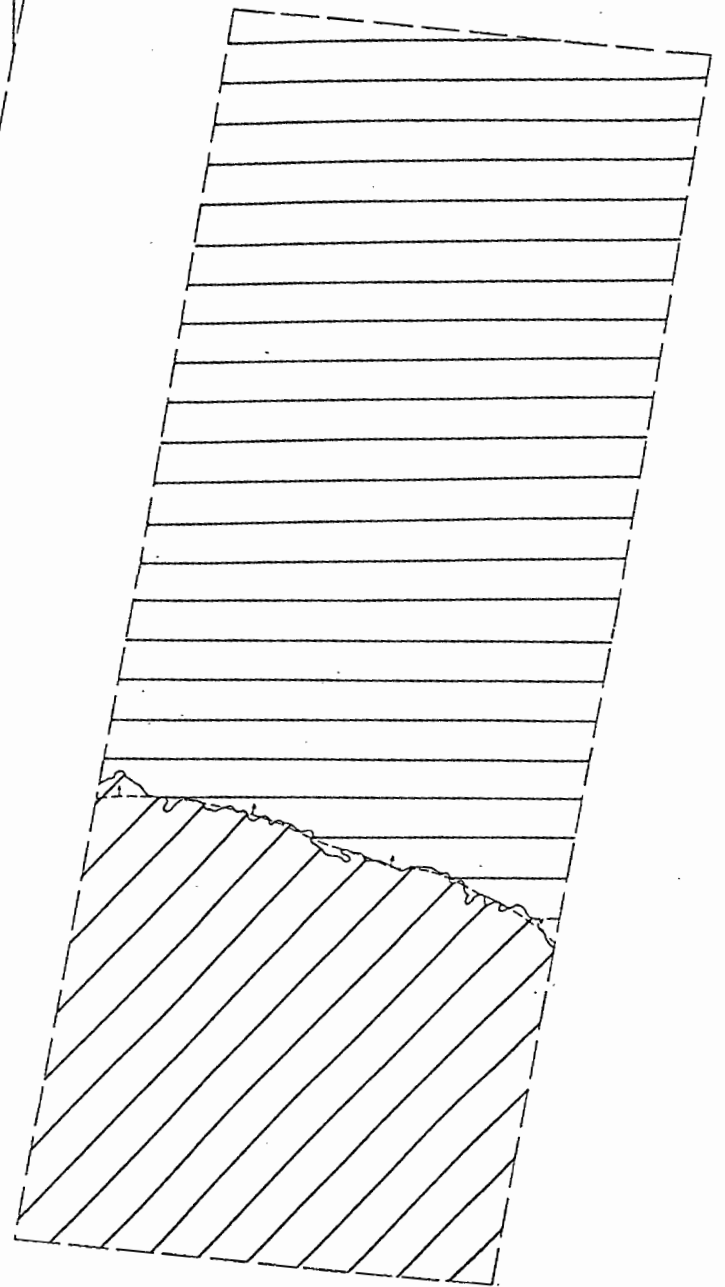
FIGURE 2.7 (a,b,c) : DESCRIPTIVE MAPPING OF TRANSECT 5 AREA



(a) Vegetation

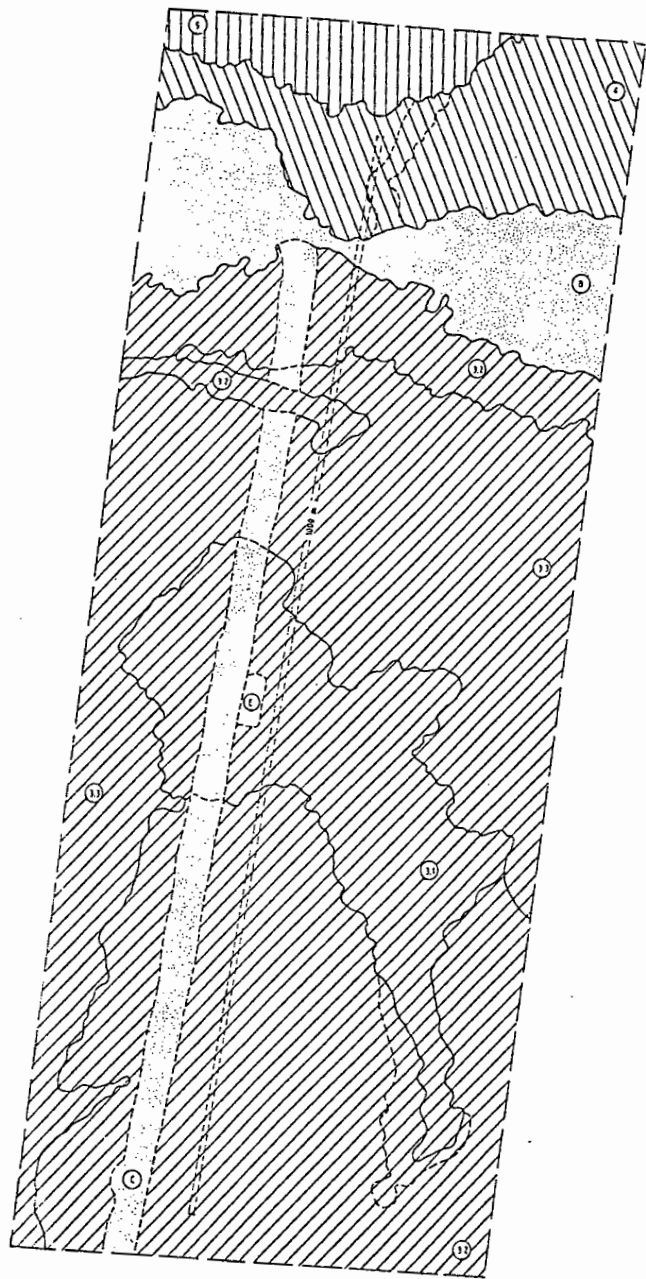


(b) Soil

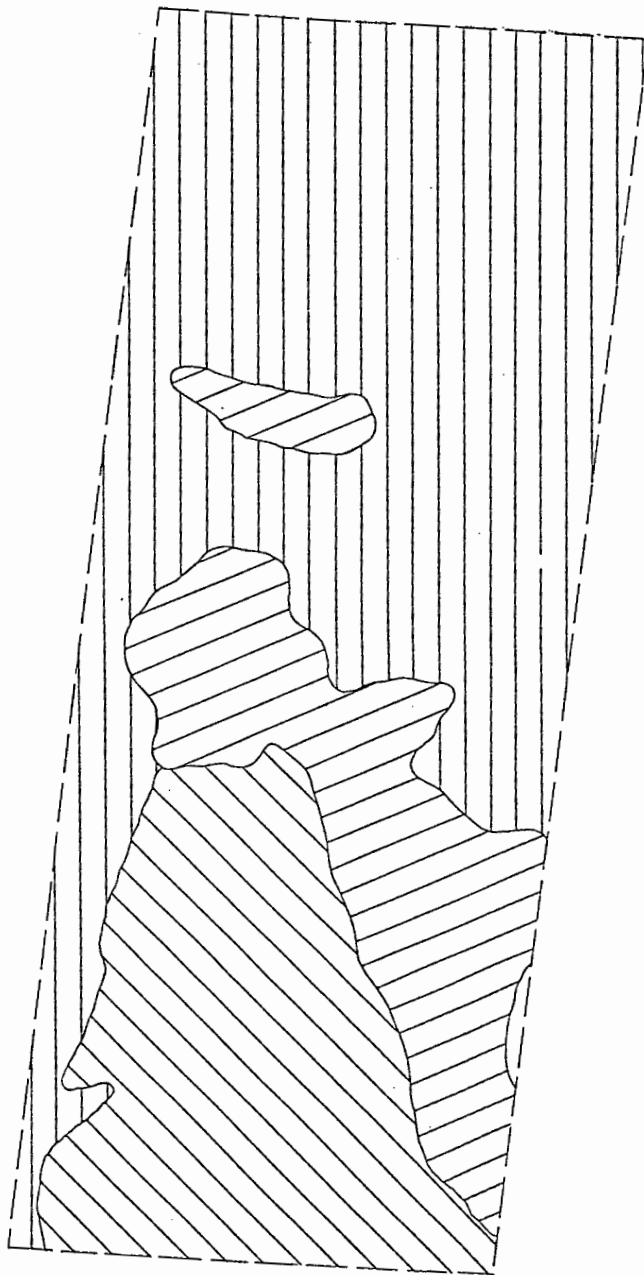


(c) Geology

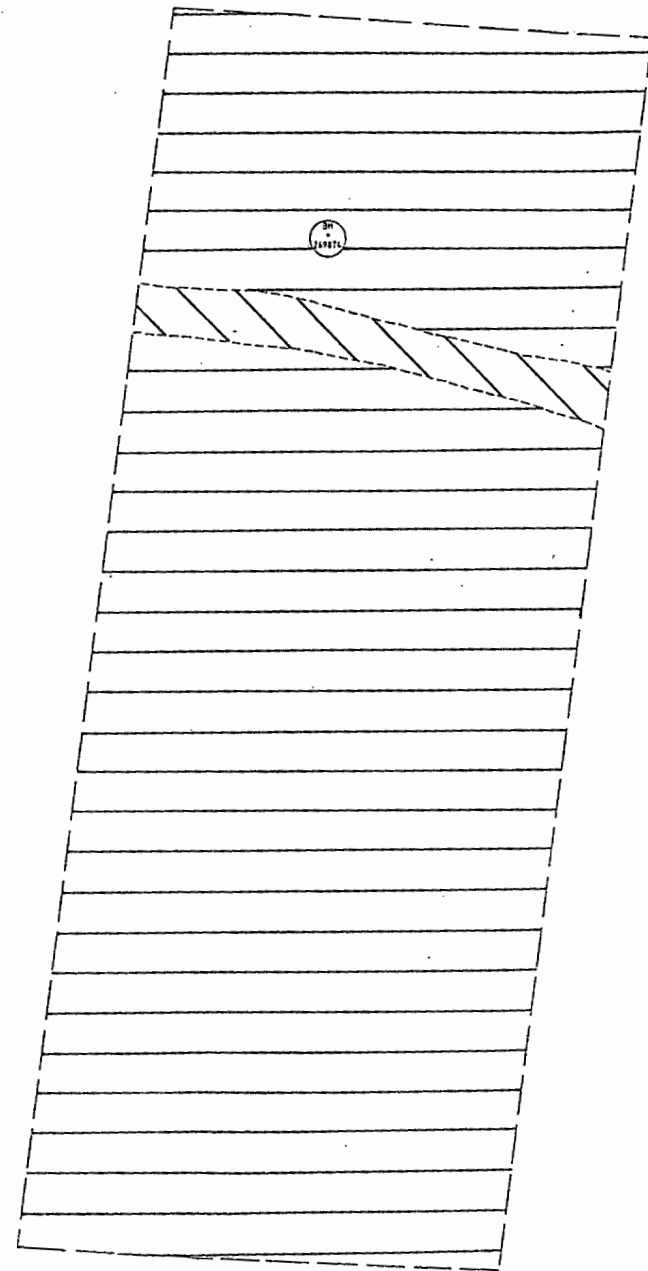
FIGURE 2.8 (a,b,c) : DESCRIPTIVE MAPPING OF TRANSECT 6 AREA



(a) Vegetation

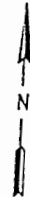


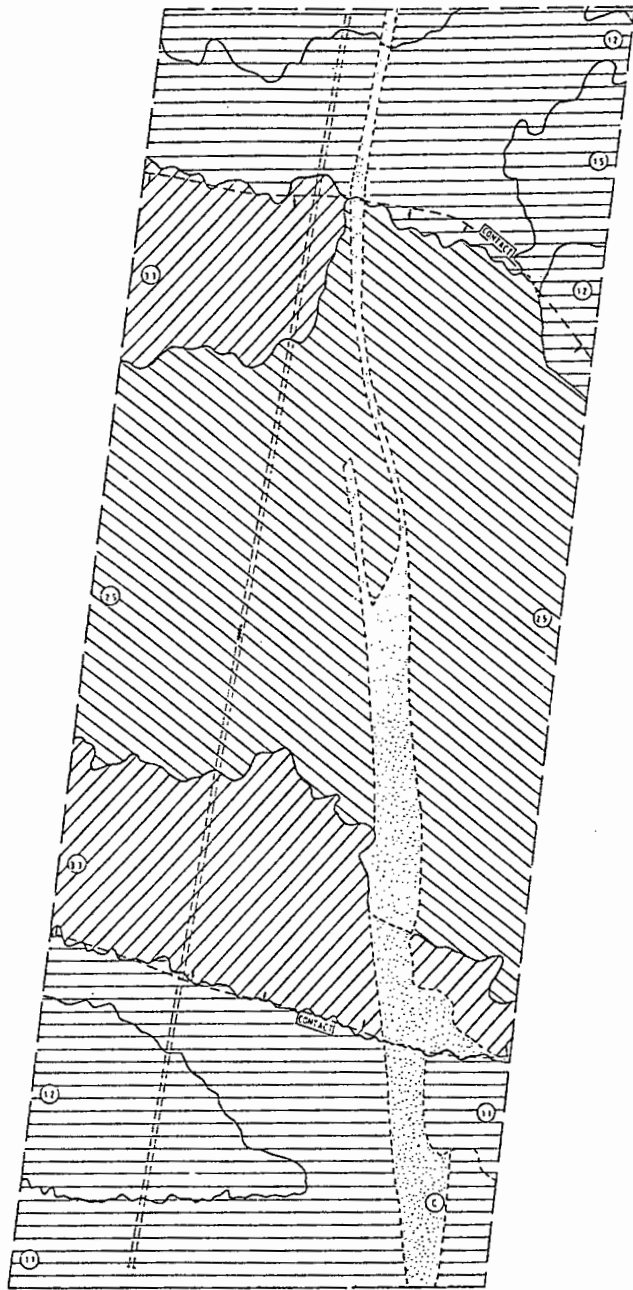
(b) Soil



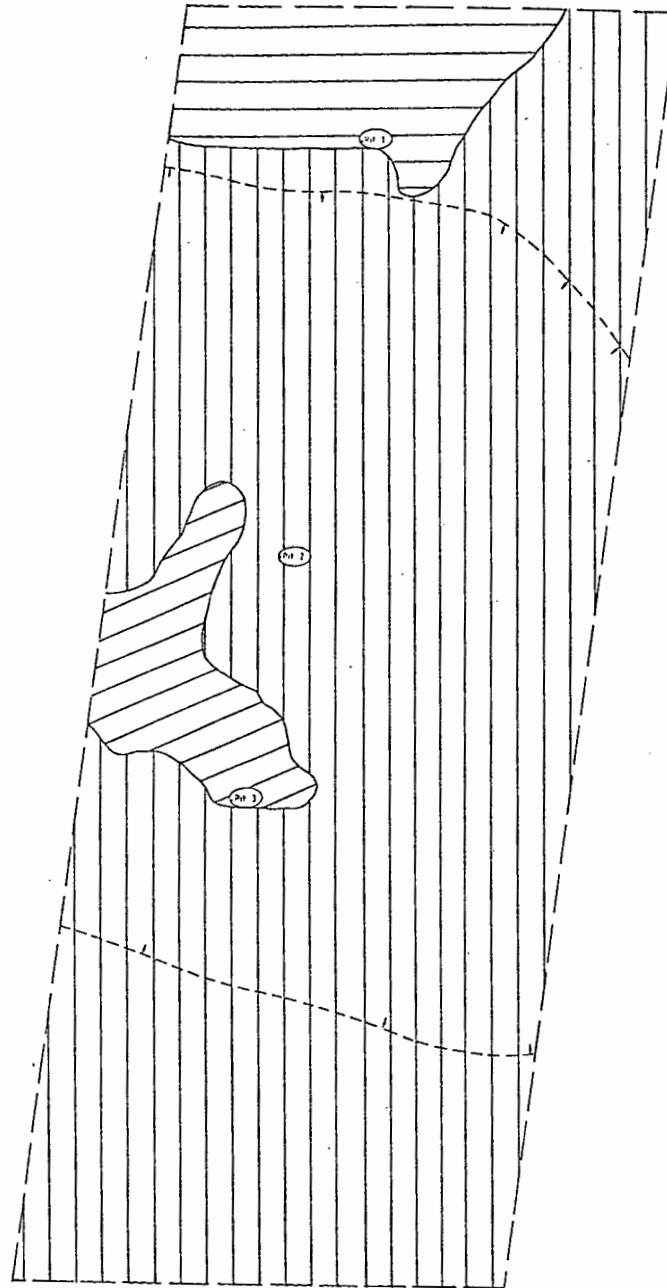
(c) Geology

FIGURE 2.9 (a,b,c) : DESCRIPTIVE MAPPING OF TRANSECT 7 AREA

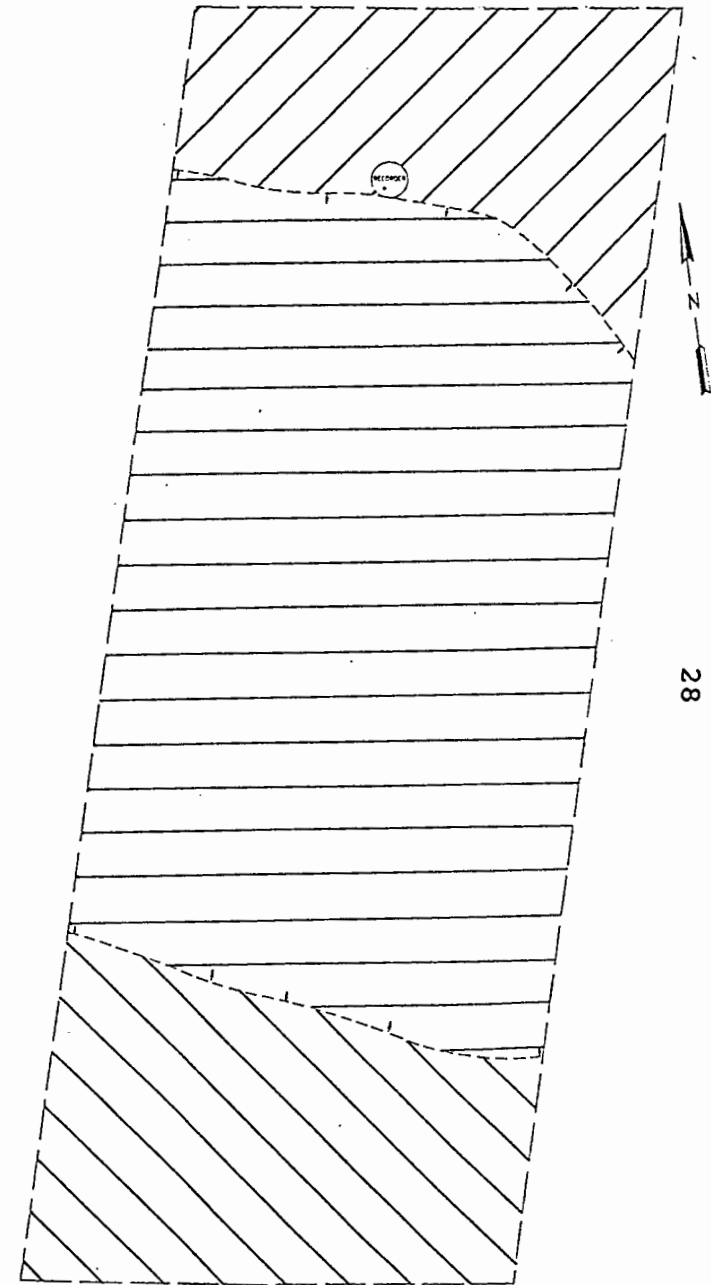




(a) Vegetation

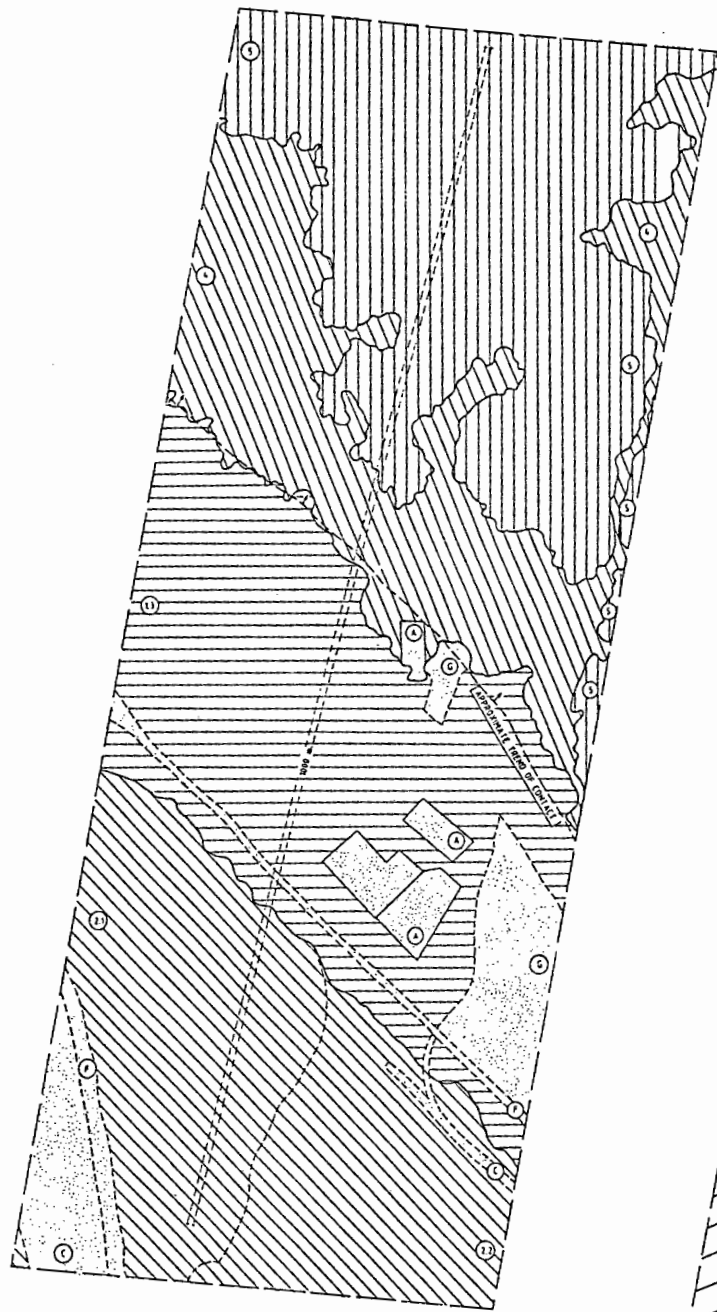


(b) Soil

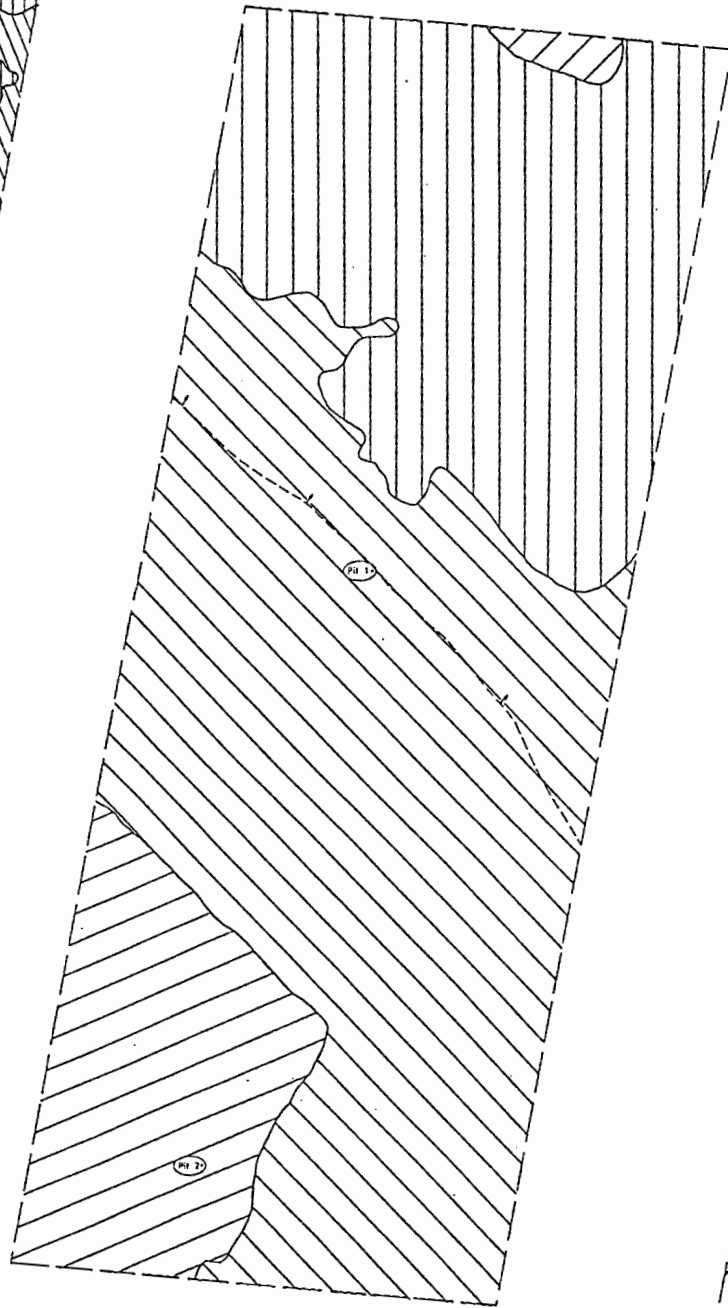


(c) Geology

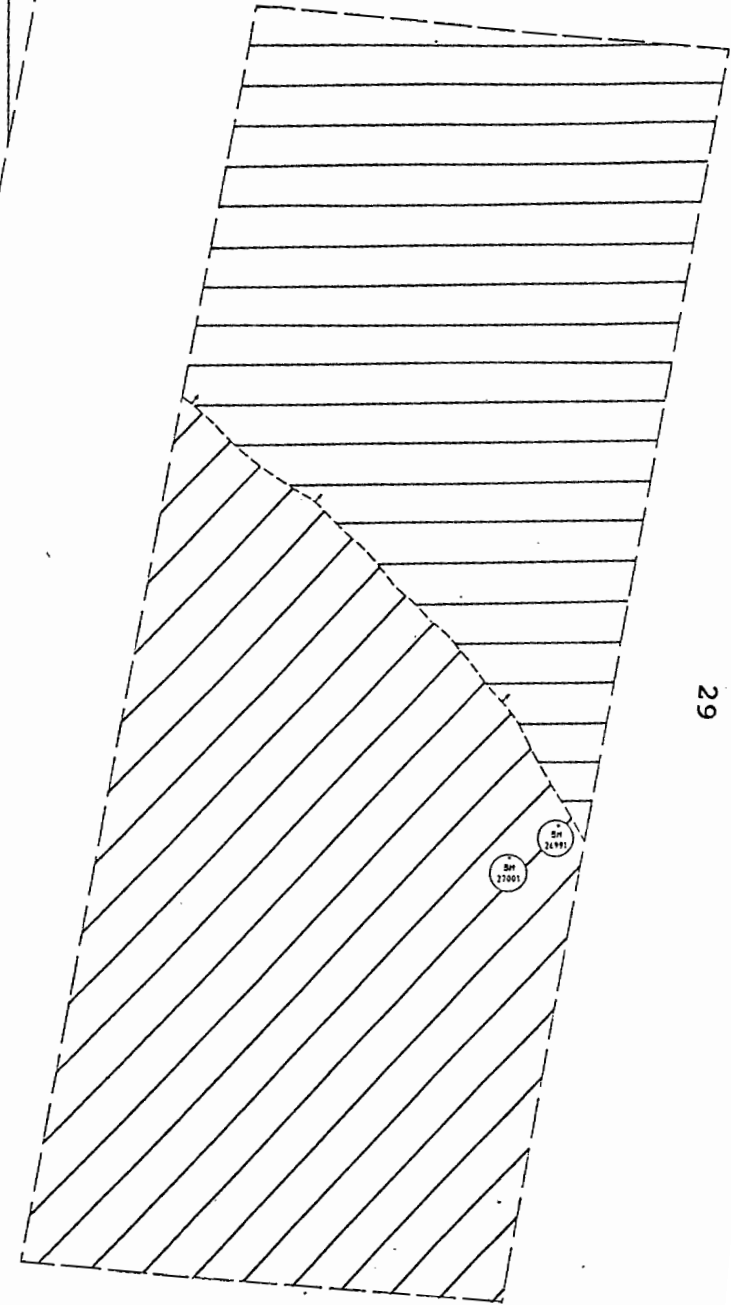
FIGURE 2.10 (a,b,c) : DESCRIPTIVE MAPPING OF TRANSECT 8 AREA



(a) Vegetation

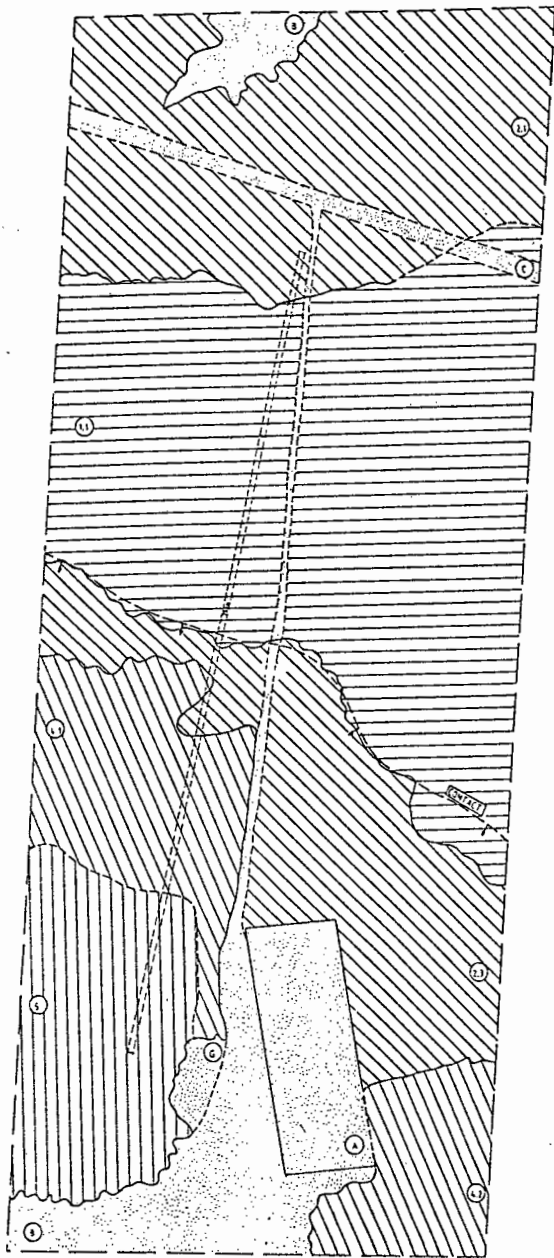


(b) Soil

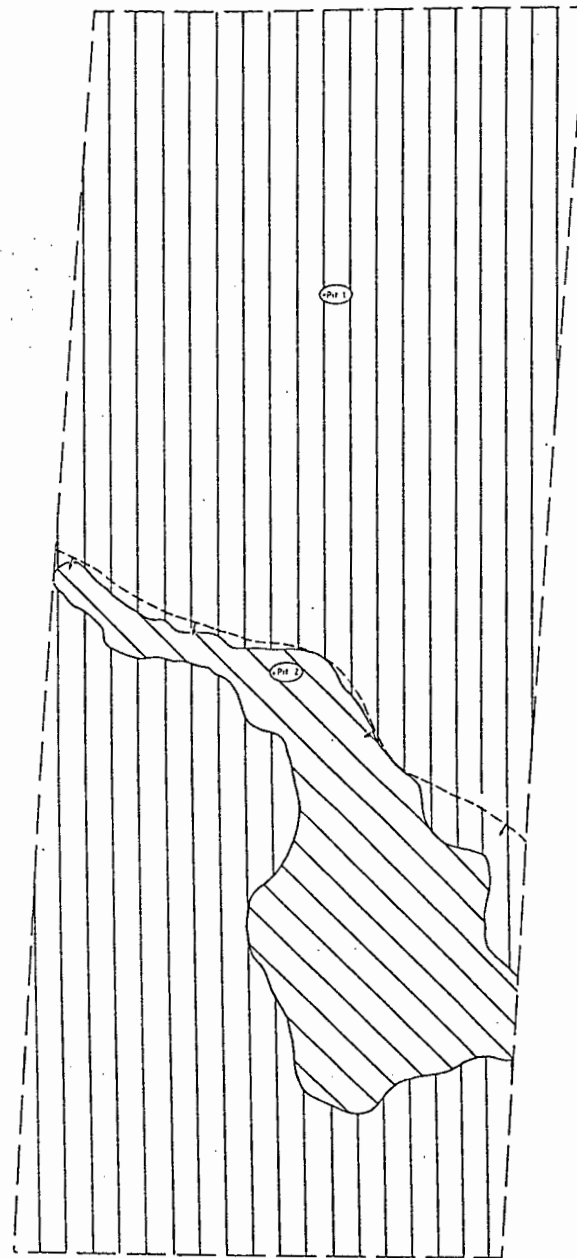


(c) Geology

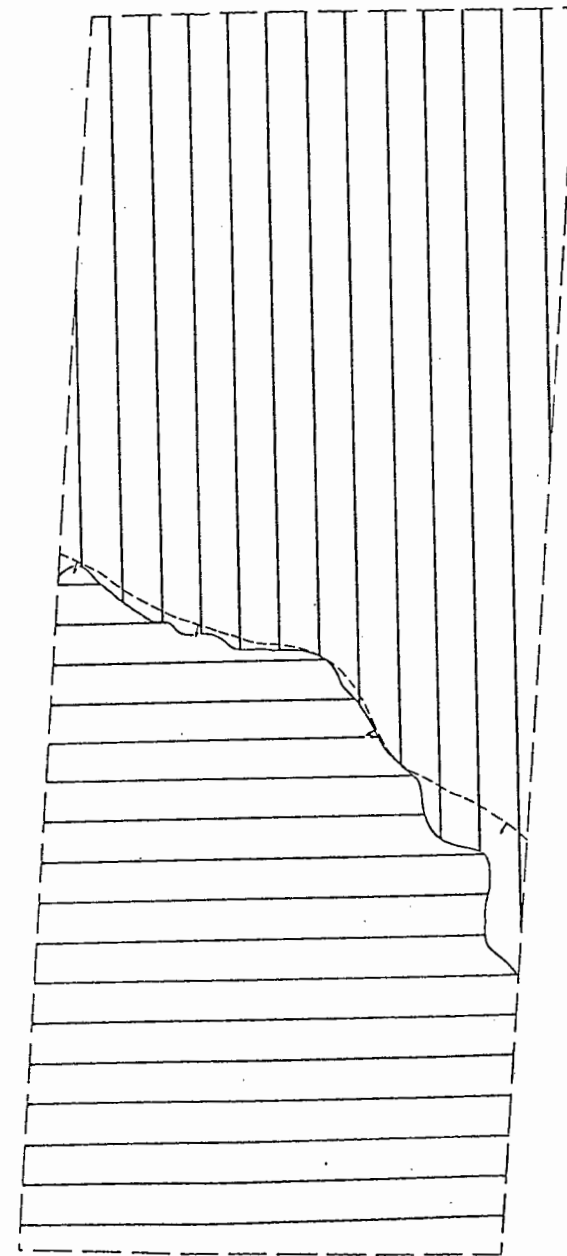
FIGURE 2.11 (a,b,c) : DESCRIPTIVE MAPPING OF TRANCE



(a) Vegetation

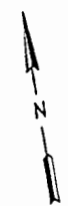


(b) Soil



(c) Geology

FIGURE 2.12 (a,b,c) : DESCRIPTIVE MAPPING OF TRANSECT 10 AREA



**PART 3****3. GROUNDWATER LEVEL MONITORING****3.1 BACKGROUND****3.1.1 TOPOGRAPHIC RELIEF**

The rocks of the Otavi Mountainland consist mainly of dolomite and limestone of the Otavi Group of the Damara Sequence. The strata of the Otavi Mountainland have been folded into a number of synclines and anticlines, generally striking east to west. Owing to karstification, the area is characterised by a marked absence of well defined surface drainage systems. Karst features such as solution channels and sinkholes tend to develop along secondary structures such as joints, fractures, faults, shears and contact zones rather than being restricted to certain strata (Seeger, 1987).

The water-bearing dolomite and limestone are chiefly confined to the four major synclinal structures. The Karst area has been delineated and named according to these four areas, ie. Areas I, II, III, and IV, as mentioned previously. A syncline can be described as a structural basin in which the rock beds dip towards the axis of the trough in contrast to an anticline, being an upfolded arch where the rocks dip outward from the crest of the fold.

The primary hydrological porosity and permeability of the carbonate rocks are low, however the permeability and storage capacity have been increased considerably due to chemical solutions along secondary structures.

The initial groundwater investigation was confined to the eastern part of Area I, the Kombat-Uitkomst Area, where some 20 production boreholes are located. The Karstland Borehole Scheme will consist of some 60 production boreholes spread over the entire area, and connected by a pipeline network. The monitoring of the groundwater levels was started as early as 1983.

The geohydrological parameters within the various areas are largely controlled by the topographic relief of the dolomite synclines. The elevated areas with poorly developed courses are better drained than the flat lying areas, but the latter experience better infiltration rates of precipitation, and chemical solution of carbonate rocks is more intense. According to the gradient, the groundwater tends to flow from the central elevated arches outwards to the boundaries of the synclines, where the water is dammed up along the "rims", against semi-pervious and impervious phyllite and lava (Seeger, 1987).

The groundwater overflows the contact in a number of springs located along the contact between the basal dolomite and older rocks, and below the calcrete generally fringing the contact zone.

### **3.1.2 RECHARGE**

Direct precipitation on the dolomite underlain areas is considered to be the major or only source of recharge in the Karst area, while downward percolation of surface water is thought to be negligible. Recharge from rainfall is not merely dependent on the annual amount of precipitation, but also on the intensity, duration, and seasonal distribution. Other factors influencing recharge are topography, thickness of soil cover and depth of the water table.

The rate of recharge which involves vertical leakage of water through superficial deposits and secondary structures of the underlying carbonate rocks to the aquifer, may vary considerably from place to place. The recharge rate of the Karst Area is still unknown and will be established only once the pumping scheme has been put into operation.

In certain flat-lying areas there are indications that the infiltration rate probably exceeds 8% of the mean annual rainfall. It is assumed that the recharge is limited to that percentage of the annual precipitation that directly infiltrates the dolomite synclines and reaches the groundwater table, because the syncline lies topographically higher than the surrounding calcrete plain from where no inflow can take place.

## **3.2 METHODS**

### **3.2.1 SELECTION AND DESCRIPTION OF BOREHOLE SITES**

The groundwater level fluctuations in Area I and Area II were monitored on a regular basis. However, certain boreholes in these two Areas were selected for closer scrutiny in the ecological investigation. The selected boreholes were those in and around the transect areas, as specified by the site selection criteria. The borehole types were either production boreholes or observation boreholes, the latter often having water level recorders installed. This would ensure that groundwater level fluctuations in the transect areas could be checked and related where possible to soil moisture regimes, vegetation vitality and rainfall patterns.

A brief description of the selected borehole sites is provided relative to the farms on which they and the transects occur.

Transect 1 (Brandwag/Uitkomst farm area)

There are four production boreholes, and two observation boreholes fitted with water level recorders in this area. Monitoring of the water level began towards the end of 1985. Transect 1 is located in this area, as it was defined as a shallow water table area according to the 1984 groundwater table contour map.

Transect 1 (Otjirukaku farm area)

There are three boreholes in this area, one of which has a recorder installed. Monitoring of the water level began in 1983. These particular boreholes were selected for closer observation because this area too was defined as a shallow water area. This farm is situated approximately three kilometres to the southwest of Transect 1.

Transect 2 (Urupupa and Rietfontein farm areas)

Four boreholes, of which one has a recorder installed, are being monitored in this area. Monitoring began in 1983. Transect 2 is located in this area.

Transects 4, 7 and 8 (Buschbrunnen farm area)

There are five boreholes, one with a recorder installed, in this area. Three of the boreholes have deep water tables, while the other two have shallow water tables. Monitoring began in 1983. Three transects are located in this area, Transects 4, 7 and 8.

Transects 5 and 9 (Kombat/Asis farm area)

There are five boreholes, one of which is fitted with a recorder, in this area. Monitoring began in mid 1983. Two transects are located in this area, Transects 5 and 9. The latter is very close to the Kombat Mine.

Transect 6 (Okambongora farm area)

There are four boreholes in this area, one of which is located in a fairly shallow water table area. Monitoring began in 1983. Transect 6 is located in this area.

Transect 10 (Berg Aukas farm area)

This area has six boreholes, and monitoring began in 1984. Transect 10 is located in this area, close to the Berg Aukas Mine.

### 3.2.2 DATA COLLECTION AND PROCESSING

The groundwater tables are monitored and checked on a regular basis for each of the selected boreholes in Areas I and II. The water levels are expressed in metres below the top of the borehole casing. At most of the boreholes, the groundwater levels are measured manually on a quarterly basis, using a depth gauge. At those boreholes where water level recorders have been installed, water levels are automatically monitored on a continuous basis.

The analysis of groundwater data includes all the data available during the period 1983 to 1989, so that a longer record could be examined for any trends which might not be detectable if only the baseline period of two years was analysed.

### 3.3 RESULTS

The present Karstland groundwater level monitoring system was initiated in 1983/84. The most noticeable feature about the behaviour of the water table from 1983/84 to the end of 1989, was the general, continuous decline of water levels in most parts of the Karstland area. The decline is evident despite the fact that abstraction on a large scale has taken place only at isolated boreholes, namely, Kombat Mine, Brandwag (intermittently), Grootfontein (Municipality), and Berg Aukas (Otjituuo State Water Scheme).

The groundwater status for the selected boreholes for the period 1983 to 1989 was analysed relative to the study sites (transects). The results are briefly discussed according to the farms on which the boreholes and transects occur. The time-drawdown graphs and relating rainfall patterns for each of these areas, are shown in the Departmental Report (Chivell, 1989).

#### Transect 1 (Brandwag/Uitkomst farm area)

There was a clear downward trend in water levels in all six boreholes in this area, caused by natural discharge. Rainfall, which averaged 540,5mm over the 1985 -1988 period, was below normal (MAP =589,3mm) and was not sufficient to cause long-term recovery. Only small fluctuations were observable during abstraction and rainy seasons.

#### Transect 1 (Otjirukaku farm)

The long-term trend during 1983 - 1987 remained downward in all the boreholes, but the period between December 1988 and March 1989 showed an upward trend. This was due to recharge from rainfall.

Transect 2 (Urupupa and Rietfontein farms)

One of the four boreholes and a fountain appeared to have been in a stable condition during the period May 1983 to May 1989, indicating a maintained balance between natural recharge from rainfall and underground inflow, and natural discharge. However, in two of the boreholes a long-term downward trend was evident. Small fluctuations were caused by seasonal rainfall.

Transects 4, 7 and 8 (Buschbrunnen farm)

Three of the five boreholes showed a clear downward trend and only small fluctuations caused by rainfall were evident. The water levels remained stable in the other two boreholes, indicating a maintained balance between natural discharge and recharge.

Transects 5 and 9 (Kombat/Asis farm)

All five boreholes showed a general downward trend for the period May 1983 to December 1988. Some fluctuations occurred as a result of pumping in the mine shaft at Kombat Mine at the beginning of 1989.

Transect 6 (Okambongora farm)

For the period March 1983 to December 1988, a general downward trend was observed in all four boreholes. For the period December 1988 to March 1989, the groundwater level remained stable, with the exception of one of the four boreholes, where a clear recovery was evident. This was due to rainfall.

Transect 10 (Berg Aukas farm)

It was evident that the majority of boreholes in this area have shown recovery during the period 1983 - 1989. This trend has resulted since pumping ceased in the mine shaft in 1978. The water table had risen, filling the existing cone of depression. Only one of the boreholes showed a slight downward trend, and small fluctuations caused by rainfall, were observed.

### 3.4 DISCUSSION

The decline in water table in the whole of the Karst area, was firstly attributed to the rainfall pattern, which was below average for the 1983 - 1988 period. Secondly, because of the elevated terrain of the Karstland, ie. along the major watershed which controls the surface drainage and also the groundwater flow, the outflow of groundwater from this region had not been compensated by an inflow, and thus, the outflow largely exceeded the inflow.

However, the groundwater table in the Berg Aukas area (the easternmost part of Area I), appeared to be the exception. Since the mine ceased production in 1978, the extensive cone of depression was eliminated in March 1986, and the water table appeared to have attained stability. A substantial rise in groundwater level in excess of 2 metres was noted since the beginning of 1989. A similar rise was also recorded at Grootfontein. In all cases, small fluctuations were observed in many of the boreholes, but these fluctuations were caused by recharge from seasonal rainfall. Where the groundwater levels are stable, it indicated a maintained balance between natural discharge and recharge.

## **4. RAINFALL MONITORING**

### **4.1 BACKGROUND**

Rainfall in Namibia is strongly seasonal, and approximately 80% of the year's rainfall normally falls during the summer months, October through to March. Since the majority of recharge to the underground aquifers results from direct precipitation, rainfall is thus a very important factor in the Karstveld. The Karst area under investigation receives a rainfall of 500 - 600mm per annum. The absence of well defined surface drainage systems indicates that little water is lost to surface runoff, which is favourable for infiltration. This situation is characteristic of an area undergoing constant karstification.

### **4.2 METHODS**

#### **4.2.1 SELECTION OF RAINFALL STATIONS**

At the outset of the study, rainfall stations in operation in the Karst area were selected for closer scrutiny. These stations would provide the necessary data for the continuous monitoring of the Karstland rainfall pattern. By monitoring the rainfall pattern within this large area over the long term, it may be possible to explain changes in the status of the vegetation and vitality, relative to the soil moisture regime and the groundwater table.

Of a total of 85 rain gauges in the whole of the Karstland area, 24 stations were chosen for the purpose of monitoring the rainfall pattern on a daily basis. The daily rainfall readings are sent to the Meteorological Office by farmers in that area. These 24 stations are located both within and outside of the four synclinal regions, so as to ensure a good coverage of the whole region. These particular stations were selected not only because they were still operational, but also because most of them had fairly long records. It was decided not only to look at the rainfall data from the inception date of the study in 1986, but also at the rainfall years prior to that year. The 1979/80 hydrological season was chosen as the point of departure, so as to have at least five years of observed data for analysis prior to the baseline activities. The locations of the 24 key stations are shown in Figure 4.1, and full details are provided in Table 4.1.

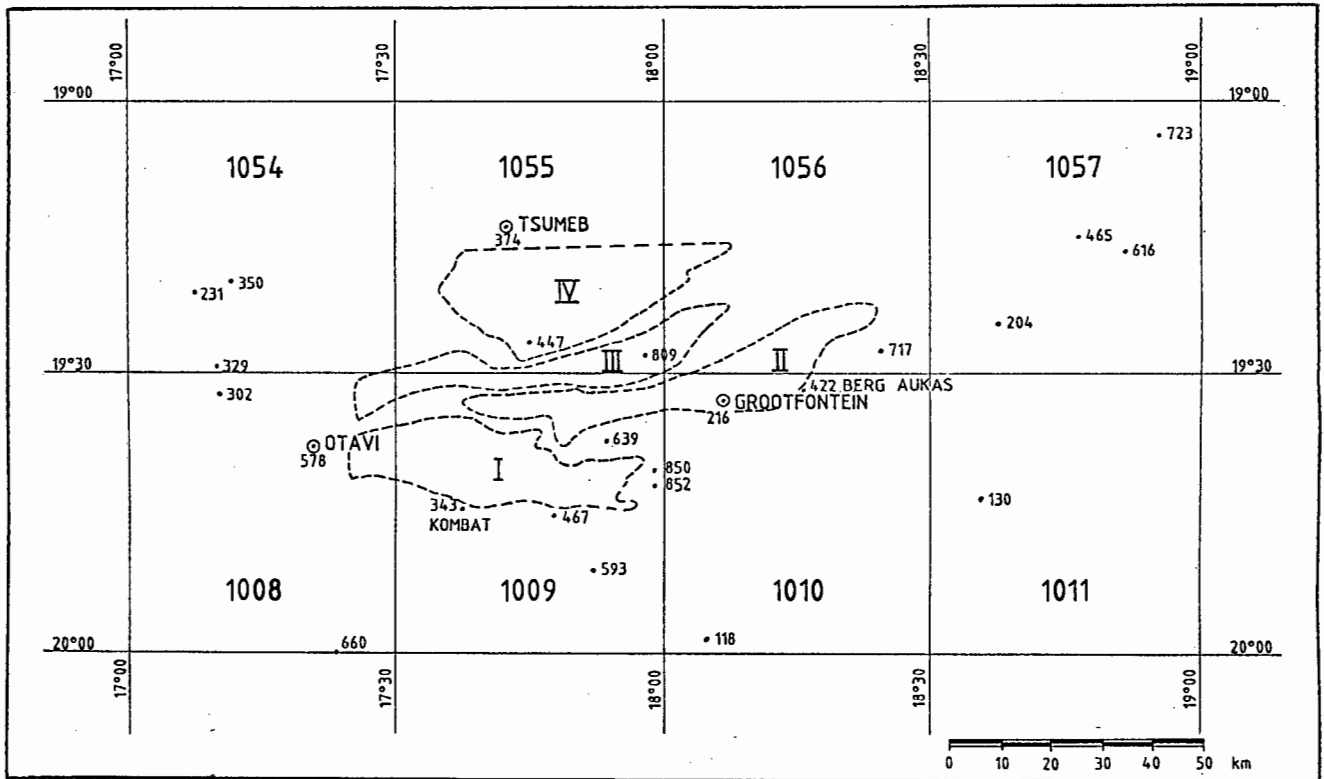


FIGURE 4.1 : LOCATIONS OF KEY RAINFALL STATIONS

TABLE 4.1 : KEY RAINFALL STATIONS USED IN KARSTLAND ANALYSIS

STATION NAME	STATION NO.	CO-ORDINATES		OPENING DATE OF STATION
		LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	
Grootfontein	1010 216	19° 36'	18° 08'	05 - 1968
Berg Aukas	1010 422	19° 32'	18° 15'	01 - 1962
Gabasis	1010 118	19° 58'	18° 04'	01 - 1940
Rietfontein	1009 467	19° 47'	17° 46'	01 - 1940
Awagobibtal	1009 639	19° 39'	17° 52'	01 - 1940
Otjirukaku	1009 852	19° 42'	17° 59'	07 - 1926
Uitkomst	1009 850	19° 42'	17° 59'	03 - 1961
Gai Kaisa	1009 593	19° 53'	17° 50'	01 - 1940
Kombat	1009 343	19° 43'	17° 42'	01 - 1985
Una	1008 660	20° 00'	17° 22'	04 - 1954
Otavi	1008 578	19° 38'	17° 20'	09 - 1913
Goabpforte	1008 302	19° 32'	17° 11'	12 - 1949
Huettenhof	1054 329	19° 29'	17° 11'	12 - 1951
Soavis	1054 231	19° 21'	17° 08'	01 - 1940
Sissekab	1055 350	19° 20'	17° 12'	01 - 1940
Tsumeb	1055 374	19° 14'	17° 43'	07 - 1911
Gaub	1055 447	19° 27'	17° 45'	01 - 1940
Toggenburg	1056 809	19° 29'	17° 57'	03 - 1952
Gaikos	1056 717	19° 27'	18° 24'	07 - 1979
Klein Huis	1057 204	19° 24'	18° 37'	08 - 1950
Abendruhe	1057 465	19° 15'	18° 46'	10 - 1962
Maroelaboom	1057 616	19° 16'	18° 51'	08 - 1931
Sonop	1057 723	19° 03'	18° 55'	01 - 1964
Otjituuo	1011 130	19° 40'	18° 35'	01 - 1940

## 4.2.2 DATA COLLECTION AND PROCESSING

### i) Background

The rainfall data obtained for each of the twenty-four stations were processed so as to obtain the statistics such as mean monthly, total annual, mean annual, median annual precipitation, calculated for the various number of years of data.

Where more localized rainfall data was required, but no rain gauges were present, a Multiquadric Surface Fitting programme (Plathe, 1974) was used to calculate the mean monthly rainfall for these specific areas, using the existing Met. Office rainfall stations located near the respective sites. This programme fits a multiquadric surface to monthly rainfall data, whereby rainfall depths are intergrated over a predetermined grid system of rectangles. Two such sites were required during the study, one at Brandwag/Uitkomst and the other at Urupupa, for more detailed rainfall information near the soil moisture monitoring sites in these two areas.

### ii) Point rainfall and areal rainfall

For the purpose of collecting baseline data, the rainfall years in which the baseline activities were being carried out, were closely examined. However, the years prior to and after the initial baseline, i.e. the first year of programmed monitoring, were also scrutinized in order to ascertain the general trend in rainfall over that decade.

All these rainfall stations' observed seasonal totals, as well as the converted values as percentage of the mean annual pricipitaion (MAP) were processed for the two seasons of the baseline study (1985/86 and 1986/87), and the first season of monitoring thereafter (1987/88).

The long-term medians were also calculated for each of the 24 stations for the same three year period. The median is a positional value in contrast with the arithmetic character of the mean, and is less affected by extreme values in the group than is the mean. This makes it a useful measure of the central tendency. The medians were included, since they have a more practical application in semi-arid climate areas as far as rainfall is concerned.

The seasonal rainfall totals in isolation did not convey much, but in relation to the MAPs, a tendency was noted throughout the various regions in the Karst area. The three seasons 1985/86, 1986/87 and 1987/88 were first analysed as a three year period, and then this period was compared with the general tendency in the years prior to the baseline period. The seasonal precipitaion totals are provided in Table 4.2.

TABLE 4.2 : TOTAL SEASONAL PRECIPITATION (mm) FOR SELECTED RAINFALL STATIONS

STATION NO.	1979/ 80	1980/ 81	1981/ 82	1982/ 83	1983/ 84	1984/ 85	1985/ 86	1986/ 87	1987/ 88	LONG TERM MAP	LONG TERM MEDIAN
1010 216	673.7	395.3	544.5	374.2	577.8	390.2	550.5	400.0	417.0	576.9	534.0
1010 422	578.5	448.7	**	**	**	439.6	493.4	400.0	523.5	527.3	468.4
1010 118	568.0	403.0	477.0	401.0	387.2	409.9	414.5	371.5	475.6	439.9	408.8
1009 467	**	**	**	**	**	**	601.5	469.6	692.0	570.5	504.3
1009 639	675.6	382.5	480.0	385.0	543.0	402.0	643.5	481.0	517.6	594.0	543.1
1009 852	939.4	404.0	470.4	447.2	533.0	427.5	550.5	445.0	498.0	564.1	509.3
1009 850	811.5	376.3	529.0	313.5	550.0	484.1	593.1	464.8	536.5	589.3	541.5
1009 593	656.0	409.0	477.0	503.0	550.0	389.0	412.3	**	**	550.2	503.0
1009 343	**	**	**	**	**	**	540.6	503.0	585.9	543.3	503.0
1008 660	475.8	358.9	555.1	315.3	426.9	341.0	350.5	244.5	285.5	471.0	465.2
1008 578	384.9	364.5	642.4	406.1	530.4	517.4	509.7	396.7	390.9	528.2	509.7
1008 302	535.0	431.3	543.4	465.4	566.3	387.4	512.6	423.4	505.3	588.8	556.1
1054 329	511.7	477.9	521.7	438.6	559.5	536.0	445.8	404.4	552.9	582.1	552.5
1054 231	444.3	324.1	460.3	450.3	513.2	413.0	471.0	371.9	412.6	509.2	470.7
1054 350	533.8	343.4	505.8	373.4	574.5	385.7	498.9	322.2	392.6	529.6	514.5
1055 374	727.0	360.9	521.0	370.3	456.2	466.0	694.0	**	373.2	527.3	502.8
1055 447	793.7	459.8	600.6	520.5	936.4	603.0	696.3	434.0	527.5	646.8	601.8
1056 809	627.0	330.0	469.0	358.0	521.0	626.0	820.0	555.5	661.0	592.4	555.5
1056 717	759.0	440.0	379.7	464.1	542.4	436.3	630.2	462.1	488.1	507.8	464.1
1057 204	483.9	409.3	329.0	370.4	551.4	423.0	442.5	306.8	271.4	491.4	446.4
1057 465	646.0	442.5	294.0	336.0	628.5	559.0	506.5	313.5	517.5	476.0	493.8
1057 616	600.5	401.9	338.8	291.5	533.4	630.3	404.5	332.0	466.6	434.1	420.6
1057 723	783.4	415.0	354.6	354.2	492.2	437.6	601.6	367.0	544.7	529.3	449.8
1011 130	523.5	354.0	286.0	245.3	323.7	357.5	268.0	178.5	482.0	430.1	373.0
Brandwag *				381.5	566.1	458.3	574.6	457.3	521.1		
Urupupa *				418.4	514.4	367.0	495.1	454.1	609.2		

\*\* Stations temporarily closed.

\* Rainfall values calculated using Multiquadric Surface Fitting programme.

In addition to these analyses, the relevant rainfall stations located closest to those transects where manual monitoring took place, ie. Transects 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8, were selected for incorporating into the ordination programme referred to in Section 6. These rainfall stations are all situated in Area I.

The rainfall data from these stations were defined as two separate environmental variables relating to each transect. The one environmental variable was made up of the current season's rainfall data, ie. the total precipitation for the first year of manual monitoring (1986), for the period October 1985 to April 1986. The other environmental variable was made up of the total rainfall of the two years prior to the current season, as well as the current season's rainfall, for the period October 1983 to April 1986. The four stations used to provide these data for use in the ordination programme were Brandwag (542.5mm, 1566.8mm), Uitkomst (554.5mm, 1588.6mm), Rietfontein (601.5mm, 1542.4mm) and Kombat (513.5mm, 1533.7mm)

### 4.3 RESULTS

#### 4.3.1 RAINFALL TENDENCIES

The rainfall pattern over the Karstland has been analysed for the three hydrological seasons, in terms of percentage of the MAP. These are shown in Figure 4.2. This Figure shows the eight sections, or squares, within which the 24 stations occur. The 1985/86, 1986/87 and 1987/88 rainfall data are provided together with a rating for each station. Tendency ratings are specified next to each station number. The general rating for each square, for each of the hydrological years is also indicated above or below each section. The definition of the tendency rating is as follows :

very poor	=	<< median	< 75%
poor	=	< median	75 - 90%
fair	=	median	90 - 95%
good	=	mean	95 - 100%
very good	=	> mean	100 - 125%
exceptionally good	=	>> mean	>> 125%

It is hoped that these definitions can be correlated with plant vitality. Figure 4.2 is sufficient for a pure analysis of the rainfall, but the aim has been to arrive at some conclusions or definitions of how good or poor a rainy season has been in a particular area.

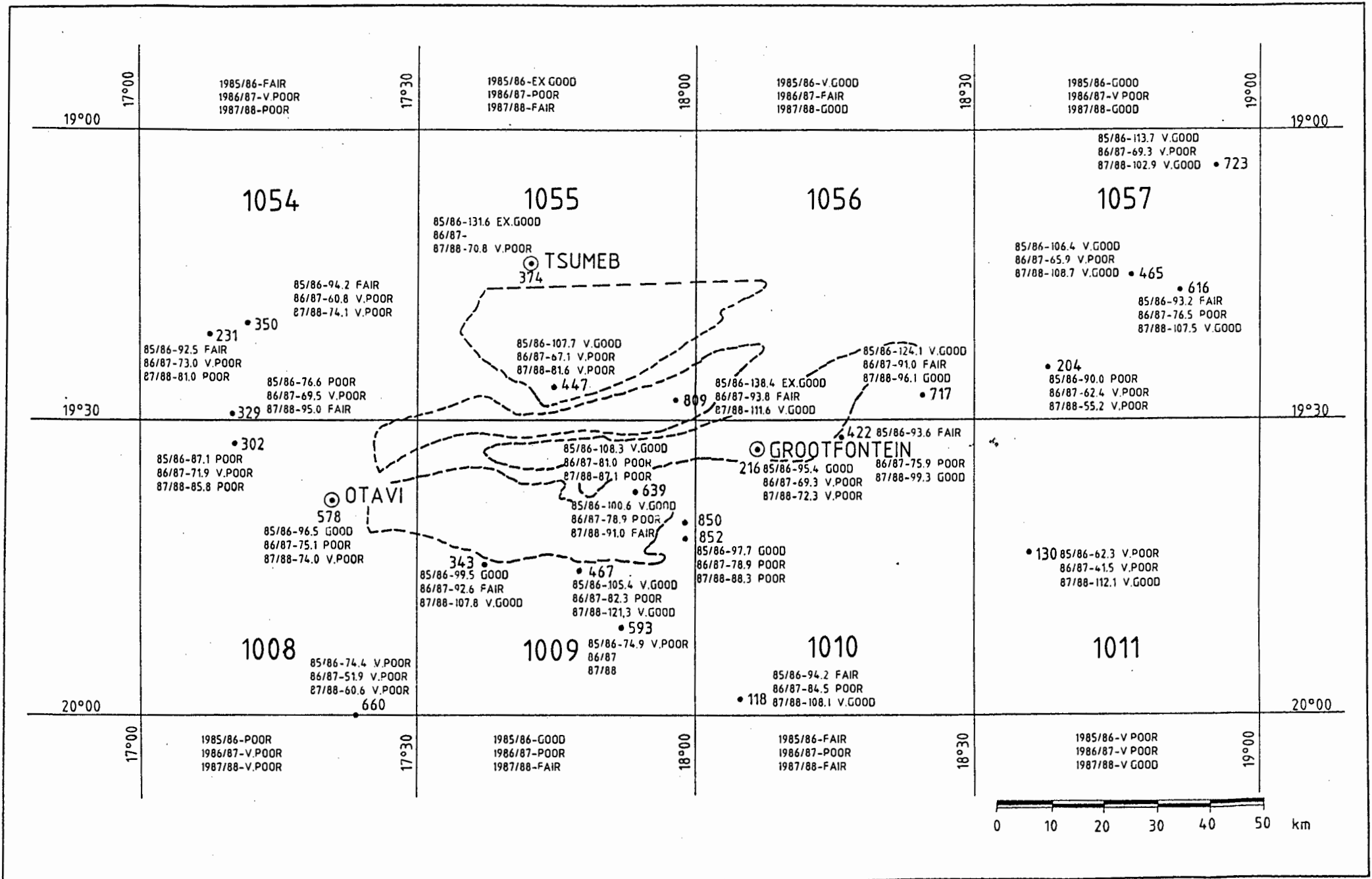


FIGURE 4.2 : RAINFALL TENDENCIES FOR THREE SEASONS

#### 4.4 DISCUSSION

It was observed that during the baseline years 1986 and 1987, the rainfall pattern for the whole Karstland area was poor to fair relative to the MAP.

Examining the data for Area I and Area II, it was evident that during the three seasons 1985/86, 1986/87 and 1987/88, the rainfall in these two Areas followed a similar trend to that of the whole Karst area, ie. poor to fair relative to the MAP. It was also noted that in the five years prior to the baseline study (1979/80 onwards), the rainfall in these two Areas had been relatively poor as well. Table 4.3 shows these tendencies.

TABLE 4.3 : AREAS I AND II RAINFALL TENDENCIES RELATIVE TO MAP

SECTION NO	HYDROLOGICAL SEASONS								
	1979/80	1980/81	1981/82	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88
1010	very good	poor	good	poor	fair	poor	fair	poor	fair
1009	except. good	very poor	poor	poor	fair	very poor	good	poor	fair

## 5. SOIL STATUS

### 5.1 BACKGROUND

The difference in soil and vegetation between the lower lying areas and the hills in the Karst area is very noticeable. This phenomenon could be related to moisture, resulting from the normal downward drainage of water, as well as from groundwater.

The primary factor for the vegetation differences is the different soil types and thickness, and related to this are the different soil moisture regimes. The variations in soil moisture occur as a result of the difference in soil textures, the different water holding capacities of the soils, and perhaps the groundwater table being at different depths.

### 5.2 SOIL TYPES

The various soil types along the transect areas were briefly mentioned in Section 2, but the physical characteristics of each soil type were not included.

These physical details are provided in Table 5.1. Presented in this table are the soil types found in each transect, the description of the soils' horizons, water holding capacity, drainage, leaching, and depth in which the bulk of the roots occur.

The table is preceded by a short introduction to each transect.

#### Transect 1 (Brandwag/Uitkomst)

The whole transect line is located on a Mispah. Two soil profile pits were dug, at 50m and at 250 m along the length. Refer to Table 5.1 for the other details.

#### Transect 2 (Urupupa)

This transect crosses over three soil types, a Mispah, Hutton and Glenrosa. Two soil profile pits were dug in the Mispah, at 50m and 300m, and one in each of the other soil types, at 700m and at 1000m respectively. Refer to Table 5.1 for the other details.

Transect 4 (Buschbrunnen)

This transect crosses over three soil types, a Hutton, Mispah and Rensburg. As the transect line starts on the fringe of the Hutton and Mispah, a soil profile pit was dug only in the Mispah. Two pits were dug in the Rensburg, but both have the same profile description. Refer to Table 5.1 for the other details.

Transect 5 (Kombat/Asis)

This transect crosses two soil types, an Avalon and a Hutton. A soil profile pit was dug in each of the soil types. Refer to Table 5.1 for the other details.

Transect 6 (Okambongora)

This transect crosses two soil types, a Mispah and a Milkwood. A soil profile pit was dug in each type. Refer to table 5.1 for the other details.

Transect 7 (Buschbrunnen)

This transect crosses three soil types, a Mispah, Glencoe and Clovelly. Soil profile pits were dug in each type. Refer to Table 5.1 for the other details.

Transect 8 (Buschbrunnen)

This transect crosses over three soil types, a Rensburg, Mispah and a Katspruit. A soil profile pit was dug in each of the types. Refer to Table 5.1 for the other details.

Transect 9 (Kombat Mine)

This transect crosses over three soil types, a Glencoe, Clovelly and a Mispah. Soil profile pits were dug in each type. Refer to Table 5.1 for the other details.

Transect 10 (Berg Aukas Mine)

This transect crosses over two soil types, a Mispah and a Clovelly. A soil profile was dug in each soil type. Refer to table 5.1 for the other details.

The soil types occurring along Transects 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8, and their respective A-horizon depths were used in the ordination programme discussed in Section 6.

TABLE 5.1 : PHYSICAL DETAILS OF THE SOIL TYPES ALONG EACH TRANSECT

T R A N S E C T	VEGETATION COMMUNITY TYPES	SOIL CHARACTERISTICS					UNDERLYING ROCK FORMATIONS
		FORM : HORIZONS/DEPTH (cm)	WATER HOLDING CAPACITY	DRAINAGE	LEACHING	BULK ROOT DEPTH (cm)	
1	Mountain base/ contact fringe Contact community	<b>Mispah :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-20cm Hard rock calcrete horizon 20-N*	poor	poor	little/none	20cm	Dolomite/ Granite transition Granite, covered by calcrete and soil
	Slope community	<b>Mispah :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-10cm Hard rock calcrete horizon 10-N*	poor	poor	little/none	15cm	Granite, covered by calcrete and soil
2	Plain community	<b>Mispah :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-25cm Hard rock calcrete horizon 25-N*	poor	poor	little/none	25cm	Phyllite, covered by calcrete and soil
	Contact community	<b>Mispah :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-30cm Hard rock calcrete horizon 30-N*	poor	poor	little/none	30cm	Phyllite, covered by calcrete and soil
	Plain community	<b>Hutton :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-15cm Red Apedal B horizon 15-N*	very good	good	moderate/good	60cm	Dolomite, outcrops in places
	Plain community	<b>Glenrosa :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-20cm Lithocutanic B horizon 20-N*	poor	fluctuating	little/none	30cm	Dolomite, outcrops in places
4	Plain community	<b>Hutton / Mispah fringe</b>					Dolomite
	Contact community	<b>Mispah :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-20cm Hard rock calcrete horizon 20-N*	poor	poor	little/none	20cm	Phyllite, covered by calcrete and soil
	Plain community	<b>Rensburg :</b> Vertic A horizon 0-25cm Gley B horizon 25-N*	very good	very poor	little (high clay content)	30cm	Phyllite, covered by calcrete and soil
5	Plain community	<b>Avalon :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-20cm	good	good	little	60-120cm and deeper	Phyllite, covered by soil in places
	Contact community	Yellow brown Apedal B horizon 20-60cm					Phyllite, covered by soil in places
	Plain community	Plinthic horizon 60-N*					Dolomite, partly covered by soil
	Plain community	<b>Hutton :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-25cm Red Apedal B horizon 25-N*	good/ moderate	good	a lot	120cm and deeper	Dolomite, partly covered by soil in places
6	Contact community	<b>Mispah :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-20cm Hard rock calcrete horizon 20-N*	poor	poor	little	20cm	Phyllite, covered by calcrete and loamy soil.
	Plain community						Dolomite
	Plain community	<b>Milkwood :</b> Melanic A horizon 0-25cm Hard rock calcrete horizon 25-N*	poor	poor	little	30cm	Dolomite
	Plain community	<b>Mispah :</b>	poor	poor	little	20cm	Dolomite

T R A N S E C T	VEGETATION COMMUNITY TYPES	SOIL CHARACTERISTICS					UNDERLYING ROCK FORMATIONS
		FORM : HORIZONS/DEPTH (cm)	WATER HOLDING CAPACITY	DRAINAGE	LEACHING	BULK ROOT DEPTH (cm)	
7	Slope community	<b>Clowolly :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-35cm Yellow-brown Apedal B horizon 35-120cm	good	moderate (high in clay)	little	120cm	Dolomite
	Slope community	<b>Glencoe :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-20cm Yellow brown Apedal B horizon 20-70cm Hard Plinthic horizon 70-N*	good	poor	little	70cm	Dolomite
	Slope community	<b>Mispah :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-30cm Hard rock calcrete horizon 30-N*	poor	poor	little	30cm	Dolomite
	Slope community	<b>Glencoe :</b>	good	poor	little	70cm	Dolomite
	Slope community	<b>Mispah :</b>	poor	poor	little	30cm	Limestone/Phyllite
	Mountain base community	<b>Mispah :</b>	poor	poor	little	30cm	Dolomite
8	Contact community	<b>Rensburg :</b> Vertic A horizon 0-30cm Gley B horizon 30-N*	good	poor	little	30cm	Phyllite, covered by loamy soil in places
	Slope community	<b>Mispah :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-25cm Hard rock calcrete horizon 25-N*	poor	poor	little	25cm	Dolomite
	Plain community	<b>Mispah :</b>	poor	poor	little	25cm	Dolomite
	Plain community	<b>Katspruit :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-30cm G-horizon 30-N*	moderate	poor	very little	30cm	Dolomite
	Slope community	<b>Mispah :</b>	poor	poor	little	25cm	Dolomite
	Slope community	<b>Mispah :</b>	poor	poor	little	25cm	Limestone/ Phyllite, covered by calcrete and soil
9	Plain community	<b>Glencoe :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-20cm Yellow brown Apedal horizon 20-70cm Hard Plinthic horizon 70-N*	good	poor	very little	whole profile	Phyllite, covered by soil
	Contact community	<b>Clowolly :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-50cm Yellow brown Apedal horizon 50-N*	good	good	moderately good	whole profile	Phyllite, covered by soil
	Mountain base community	<b>Clowolly :</b>	good	good	moderately good	whole profile	Dolomite, partly covered by soil
	Mountain community	<b>Mispah :</b> Orthic A horizon 0-30cm Hard rock calcrete horizon 30-N*	poor	poor	little	30cm	Dolomite, partly covered by soil in places

T R A N S E C T	VEGETATION COMMUNITY TYPES	SOIL CHARACTERISTICS					UNDERLYING ROCK FORMATIONS
		FORM : HORIZONS/DEPTH (cm)	WATER HOLDING CAPACITY	DRAINAGE	LEACHING	BULK ROOT DEPTH (cm)	
10	Plain community	Mispuh : Orthic A horizon 0-20cm Hard rock calcrete horizon 20-N*	poor	poor	very little	20cm and deeper	Granite, covered by calcrete and soil
	Contact community	Mispuh :	poor	poor	very little	20cm plus	Granite, covered by calcrete and soil
	Plain community	Clovelly : Orthic A horizon 0-30cm Yellow brown Apedal horizon 30-60cm	good	good	a lot	60cm and deeper	Dolomite
	Mountain community	Mispuh :	poor	poor	very little	20cm plus	Dolomite
	Mountain community	Mispuh :	poor	poor	very little	20cm	Dolomite
	Mountain community	Mispuh :	poor	poor	very little	20cm plus	Dolomite

N\* represents depth of next horizon deeper than soil profile pit.

## 5.3 SOIL MOISTURE

### 5.3.1 BACKGROUND

The top layers of soil were monitored in order to determine the soil moisture changes within a soil profile, and to ascertain if there really was a correlation between soil moisture and the groundwater table, especially in the areas where the groundwater table was initially shallow (less than 5m from the soil surface) at the beginning of the investigation. The assumption was made that if the top metre of soil remained quite moist as a result of precipitation, the trees would absorb enough water from this layer without being affected by a lowering of the groundwater level.

### 5.3.2 METHODS

#### i) Neutron Scattering

The method by which this was carried out, was neutron scattering, using a Troxler Neutron Probe. This is a depth probe which is lowered into the soil through an aluminium access tube, down to the desired depth at which the moisture content is to be read.

The neutron scattering method is an indirect way of determining soil moisture content. The moisture content of soil is estimated by measuring the thermal or slow neutron density. The radio-active source within the instrument emits neutrons with high energy into the soil, which are slowed down by elastic collisions with nuclei of atoms, and hence become thermalized. The average energy loss is much greater when neutrons collide with atoms of low atomic weight (mainly Hydrogen in soils), than from collisions with heavier atoms. Hydrogen can slow fast neutrons more effectively than any other elements in the soil. The density of the resultant cloud of slow neutrons is a function of the soil moisture content in the liquid, solid or vapour state. The number of slow neutrons returning to the detector per unit, are counted and the soil moisture derived from a previously determined calibration curve of counts versus volumetric water content (Troxler International, 1983).

## ii) Site Selection and Description

This method was the most practical way to monitor soil moisture at various depths and on a regular basis. Soil moisture content was measured only in those transect areas where the groundwater table was closest to the soil surface, as contoured from the 1984 levels. Sites were chosen in and near to Transect 1 and Transect 2. The former's soil type was a Mispah throughout, while the latter had two soil types, a Mispah and a Hutton.

Depending on the accessibility of the soil and underlying rock, the aluminium tubes were installed to different depths in these two soil types. The details of the soil moisture sites are summarised in Table 5.2.

TABLE 5.2 : SOIL MOISTURE MONITORING SITES ALONG TRANSECTS 1 AND 2

SITE LOCATION	TRANSECT 1 / BRANDWAG			TRANSECT 2 / URUPUPA		
	At 50m marker pole	At 250m marker pole	Adjacent to 50m marker pole	At 100m marker pole	At 300m marker pole	Adjacent to 300m marker pole
DEPTH OF ACCESS TUBE	1.5m	2.0m	9.0	1.2m	2.0m	6.0m
SOIL TYPE AT SITE	Mispah	Mispah	Mispah	Mispah	Mispah/Hutton fringe	Mispah/Hutton fringe

### iii) Data Collection and Processing

The first soil moisture measurements were taken in January 1986, and with the exception of a few months when the instrument required servicing, were continued regularly throughout the baseline period of 1986 and 1987, and two years into the monitoring programme period. Readings were taken towards the end of each month, and were read in percentage volumetric units. Calibration of the instrument for each soil type was carried out with the aid of a Gamma Ray Density Meter, as the bulk density of each soil type had to be incorporated into the calibration calculations. The cable of the density meter was only three metres long, and thus the calibration could be carried out for only the first three metres of soil.

The soil moisture data, from January 1986 to August 1989, was processed, analysed and then graphically represented for interpretation purposes. These graphs are included in the Departmental Report (Chivell, 1989).

#### 5.3.3 RESULTS

In order to clarify the conclusions drawn from the soil moisture results, the graphs of the 2.0m deep sites for both Transect 1 (Brandwag) and Transect 2 (Urupupa) for the baseline period, are included here. Figures 5.1 and 5.2 refer to the Brandwag area for 1986 and 1987 respectively. Figures 5.3 and 5.4 refer to the Urupupa area for 1986 and 1987 respectively. These graphs are good examples of how soil moisture changes with depth during the year.

The general soil moisture trends as depicted in the graphs at both Brandwag and Urupupa, show very consistent behaviour over the two years. Within the first 30cm of each profile, the higher soil moisture values occurred during the rainy season months. The temporal variations in soil moisture are greatest near the surface of the soil and even down to one metre as seen in 1987. This is attributed to the bulk of the roots being present at this level. During the wetter months, the moisture content within the first metre of soil is very much a direct function of precipitation, whereas below one metre this does not appear to be the case.

At the Brandwag site, the soil moisture content below one metre appears to be lower than that above one metre, but between 1.5m and 2.0m, the moisture content is higher. This trend was evident during both years. This could possibly be attributed to the layer of soil at that depth having a better water holding capacity than the above layers, as well as there being fewer roots at that depth to utilize the available moisture.

VOLUMETRIC SOIL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)

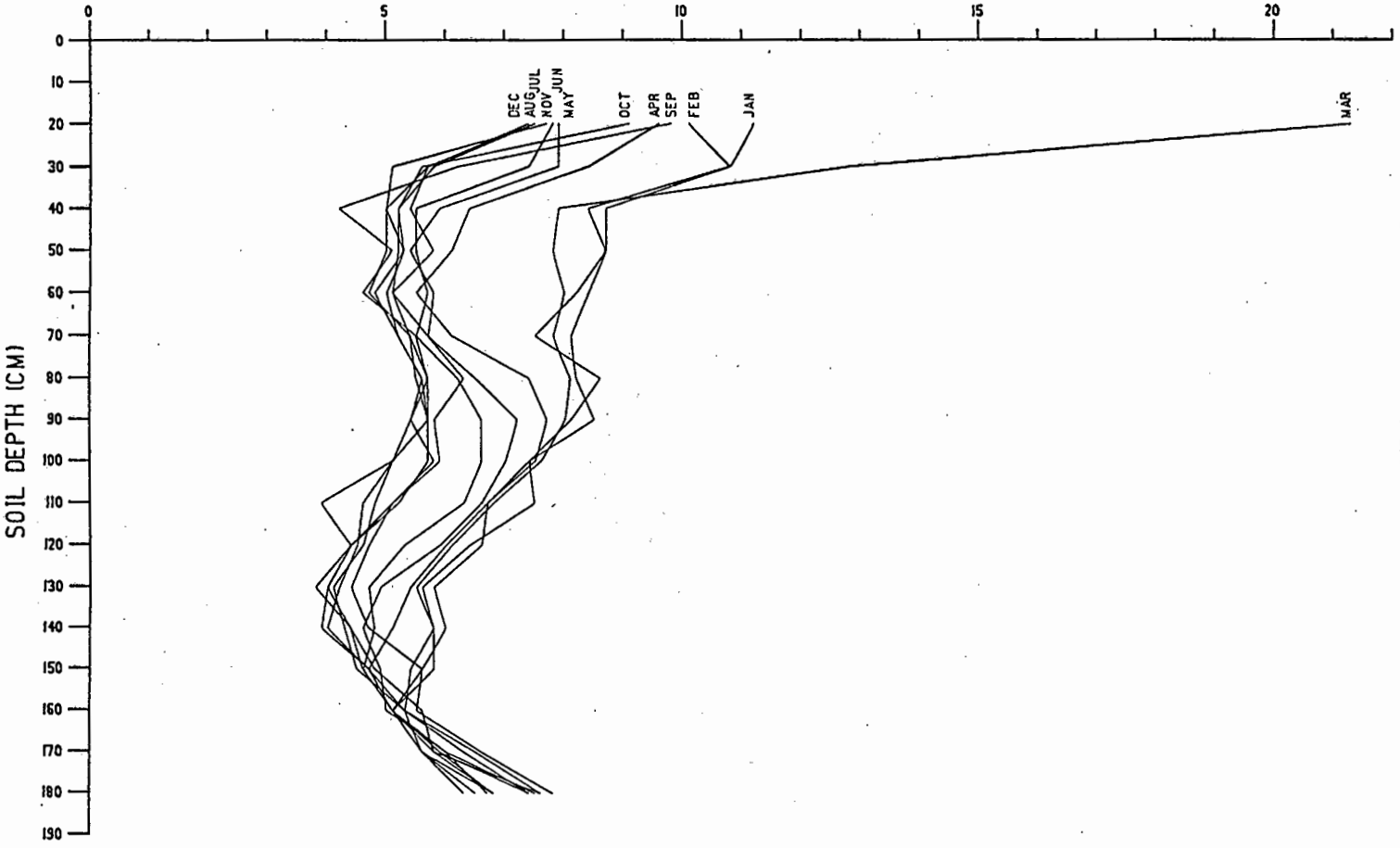


FIGURE 5.1: SOIL MOISTURE MEASUREMENTS - TRANSECT I (BRANDWAG), 2.0 M TUBE, 1986.

VOLUMETRIC SOIL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)

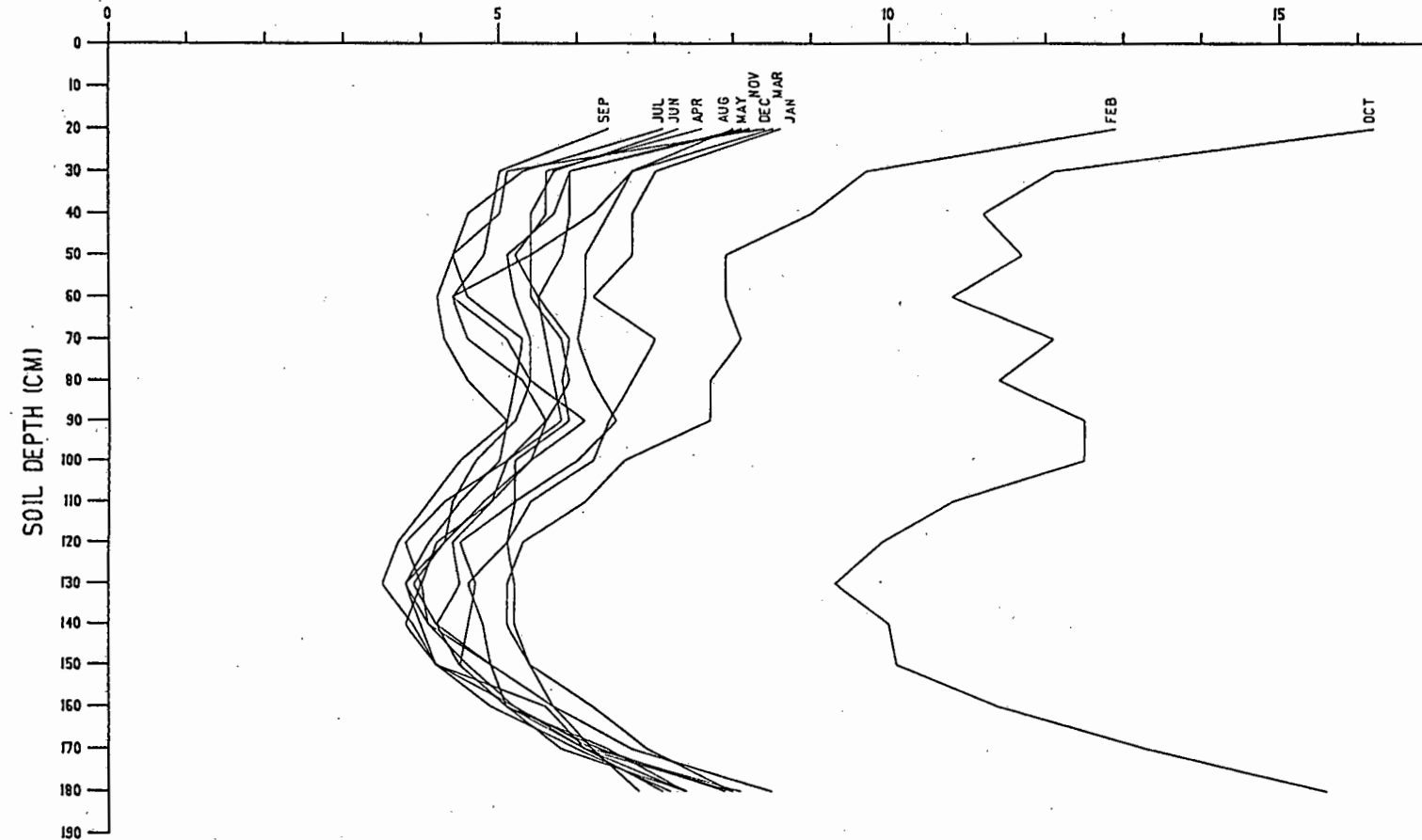


FIGURE 5.2: SOIL MOISTURE MEASUREMENTS - TRANSECT I (BRANDWAG), 2.0 M TUBE, 1987.

VOLUMETRIC SOIL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)

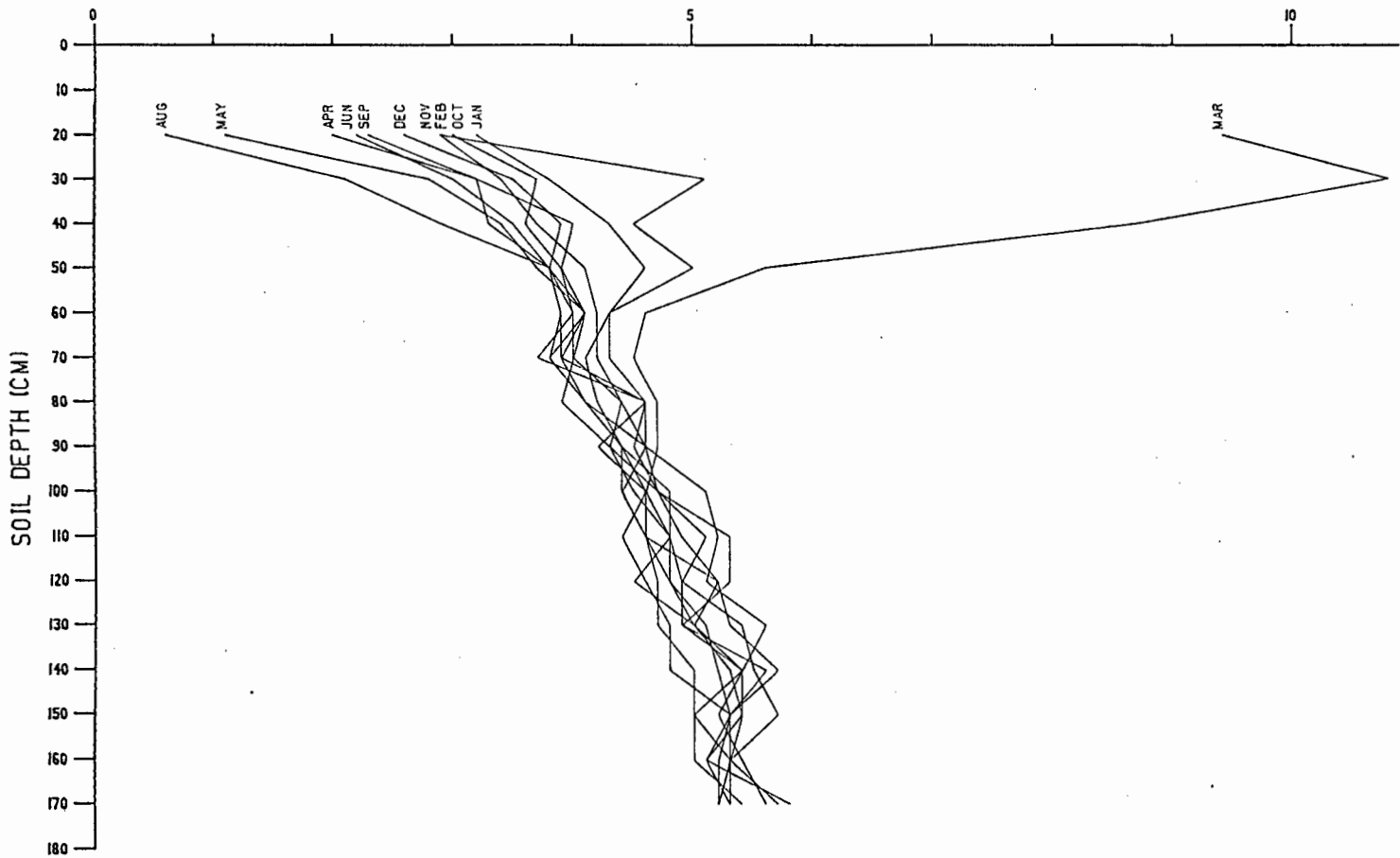


FIGURE 5.3: SOIL MOISTURE MEASUREMENTS - TRANSECT 2 (URUPUPA), 2.0 M TUBE, 1986.

VOLUMETRIC SOIL MOISTURE CONTENT (%)

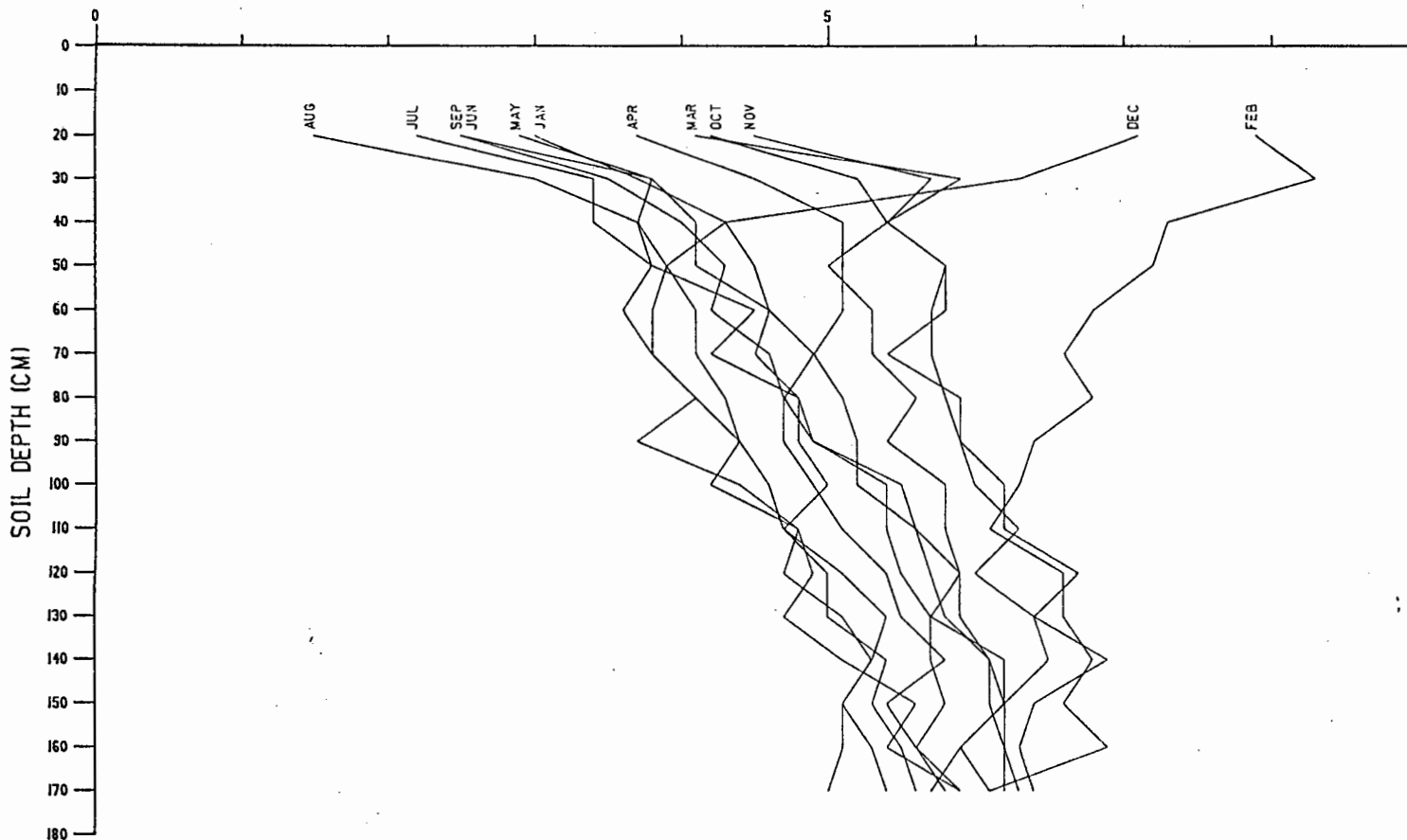


FIGURE 5.4: SOIL MOISTURE MEASUREMENTS - TRANSECT 2 (URUPUPA), 2.0 M TUBE, 1987.

In addition, the effect of precipitation seemed to be fairly short lived, as is illustrated by the fact that by the end of the rainy season, the higher moisture values have returned to similar values as those during the drier months, despite different rainfall patterns and amounts. This stabilization effect is important as it implies that the soil moisture status will always be the same at the beginning of the new rainy season, irrespective of how wet the previous rainy season was. It appears that below the top 30cm of soil, the moisture content rarely exceeds 10% or is less than 3%. This same trend was observed in all four years of monitoring, from 1986 to 1989. This could imply that there is rarely an excess of water in the root zone area.

At the Urupupa site, the majority of soil moisture values measured within the top 30cm of the profile were less than 5%. This could be attributed to the fact that this site is more exposed and dries out more rapidly after rain than the Brandwag site. The latter site is completely under the shady cover of the vegetation, and the top layer of soil is composed of a relatively large amount of organic matter as a result of leaf and woody litter.

Within the top 50cm, the soil moisture content value increases with increasing depth, and then stabilizes at approximately one metre. However, even at this depth where this effect is evident, the actual range of soil moisture is relatively low, mostly between 4% and 10%.

#### 5.3.4 DISCUSSION

The following general observations were concluded from the soil moisture graphics :

- Below a soil surface depth of 1.5m - 2.0m, depending on the soil type, soil moisture content values show little variation.
- High levels of soil moisture in the upper 20cm dry out rapidly. (One of the disadvantages of using neutron scattering is that the moisture values in the top 20 - 30cm cannot be measured very accurately).
- Moisture content values in the main root zone down to one metre hardly ever exceed 10% indicating that there is rarely an oversupply of water.
- This also leads to what is referred to as a "stabilizing effect", since the removal of most available water in the main root zone results in a stabilized moisture content as the presence and density of roots diminish deeper down.
- The soil moisture content profile for each site returns to a very similar situation at the end of winter. "Antecedent" soil moisture conditions at the start of each rainy season therefore do not vary significantly.

### 5.3 ROOT DEPTH DETERMINATION

#### 5.3.1 BACKGROUND

The main objective in the ecological investigation was to try to assess whether the vegetation is dependent on the availability of groundwater. This was particularly important along the contact zone regions, where permeability is more favourable.

#### 5.3.2 METHODS

##### i) Site Selection and Description

A one-off investigation was carried out in order to ascertain whether the rooting systems of the plants growing along the contact zone penetrate to any great depths into the soil. Again the shallow groundwater table area was chosen as based on the 1984 contour levels. The selected site was very close to Transect 1. The soil type was a Mispah, with a 20cm deep Orthic A-horizon. The woody plant species were typically those of a contact type community, dominated by *Olea europaea*, *Acacia karroo*, and *Rhus lancea*.

A trench of eight metres in length and five metres in depth was dug by an excavator, and a grid of 1m x 1m squares marked on one of the lateral walls. The visible roots in each square of the B-horizon were then counted.

#### 5.4.3 RESULTS

The highest number of roots occurred in the top 20cm, the A-horizon. These roots were not counted as it was apparent that the bulk of the rooting system was located here. It was evident that there was a decline in root numbers as the soil depth increases. However, there was no clear pattern of decline in the abundance of roots with increased soil depth, and roots were still found to occur at a depth of 5m and deeper, although they were very small and fine.

Table 5.3 summarises the findings of the root counts for the B-horizon.

TABLE 5.3 : ROOT COUNTS FOR B-HORIZON AT BRANDWAG, IN CONTACT VEGETATION

SOIL HORIZON	CHAINAGE ALONG TRENCH LENGTH (m)							
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
A-HORIZON (20cm)	Bulk of roots							
B-HORIZON (depth in m)								
1.	28	32	23	21	19	17	18	57
2.		16	10	29	23	22	21	30
3.			5	10	6	9	9	11
4.				5	10	23	21	3
5.				2	3	3	2	

#### 5.4.4 DISCUSSION

The root counts show that the contact vegetation roots can and do penetrate down to depths of 5m and more, but it is evident that the bulk of the roots occur in the top layer of soil, the A-horizon.

It appears that during the wet season when the plants are actively growing and surface water is plentiful, the surface roots in the top layer of soil are responsible for the bulk of the water taken up by the vegetation. During the dry period, this top soil dries out and the plants probably rely on the roots deeper down for moisture uptake. It was clear that some woody species like *O. europeae* and *A. karroo* do have fairly deep rooting systems.

This suggests that the plants of the contact type community in the vicinity of Transect 1, may have made use of the groundwater table prior to the water level having dropped to more than 5m below soil surface. This decline in water table is probably attributable to the small-scale abstraction of water for the construction of the canal phase of the ENWC, as well as inadequate recharge during the years of below average rainfall.

**PART 4****6. VEGETATION MONITORING BY MANUAL SAMPLING****6.1 METHODS****6.1.1 SITE SELECTION AND PREPARATION**

Five of the nine transects were chosen specifically for the purpose of carrying out manual ground surveys during the baseline period. These five were Transects 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8. Refer to Figure 2.2 for orientation.

The manual monitoring survey was carried out at the end of the growing season, April/May in 1986 and 1987. The preparatory work involved sub-dividing the entire length of each of these five transects into 5m x 5m subplots. This was done by roping off 100 metres at a time down the length of the transect using the permanent poles as markers. The other side of the transect line was roped off five metres away from the original rope. Sub-divisions of five metre intervals were roped off within this five metre wide corridor of vegetation. These same strips of vegetation were examined for two consecutive years, using the same method for delineating the strips.

**6.1.2 DATA COLLECTION**

Each of the five transects was treated in the same way. Within each subplot, the usual growth measurements of density, cover and frequency, were recorded. The following parameters were noted for each individual tree species above one metre in height :

- Listing of woody tree species
- Height of tree
- Widest growth point, parallel to transect length
- Height of growth at this widest growth point
- Height of the lowest growth point
- Estimation of percentage dead material on the tree

In addition, the following detailed observations were recorded for each 5m x 5m subplot as a whole :

- A listing and count of woody species under one metre in height.
- A listing and count of woody species' seedlings, since the presence or absence of seedlings is a reflection of the regeneration potential of the vegetation communities.
- An estimation of frequency and cover of dead material below one metre in height and lying on the ground, converted to percentage cover. This estimation was done by mentally sub-dividing the whole subplot into ten blocks. The blocks in which dead material occurred were counted and this total converted to a percentage.
- A listing of shrub-stratum species.
- An estimation of frequency and percentage cover of shrub-stratum species. This estimation was carried out in the same way as that of the dead material.
- A count of standing dead woody species (any dead species still above one metre in height)
- An estimation of percentage dead material below one metre in height and on the ground. This estimation was done by mentally re-arranging the dead material side by side within the subplot and allocating a percentage value to the area it occupied.

### **6.1.3 INITIAL DATA PROCESSING**

The data collected during the baseline surveys were analysed in different ways to achieve two objectives. The first of these was for classification of the current vegetation, based on an analysis of the relationships between the vegetation and the various environmental factors. The second analysis involved the comparison of elements of the 1986 and 1987 baseline data, in order to ascertain the extent and possibly explain the various changes in the vegetation status over this two year period.

These two approaches, including information on the general background and the preparation of data, are discussed in Sections 6.2 and 6.3 respectively.

## 6.2 CLASSIFICATION OF VEGETATION DATA

### 6.2.1 INTRODUCTION

Certain plant communities occur in certain types of environment. The physical, chemical and biotic features of the environment have a strong effect on the distribution of plant communities. As vegetation is heterogeneous, and the approaches to its classification numerous, so are there different avenues to an orderly arrangement of the vegetational mosaic.

It is important to understand the intimate relationships between the vegetation and the site on which it grows. The innumerable features of the environment are so intricately interwoven, and in most ecological studies only a few of the more obvious features are singled out for investigation.

It should be borne in mind that the environment is dynamic, and every change produces chain reactions which may be of great consequence.

Vegetation classification or ordination should therefore not only be based on the features of the vegetation alone, but also on the various factors in the environment, such as climate, groundwater, soil and biotic features. These are important and necessary to develop a proper understanding of ecosystems including their vegetation components.

With this concept in mind, a multi-featured method was used for the purpose of classifying the representative strips of Karst vegetation.

A common problem in community ecology has been to relate a multitude of species' responses to external environmental factors. Data are collected on species composition and the external variables at a number of points in time and space. Previous statistical methods utilized to analyse such data, either assumed linear relationships or were restricted to regression analysis of the response of each species separately to one environmental variable at a time.

In order to analyse the generally non-linear, non-monotone response of a community of species, it has been necessary to resort to the data-analytical methods of ordination or cluster-analysis. These are "indirect" methods, and are generally less powerful than the "direct" statistical method of regression analysis.

However, as plant species experience the conditions provided by many environmental variables, the joint effects should be analysed. Multiple regression can be used for this purpose, but there are disadvantages to using this method (Ter Braak, 1987). These are :

- Each species requires separate analysis, and thus regression analysis takes a lot of effort.
- Vegetation data are often qualitative, or when they are quantitative, the data may contain many zero values for the plots where the species is absent. These data then do not satisfy the assumption of a normal error distribution that is implicit in ordinary multiple regression.
- Relationships between species and environmental variables are generally non-linear. Species abundance is often a single-peaked function of the environmental variable.
- Environmental variables are often highly mutually correlated, and so it is impossible to separate their independent effects.

However more recently, a method has been introduced whereby regression and ordination have been integrated into techniques of multivariate direct gradient analysis, referred to as canonical (or constrained) ordination. These techniques escape the assumption of linearity and are able to detect unimodal relationships between species and external variables. The use of this method improves the power to detect the specific effects in which the user is interested. Canonical ordination is thus a class of techniques for relating the composition of species communities to the environment as defined by several environmental factors.

Data analysis by canonical ordination can be either exploratory or confirmatory. When used in the former way, it leads to an ordination diagram of samples, species and environmental variables, which optimally display how community composition varies with the environment. The latter way leads to statistical tests of the effects of particular environmental variables on community composition, taking into account the effects of other variables.

### **6.2.2 CANONICAL CORRESPONDENCE ANALYSIS**

The canonical ordination technique selected for application with the manually collected vegetation data, was Canonical Correspondence Analysis (CCA).

CCA is designed as a simple method to analyse and visualize the relationships between many species and many environmental variables. Its use greatly improves the ability to detect specific relationships between species and environmental factors. CCA is an eigenvalue ordination technique that also produces a multivariate direct gradient analysis (Ter Braak, 1987). The eigenvalue is a measure of the importance of the ordination axes. CCA aims to visualize both a pattern of community variation, as in standard ordination, and also the main features of species distributions along the environmental variables.

Canonical correspondence analysis is the technique that selects the linear combination of environmental variables that maximises the dispersion of the species scores, ie. CCA chooses the optimal weights for the environmental variables. The data analysis leads to an ordination diagram (biplot) of samples (relevés, plots or subplots), species and environmental variables. The biplot optimally shows how community composition varies with the environment.

Ordination diagrams thus summarize the multivariate data in a graphical format. The biplots consist of three components; a set of ordination axes constructed in such a way as to describe the maximum variance in the species optima, vectors (arrows) representing the direction and rate of change of the environmental variables, and points representing the species optima. The biplot displays approximate qualitative covariance between species and environmental variables. The ordination diagram should be interpreted by using the intra-set correlation coefficients, whereby an indication of the correlation between the environmental variables and the ordination axes can be determined.

The ordination diagram of CCA therefore displays sites, species and environmental variables. The species and site points represent the dominant pattern in community composition in that these can be explained by the environmental variables. The species points and the arrows of the environmental variables jointly reflect the species distribution along each of the environmental variables.

Canonical correspondence analysis (CCA) is performed by CANOCO, a FORTRAN programme for canonical ordination.

### **6.2.3 DATA PROCESSING**

The raw data collected during the first manual monitoring exercise in 1986, were used as input in the CANOCO programme. The data input of CANOCO consists of species data and environmental data.

#### Preparation of species data

The raw data collected from within the subplots of the five selected transects, No's 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8 were manipulated and converted to fit within a certain range, in order to comply with the format requirements for CANOCO.

In the five transects ranging from 300m to 1000m in length, there were a total of 842 subplots (samples), of 5m x 5m each. The programme had a sample limitation of 400, so every odd numbered subplot within the transects was used. The transect subplots were then strung together starting at Transect 1 through to Transect 8, and the subplots in excess of 400 were eliminated on a random basis. The remaining subplots were then re-numbered from 1 to 400. The number allocations for the subplots or samples in each transect were :

Transect 1, samples 1 - 29 ;      Transect 2, samples 30 - 122 ;  
 Transect 4, samples 123 - 216 ;      Transect 6, samples 217 - 307 ;  
 Transect 8, samples 308 - 400 .

The term "samples" will be used when referring to the subplots as related to the CANOCO programme and "subplots" when referring to them in the vegetational sense. The occurrence and abundance data of all species (not including seedlings) within these 400 samples, were then converted to values from 1 - 9, as is required for the programme. The original abundance values were as high as 107, and these then had to be converted to comply with the 1 to 9 format range. This was done by multiplying the original abundance value, (ie. the number of plants counted for a particular species) by two and then taking the square root of this value. The newly adjusted species and sample data were then tabulated as required for the computer programme's "species input file". A total of fifty woody species occurred within these subplots, but only forty-eight were used in the analysis. A full list of these species is presented below. Table 6.1 shows the conversion table used to convert the actual abundance values to a value from 1 to 9 as is required for input to the programme. The complete species input file is presented in Annexure 1.

- |                                      |                                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Acacia karroo</i>              | 26. <i>Euclea undulata</i>           |
| 2. <i>Acacia tortilis</i>            | 27. <i>Ficus thoningii</i>           |
| 3. <i>Acacia mellifera</i>           | 28. <i>Grewia flava</i>              |
| 4. <i>Acacia reficiens</i>           | 29. <i>Grewia flavescens</i>         |
| 5. <i>Acacia hereroensis</i>         | 30. <i>Grewia bicolor</i>            |
| 6. <i>Acacia hebeclada</i>           | 31. <i>Grewia retinervis</i>         |
| 7. <i>Acacia erubescens</i>          | 32. <i>Grewia villosa</i>            |
| 8. <i>Acacia nilotica</i>            | 33. <i>Maytenus heterophylla</i>     |
| 9. <i>Boscia albitrunca</i>          | 34. <i>Maytenus senegalensis</i>     |
| 10. <i>Carissa edulis</i>            | 35. <i>Mundulea sericea</i>          |
| 11. <i>Cassine transvaalensis</i>    | 36. <i>Olea europaea</i>             |
| 12. <i>Catophractes alexandri</i>    | 37. <i>Ozoroa insignis</i>           |
| 13. <i>Cissus juttae</i>             | 38. <i>Ozoroa paniculosa</i>         |
| 14. <i>Combretum hereroense</i>      | 39. <i>Pavetta zeyheri</i>           |
| 15. <i>Combretum imberbe</i>         | 40. <i>Peltophorum africanum</i>     |
| 16. <i>Combretum molle</i>           | 41. <i>Rhus lancea</i>               |
| 17. <i>Combretum apiculatum</i>      | 42. <i>Rhus marlothii</i>            |
| 18. <i>Commiphora africana</i>       | 43. <i>Rhus pyroides</i>             |
| 19. <i>Commiphora pyracanthoides</i> | 44. <i>Securinega virosa</i>         |
| 20. <i>Commiphora glaucescens</i>    | 45. <i>Sclerocarya birrea</i>        |
| 21. <i>Croton gratissimus</i>        | 46. <i>Tarchonanthus camphoratus</i> |
| 22. <i>Dichrostachys cinerea</i>     | 47. <i>Terminalia prunioides</i>     |
| 23. <i>Diospyros lycioides</i>       | 48. <i>Ximenia caffra</i>            |
| 24. <i>Dombeya rotundifolia</i>      | 49. <i>Ximenia americana</i>         |
| 25. <i>Ehretia rigida</i>            | 50. <i>Ziziphus mucronata</i>        |

TABLE 6.1 : CONVERSION TABLE FOR TRANSFORMING SPECIES ABUNDANCE VALUES (REFERRED TO AS ACTUAL VALUES), TO VALUES ON A SCALE OF 1 TO 9, AS REQUIRED FOR THE CANOCO INPUT FILE

ACTUAL VALUES	CONVERTED VALUES	ACTUAL VALUES	CONVERTED VALUES
1	1.0	20	6.0
2	2.0	21	6.0
3	2.0	22	7.0
4	3.0	23	7.0
5	3.0	24	7.0
6	3.0	25	7.0
7	4.0	26	7.0
8	4.0	27	7.0
9	4.0	28	7.0
10	4.0	29	8.0
11	5.0	30	8.0
12	5.0	31	8.0
13	5.0	32	8.0
14	5.0	33	8.0
15	5.0	34	8.0
16	6.0	35	8.0
17	6.0	36	8.0
18	6.0	37	9.0
19	6.0	>37	9.0

#### Preparation of environmental data

The choice of environmental variables was more problematic, because the environmental variables selected for the investigation at the outset, are very broadly defined in comparison with the size of the subplots (5m x 5m). For example, rainfall is measured at points kilometres apart but then applied to a 5m x 5m area. The size of the whole study area made it difficult to use rainfall as a subplot specific variable, since rainfall will be more varied from subplot to subplot than is the actual recorded observation at the nearest rainfall station.

The same problem applies, but to an even greater extent, to the environmental variable of soil moisture, as this environmental factor is not measured in every subplot. The areas chosen for these moisture measurements were those where the groundwater table was closest to the soil surface, ie. 0 - 5m, as recorded in 1984. Two of the five selected transects occur within this defined area, Transect 1 and Transect 2. However, soil moisture measurements are taken at only three sites along or near each of these two transects. The soil moisture content would however be subject to local variations specific to that particular soil type. As the soil moisture values could not be projected onto the other three transects, let alone the other subplots in the same transects, this environmental variable was not suitable for inclusion in the CANOCO programme.

Environmental factors such as climate, soil types, soil cover and topography should play more of a role with regard to species diversity and abundance.

The following environmental variables were selected as input data :

- Total rainfall for the current growing season of the first manual survey in 1986 (October - April 1985/86). This season's rainfall would account for the most recent growth of the plants.
- Total rainfall for three growing seasons, the current one and the two antecedent seasons (October - April, 1983/84 to 1985/86). These three seasons' rainfall would account for the longer-term growth, and for the plants under one metre.
- Depth of the A-horizon soil
- Soil types
- Topographical classification of the vegetation units (nomenclature as used in classifying the vegetation for mapping purposes).

The first three environmental variables are quantitative (ie. having scalar quantity), and the latter two are nominal, with six and three classes respectively. The complete environmental input file is presented in Annexure 2. A list of the numbered environmental variables and their nominal or ordinal details are tabulated in Table 6.2.

TABLE 6.2 : ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES USED IN CANOCO

ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES	TRANSECT 1 (samples 1-29)	TRANSECT 2 (samples 30-122)	TRANSECT 4 (samples 123-216)	TRANSECT 6 (samples 217-307)	TRANSECT 8 (samples 308-400)
1. Rainfall (mm) Oct 85 - Apr 86 (R1)	542.5	601.5	601.5	554.5	513.5
2. Rainfall (mm) Oct 83 - Apr 86 (R3)	1566.8	1542.4	1542.4	1588.6	1533.7
3. Soil (cm) A-horizon depth (A1)	10 20	15 20 25 30	15 20 25	20 25	25 30
Soil Types (six classes)	4. Mispah	4. Mispah 5. Hutton 6. Glenrosa	4. Mispah 5. Hutton 7. Rensburg	4. Mispah 8. Milkwood	4. Mispah 7. Rensburg 9. Katspruit
Topography Types (three classes)	10. contact 12. slope	10. contact 11. plain	10. contact 11. plain	10. contact 11. plain	10. contact 11. plain 12. slope

#### 6.2.4 DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

Canonical correspondence analysis was run using the CANOCO programme and the solution converged after the omission of two environmental variables, numbers 9 and 12, Katspruit and slope type topography respectively, which showed collinearity. The Katspruit soil was rare but occurred under the same conditions as another soil. The same applies to the slope factor. The full output is provided in Annexure 3. Some of the more important tables are repeated here in the text for convenience.

##### i) Eigenvalues

The eigenvalues for the four axes are given in Table 6.3.

TABLE 6.3 : EIGENVALUES AS CALCULATED BY CANOCO

ITERATION REPORT AXIS 1		
RESIDUAL	.028066	AT ITERATION 0
RESIDUAL	.008048	AT ITERATION 1
RESIDUAL	.000950	AT ITERATION 2
RESIDUAL	.000168	AT ITERATION 3
RESIDUAL	.000031	AT ITERATION 4
EIGENVALUE	.17673	
ITERATION REPORT AXIS 2		
RESIDUAL	.010049	AT ITERATION 0
RESIDUAL	.000216	AT ITERATION 1
RESIDUAL	.000009	AT ITERATION 2
EIGENVALUE	.15712	
ITERATION REPORT AXIS 3		
RESIDUAL	.005208	AT ITERATION 0
RESIDUAL	.000016	AT ITERATION 1
EIGENVALUE	.11549	
ITERATION REPORT AXIS 4		
RESIDUAL	.002081	AT ITERATION 0
RESIDUAL	.000007	AT ITERATION 1
EIGENVALUE	.09163	

Ordination axis 1 is the most important axis, and has an eigenvalue of 0.18, which is relatively low. The eigenvalue is always between 0 and 1, and the higher the value, the more important or significant the ordination axis. Eigenvalues of 0.30 and greater are quite common in ecological applications. However, in considering the significance of the eigenvalue obtained, it is necessary to look at the definition of eigenvalue, and the number of samples used in the analysis.

The eigenvalue is a measure of separation of the species' distribution along the specific ordination axis. The less separated the various species are along the axis, the lower the eigenvalue for that axis and the less significant the classification. From a statistical point of view, it is self-evident that with a small number of samples (subplots), it is possible to get good separation and hence a high eigenvalue quite by chance. Statistically therefore, it is important that the degree of separation is examined for significance in terms of the number of samples. What may appear to be good separation of species, and hence apparently well-defined relationships between the different species and the environmental factors, has to be critically assessed before being accepted.

In the situation where a large number of samples has been used, the separation of species along the relevant axis may not be readily apparent. This outcome would be due to the large number of samples and the amount of "noise" or clutter created by the inevitable anomalies and the fact that certain species are less sensitive to the environmental factors represented by the axes, than others. These species will probably not show good separation and may cloud the dispersion of other more well-separated species.

In this application, a large number of sample were used, 400 subplots, this being the maximum that the CANOCO programme will accept. In other ecological studies covered in the literature, sample numbers are generally between 15 and 80. In these cases, high eigenvalues were required for significant conclusions to be drawn. In this situation, the 400 samples were analysed in conjunction with 48 species.

## ii) Significance of Eigenvalues

In order to examine the significance of the eigenvalues obtained, a Monte Carlo permutation test was performed. This standard statistical test randomises the samples in that the species data of a particular sample will be randomly linked to the environmental data of another sample. The species and environmental data for all 400 subplots are randomly permuted and the CCA analysis performed for each permuted data set. The eigenvalues are re-calculated for each analysis.

Essentially, the Monte Carlo permutation tests the hypothesis that the relationships between the environmental variables and the species are more significant than those that would be obtained from the analysis of random data.

In order to look at the significance as exhaustively as possible, 99 permutations were analysed and the eigenvalue for axis one calculated in each case. These are listed at the end of Annexure 3. None of the eigenvalues obtained was larger than the observed eigenvalue of 0.18. The largest was 0.050 (obtained twice), showing that the separation of species along axis 1 is significantly greater than that given by any one of the random analyses. The Monte Carlo significance value can be calculated as

$$\frac{0 + 1}{99 + 1} = 0.01$$

This implies that the result of the Karstland CCA is significantly different and better than that obtained from an analysis of random data at the 99 % level.

## iii) Correlation Matrix

Table 6.4 provides the full correlation matrix. The intra-set correlation coefficients between the environmental variables and the ordination axes are linear combinations of the environmental variables. The relative importance of each environmental variable for predicting the community composition can be established by looking at the signs and relative magnitude of the intra-set correlations.

Axes 1 and 2, are the most relevant. The highest correlations are between R1 and axis 1 (-0.8987), and between R3 and axis 2 (0.7193). The thickness of the A horizon, A1, also

shows significant negative correlation with axis 2. Thus axis 2 is associated with increasing three year rainfall and decreasing soil thickness. The relatively high negative correlation between R1 and axis 1 indicates that the most recent year's rainfall decreases with positive movement along axis 1.

As far as the soils are concerned, the Mispah also shows relatively high correlation (0.7221) with axis 1, while the Rensburg soil shows similar negative correlation (-0.606) with axis 1.

A more detailed discussion follows under the section on the ordination diagram.

TABLE 6.4 : INTRA-SET CORRELATIONS AS CALCULATED BY CANOCO

**** WEIGHTED CORRELATION MATRIX (WEIGHT = SAMPLE TOTAL) ****								
SPEC AX1	1.0000							
SPEC AX2	-.0564	1.0000						
SPEC AX3	.0476	-.0439	1.0000					
SPEC AX4	-.0019	-.1099	-.0011	1.0000				
ENVI AX1	.7777	.0000	-.0001	.0000	1.0000			
ENVI AX2	.0000	.7464	.0000	.0000	.0000	1.0000		
ENVI AX3	.0000	.0000	.6956	.0000	.0000	.0000	1.0000	
ENVI AX4	.0000	.0000	.0000	.6607	.0000	.0000	.0000	1.0000
RAI1SEA	-.6989	.0798	-.1812	-.0942	-.8987	.1070	-.2606	-.1425
RAI3SEA	.2364	.5369	.1602	-.3291	.3039	.7193	.2303	-.4981
A1	-.0706	-.3745	.4181	-.0355	-.0908	-.5017	.6011	-.0537
MISP	.5616	.1396	-.0495	-.1694	.7221	.1870	-.0711	-.2564
HUTT	-.2721	-.1844	-.3058	-.0362	-.3498	-.2470	-.4397	-.0548
GLEN	-.0862	-.0858	-.2441	.0020	-.1109	-.1150	-.3509	.0030
RENS	-.4715	.0450	.3641	.2652	-.6063	.0603	.5234	.4013
MILK	.0928	.0470	.0422	-.2479	.1194	.0629	.0607	-.3752
CONTA	.0981	-.0024	.1188	.0764	.1262	-.0033	.1709	.1156
PLAIN	-.3619	-.1158	.0613	-.2470	-.4653	-.1551	.0881	-.3738
	SPEC AX1	SPEC AX2	SPEC AX3	SPEC AX4	ENVI AX1	ENVI AX2	ENVI AX3	ENVI AX4
RAI1SEA	1.0000							
RAI3SEA	-.2114	1.0000						
A1	-.0674	-.3348	1.0000					
MISP	-.6221	.4129	-.0481	1.0000				
HUTT	.3731	-.2245	-.5509	-.4603	1.0000			
GLEN	.1498	-.0901	-.0483	-.1848	-.0718	1.0000		
RENS	.4126	-.3196	.4571	-.6237	-.2423	-.0973	1.0000	
MILK	-.0722	.2551	.1080	-.1602	-.0623	-.0250	-.0844	1.0000
CONTA	-.3538	.0988	.1489	.4076	-.1778	-.0974	-.2447	-.0844
PLAIN	.5872	-.0833	.0932	-.5728	.2548	.1257	.3486	.1090
	RAI1SEA	RAI3SEA	A1	MISP	HUTT	GLEN	RENS	MILK
CONTA	1.0000							
PLAIN	-.7744	1.0000						
	CONTA	PLAIN						

#### iv) Variance Inflation Factors

The variances of estimated regression coefficients are proportional to their Variance Inflation Factors (VIF). If the Variance Inflation Factor is large (eg.  $>20$ ), the variable is almost perfectly correlated with other variables and therefore has no contribution to the regression equation. As a result, its canonical coefficient is unstable and does not merit interpretation. The environmental variables with high Variance Inflation Factors are the Hutton (20.4954), Mispah (29.554) and Rensburg (22.9365) soils.

#### v) Percentage of Variance Accounted For

The percentage of variance accounted for refers to the amount of variance in the weighted average of the species accounted for with respect to each of the ordination axes. The programme calculates this percentage for each axis on a cumulative basis. The results are provided in Table 6.5.

TABLE 6.5 : PERCENTAGE OF VARIANCE ACCOUNTED FOR AS CALCULATED BY CANOCO

PERCENTAGE VARIANCE ACCOUNTED FOR BY FIRST 5 AXES OF SPECIES-ENVIRONMENT BIPLLOT	
S	PERC
1	23.6
2	44.5
3	59.9
4	72.1

As can be expected from the eigenvalues, axis 1 accounts for more of the variance than any of the other axes, although only 23.6% and axis 2 accounts for 20.9% (44.5-23.6). The total for the two axes is relatively low. However, as with the interpretation of the eigenvalues it is important to consider other factors such as the number of samples.

It is not the aim that the 4 axes should explain all 100% of the variance, because much of the total variance is due to noise in the data. Noise is inevitable since the environmental variables chosen in any study do not represent the total environmental influence. In this application, the environmental variables are very broad and include many assumptions. There are also many environmental variables which were not measured and therefore not included, but which may have been important. Their non-inclusion may be one of the causes of the noise. This is acceptable only because the high number of subplots make it statistically permissible, but it will lead to a considerable amount of noise, resulting from the cases where species have apparently not conformed to the environmental factors measured for the particular subplot.

The values in Table 6.5 indicate that trends and clusters will not be highly evident in the ordination diagram.

## vi) Species Scores

The species scores are calculated by the programme and are the values used for plotting on the ordination diagram. They are presented in Table 6.6. The species are plotted on the ordination diagram in accordance with their axis 1 (AX 1) and axis 2 (AX 2) values. These scores are discussed in detail under the section on the ordination diagram. The species in Table 6.6 are arranged in alphabetical order down the left hand side. A high absolute value under the axis 1 column means that the species is strongly associated with either high or low values of axis 1. The species are also ranked relative to each of the 4 axes. Under the column of "ranked 1", it is evident that *Acacia hebeclada* has the strongest positive association (478) with axis 1, and *Carissa edulis* has the strongest negative association (-231). Under the next column of "ranked 2", *Pavetta zeyheri* and *Terminalia prunioides* have the strongest positive association (614) with axis 2, and *Acacia nilotica* has the strongest negative association (-407).

Since axis 2 has a strong association with R3, this implies that *Pavetta zeyheri* also has a strong association with higher R3 values. The same implication can be made of the strong association of R1 with axis 1 and *Acacia hebeclada* with axis 1. However, it is important to be cautious when drawing conclusions of this type due to the fact that a small number of observations in one particular area will lead to a strong correlation with the environmental variable for that area. It is therefore important to pay less attention to the less common species with narrow distributions, and rather concentrate on the more abundant species, even though their ranking may not be quite as high. More detailed analyses are discussed under the section on the ordination diagram.

TABLE 6.6 : SPECIES SCORES AS CALCULATED BY CANOCO

SPECIES SCORES													
N	NAME	AX1	AX2	AX3	AX4	RANKED 1		RANKED 2		RANKED 3		RANKED 4	
						EIG= .177		EIG= .157		EIG= .115		EIG= .092	
1	ACA KAR	-62	80	165	136	6	ACA HEB 478	39	PAV ZEY 614	44	SEC VIR 256	6	ACA HEB 689
2	ACA TOR	-121	-46	-248	-47	12	CAT ALE 458	47	TER PRU 614	13	CIS JUT 244	39	PAV ZEY 583
3	ACA MEL	133	2	89	53	8	ACA NIL 396	35	MUN SER 550	27	FIC THO 214	47	TER PRU 583
4	ACA REF	96	-143	0	-63	15	COM IMB 394	36	OLE EUR 314	41	RHU LAN 195	35	MUN SER 492
5	ACA HER	43	-79	115	-75	39	PAV ZEY 380	6	ACA HEB 312	19	COM PYR 182	8	ACA NIL 412
6	ACA HEB	478	312	-234	689	47	TER PRU 380	13	CIS JUT 197	8	ACA NIL 181	34	MAY SEN 250
7	ACA ERU	-208	-170	-325	-69	35	MUN SER 339	27	FIC THO 190	1	ACA KAR 165	44	SEC VIR 237
8	ACA NIL	396	-407	181	412	37	OZO INS 320	41	RHU LAN 172	15	COM IMB 145	12	CAT ALE 197
9	BOS ALB	-101	-232	-56	-96	17	COM API 241	19	COM PYR 140	45	SCL BIR 129	10	CAR EDU 193
10	CAR EDU	-231	117	-44	193	45	SCL BIR 213	18	COM AFR 130	18	COM AFR 128	48	XIM CAF 183
11	CAS TRA	-177	5	-31	19	13	CIS JUT 192	10	CAR EDU 117	40	PEL AFR 117	37	OZO INS 170
12	CAT ALE	458	-370	-135	197	27	FIC THO 179	45	SCL BIR 117	17	COM API 116	32	GRE VIL 169

TABLE 6.6 : SPECIES SCORES AS CALCULATED BY CANOCO (CONTINUED)

13	CIS	JUT	192	197	244	-495	!	24	DOM	ROT	174	!	23	DIO	LYS	96	!	5	ACA	HER	115	!	15	COM	IMB	157	!
14	COM	HER	23	-52	6	-43	!	19	COM	PYR	166	!	26	EUC	UND	84	!	28	GRE	GLA	107	!	1	ACA	KAR	136	!
15	COM	IMB	394	-390	145	157	!	44	SEC	VIR	161	!	1	ACA	KAR	80	!	3	ACA	MEL	89	!	24	DOM	ROT	114	!
16	COM	MOL	150	26	42	-399	!	36	OLE	EUR	152	!	24	DOM	ROT	63	!	32	GRE	VIL	63	!	43	RHU	PYR	73	!
17	COM	API	241	-65	116	-106	!	16	COM	MOL	150	!	40	PEL	AFR	60	!	50	ZIZ	MUC	61	!	22	DIC	CIN	68	!
18	COM	AFR	130	130	128	-411	!	3	ACA	MEL	133	!	48	XIM	CAF	57	!	31	GRE	RET	59	!	31	GRE	RET	58	!
19	COM	PYR	166	140	182	-395	!	18	COM	AFR	130	!	28	GRE	GLA	55	!	46	TAR	CAM	54	!	36	OLE	EUR	55	!
21	CRO	GRA	76	-32	-155	-117	!	23	DIO	LYS	129	!	29	GRE	FLS	42	!	23	DIO	LYS	51	!	3	ACA	MEL	53	!
22	DIC	CIN	-67	-74	-37	68	!	30	GRE	BIC	110	!	33	MAY	HET	37	!	33	MAY	HET	45	!	46	TAR	CAM	53	!
23	DIO	LYS	129	96	51	-146	!	50	ZIZ	MUC	107	!	16	COM	MOL	26	!	16	COM	MOL	42	!	11	CAS	TRA	19	!
24	DOM	ROT	174	63	-210	114	!	31	GRE	RET	97	!	46	TAR	CAM	10	!	14	COM	HER	6	!	50	ZIZ	MUC	12	!
25	EHR	RIG	-79	-134	-124	-120	!	4	ACA	REF	96	!	11	CAS	TRA	5	!	42	RHU	MAR	2	!	26	EUC	UND	5	!
26	EUC	UND	-6	84	-27	5	!	41	RHU	LAN	88	!	3	ACA	MEL	2	!	4	ACA	REF	0	!	49	XIM	AME	-5	!
27	FIC	THO	179	190	214	-376	!	21	CRO	GRA	76	!	21	CRO	GRA	-32	!	26	EUC	UND	-27	!	42	RHU	MAR	-15	!
28	GRE	GLA	-101	55	107	-30	!	34	MAY	SEN	60	!	42	RHU	MAR	-42	!	11	CAS	TRA	-31	!	28	GRE	GLA	-30	!
29	GRE	FLS	19	42	-71	-98	!	5	ACA	HER	43	!	2	ACA	TOR	-46	!	34	MAY	SEN	-35	!	33	MAY	HET	-32	!
30	GRE	BIC	110	-254	-120	-68	!	14	COM	HER	23	!	14	COM	HER	-52	!	22	DIC	CIN	-37	!	40	PEL	AFR	-32	!
31	GRE	RET	97	-88	59	58	!	42	RHU	MAR	21	!	17	COM	API	-65	!	10	CAR	EDU	-44	!	14	COM	HER	-43	!
32	GRE	VIL	-149	-239	63	169	!	48	XIM	CAF	20	!	22	DIC	CIN	-74	!	9	BOS	ALB	-56	!	2	ACA	TOR	-47	!
33	MAY	HET	-128	37	45	-32	!	29	GRE	FLS	19	!	43	RHU	PYR	-74	!	36	OLE	EUR	-68	!	41	RHU	LAN	-49	!
34	MAY	SEN	60	-254	-35	250	!	26	EUC	UND	-6	!	49	XIM	AME	-76	!	29	GRE	FLS	-71	!	4	ACA	REF	-63	!
35	MUN	SER	339	550	-444	492	!	1	ACA	KAR	-62	!	5	ACA	HER	-79	!	48	XIM	CAF	-111	!	30	GRE	BIC	-68	!
36	OLE	EUR	152	314	-68	55	!	22	DIC	CIN	-67	!	31	GRE	RET	-88	!	30	GRE	BIC	-120	!	7	ACA	ERU	-69	!
37	OZO	INS	320	-338	-179	170	!	40	PEL	AFR	-71	!	50	ZIZ	MUC	-130	!	25	EHR	RIG	-124	!	5	ACA	HER	-75	!
39	PAV	ZEY	380	614	-491	583	!	25	EHR	RIG	-79	!	25	EHR	RIG	-134	!	12	CAT	ALE	-135	!	9	BOS	ALB	-96	!
40	PEL	AFR	-71	60	117	-32	!	9	BOS	ALB	-101	!	4	ACA	REF	-143	!	21	CRO	GRA	-155	!	29	GRE	FLS	-98	!
41	RHU	LAN	88	172	195	-49	!	28	GRE	GLA	-101	!	7	ACA	ERU	-170	!	43	RHU	PYR	-166	!	17	COM	API	-106	!
42	RHU	MAR	21	-42	2	-15	!	43	RHU	PYR	-109	!	9	BOS	ALB	-232	!	37	OZO	INS	-179	!	21	CRO	GRA	-117	!
43	RHU	PYR	-109	-74	-166	73	!	2	ACA	TOR	-121	!	32	GRE	VIL	-239	!	49	XIM	AME	-179	!	25	EHR	RIG	-120	!
44	SEC	VIR	161	-285	256	237	!	33	MAY	HET	-128	!	30	GRE	BIC	-254	!	24	DOM	ROT	-210	!	23	DIO	LYS	-146	!
45	SCL	BIR	213	117	129	-883	!	32	GRE	VIL	-149	!	34	MAY	SEN	-254	!	6	ACA	HEB	-234	!	27	FIC	THO	-376	!
46	TAR	CAM	-151	10	54	53	!	46	TAR	CAM	-151	!	44	SEC	VIR	-285	!	2	ACA	TOR	-248	!	19	COM	PYR	-395	!
47	TER	PRU	380	614	-491	583	!	11	CAS	TRA	-177	!	37	OZO	INS	-338	!	7	ACA	ERU	-325	!	16	COM	MOL	-399	!
48	XIM	CAF	20	57	-111	183	!	7	ACA	ERU	-208	!	12	CAT	ALE	-370	!	35	MUN	SER	-444	!	18	COM	AFR	-411	!
49	XIM	AME	-218	-76	-179	-5	!	49	XIM	AME	-218	!	15	COM	IMB	-390	!	39	PAV	ZEY	-491	!	13	CIS	JUT	-495	!
50	ZIZ	MUC	107	-130	61	12	!	10	CAR	EDU	-231	!	8	ACA	NIL	-407	!	47	TER	PRU	-491	!	45	SCL	BIR	-883	!

1

SPECIES - KARSTLAND DATA - APRIL/MAY 1986

CANOCO -- ANALYSIS 5 CANONICAL AXES 4 COVARIABLES 0 SCALING 1 CENT./STAND. BY SAMPLES: 0/0 BY SPECIES: 0/0 MULTIPLIER 100.

DETRENDING 0 DOWNWEIGHTING 0 RESCALING 0 SEGMENTS 0 THRESHOLD .00 RANKING BY SAMPLES/SPECIES: 0/0

TRANSFORMATION -1.00 .00

**vii) Sample Scores**

The 400 samples are also scored on each of the ordination axes. These are included in Annexure 3. Only the top and bottom parts of the table are included here in Table 6.7 for discussion, as these include the most positively and most negatively associated samples. The relevance of the sample scores is considered in conjunction with ordination axes 1 and 2, and is used to assess the effectiveness of the CCA method.

TABLE 6.7 : SAMPLE SCORES AS CALCULATED BY CANOCO

SAMPLE SCORES																	
N	NAME	AX1	AX2	AX3	AX4	RANKED 1			RANKED 2			RANKED 3			RANKED 4		
						EIG=			EIG=			EIG=			EIG=		
1	.....1	-33	5	-44	14	358	....358	394	25	.....25	156	334	....334	173	356	....356	238
2	.....2	8	12	-49	-87	341	....341	279	14	.....14	149	311	....311	168	358	....358	157
3	.....3	21	43	-73	-40	354	....354	264	11	.....11	147	218	....218	145	19	.....19	151
4	.....4	23	122	1	12	357	....357	249	24	.....24	147	358	....358	145	341	....341	134
5	.....5	66	135	47	31	348	....348	238	13	.....13	144	224	....224	130	319	....319	130
6	.....6	-22	66	18	15	334	....334	223	16	.....16	142	304	....304	128	313	....313	119
7	.....7	6	80	12	24	349	....349	213	19	.....19	141	299	....299	127	17	.....17	108
8	.....8	-60	-20	-11	17	338	....338	208	5	.....5	135	257	....257	124	354	....354	105
9	.....9	14	74	-31	23	356	....356	174	304	....304	130	357	....357	121	16	.....16	103
10	.....10	3	35	-45	9	17	....17	169	15	.....15	128	348	....348	120	236	....236	102
11	.....11	81	147	-26	3	368	....368	157	28	.....28	127	354	....354	117	318	....318	98
12	.....12	-41	38	24	47	367	....367	149	17	.....17	126	307	....307	116	325	....325	90
13	.....13	41	144	-29	12	273	....273	133	18	.....18	126	319	....319	116	320	....320	89
14	.....14	107	149	-66	36	300	....300	133	4	.....4	122	313	....313	115	15	.....15	84
15	.....15	80	128	-11	84	303	....303	133	235	....235	120	296	....296	107	357	....357	84
16	.....16	105	142	-82	103	366	....366	133	271	....271	118	361	....361	102	18	.....18	83
17	.....17	169	126	-177	108	267	....267	132	250	....250	111	349	....349	101	24	....24	82
18	.....18	99	126	-166	83	374	....374	132	299	....299	99	341	....341	99	224	....224	81
19	.....19	104	141	-149	151	304	....304	130	247	....247	93	232	....232	98	331	....331	80
20	.....20	42	65	-127	55	363	....363	128	242	....242	92	244	....244	90	248	....248	78
380	....380	70	-27	-35	-36	110	....110	-82	367	....367	-117	117	....117	-90	2	.....2	-87
381	....381	46	-81	-65	0	60	....60	-84	331	....331	-125	32	....32	-92	384	....384	-90
382	....382	31	-24	11	-1	86	....86	-84	324	....324	-126	113	....113	-94	307	....307	-91
383	....383	-3	-51	0	-3	142	....142	-85	345	....345	-129	114	....114	-94	227	....227	-97
384	....384	72	-54	-28	-90	321	....321	-85	400	....400	-129	116	....116	-95	289	....289	-104
385	....385	5	-86	-21	10	51	....51	-92	352	....352	-130	47	....47	-97	250	....250	-107
386	....386	16	-34	-4	-1	75	....75	-92	325	....325	-131	86	....86	-100	278	....278	-110
387	....387	43	-83	14	28	211	....211	-94	326	....326	-137	100	....100	-100	292	....292	-110
388	....388	40	-60	19	32	165	....165	-95	347	....347	-144	121	....121	-100	253	....253	-113
389	....389	29	-37	-7	0	314	....314	-98	339	....339	-146	165	....165	-106	279	....279	-113
390	....390	37	-50	-3	-18	66	....66	-101	335	....335	-147	104	....104	-107	295	....295	-114
391	....391	46	-58	-25	-25	296	....296	-101	368	....368	-153	321	....321	-107	286	....286	-120
392	....392	37	-72	-8	34	76	....76	-102	329	....329	-162	377	....377	-107	293	....293	-131
393	....393	43	-59	-20	-1	83	....83	-102	350	....350	-168	103	....103	-112	31	....31	-133
394	....394	18	-46	11	-10	82	....82	-105	354	....354	-194	84	....84	-119	285	....285	-152
395	....395	67	-38	37	6	122	....122	-105	357	....357	-207	20	....20	-127	276	....276	-162
396	....396	57	-61	41	11	207	....207	-110	338	....338	-216	67	....67	-134	269	....269	-183
397	....397	28	-47	22	61	159	....159	-111	349	....349	-225	19	....19	-149	288	....288	-206
398	....398	7	-72	4	46	73	....73	-117	348	....348	-231	110	....110	-151	299	....299	-250
399	....399	54	-47	33	30	163	....163	-120	341	....341	-311	18	....18	-166	334	....334	-257
400	....400	100	-129	14	27	67	....67	-140	358	....358	-390	17	....17	-177	304	....304	-411

It would be expected that a sample which is highly ranked, ie. positively associated, with respect to axis 1 should include species which are also highly ranked on this axis, and very few which are poorly ranked. The species data input file provided in Annexure 1 should be referred to to establish which species are present in these samples.

On examining sample No. 358, this does appear to be the case.

Sample 358, positively associated with axis 1.

<u>Species No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Abundance</u>	<u>Ranking of Species</u> <u>on AX1</u>
15	<i>Combretum imberbe</i>	4	3

Only species No. 15 (*Combretum imberbe*) occurs on subplot 358. For the same reasons stated under the species scores section, the samples with a few less common species will often tend to occur at the top or bottom of the rankings.

Samples No. 348 and No. 356 are the two highest ranked samples that have more than three species present. If these two highly ranked samples are examined, the following is apparent.

Sample No. 348, positively associated with axis 1

<u>Species No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Abundance</u>	<u>Ranking of Species</u> <u>on AX1</u>
3	<i>Acacia mellifera</i>	1	18
5	<i>Acacia hereroensis</i>	2	28
15	<i>Combretum imberbe</i>	4	4
50	<i>Ziziphus mucronata</i>	1	22

Sample No. 356, positively associated with axis 1

<u>Species No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Abundance</u>	<u>Ranking of Species</u> <u>on AX1</u>
1	<i>Acacia karroo</i>	1	34
6	<i>Acacia hebeclada</i>	1	1
24	<i>Dombeya rotundifolia</i>	1	13
50	<i>Ziziphus mucronata</i>	1	22

In the case of sample No. 348, three of the four species occur in the top half (first 24) of the species as ranked with axis 1. Even species No. 5 (*Acacia hereroensis*), ranked 28th has a positive score on axis 1. However, the associations are not as clear as might have been expected, confirming the fact that there is a good deal of noise, with a large number of

species distributed throughout much of the area. These are the species which are found near the origin of the ordination diagram, and have low absolute scores on both axes 1 and 2.

In sample No. 348, it is the relatively high abundance of species No. 15 (*Combretum imberbe*), which is ranked 4th, that explains the high ranking of the sample.

Similarly, sample No. 356 includes only one species, No. 1 (*Acacia karroo*), which has a low ranking. *Acacia karroo* has low absolute scores on both axis 1 (-62), and axis 2 (11), placing it near the origin of the ordination diagram.

The fourth ranked species, No. 15 (*Combretum imberbe*), which occurred in both samples No. 348 and No. 358 with relatively high abundance, is strongly associated with Axis 1. The lowest ranked samples on axis 1, ie. those with the strongest negative association, are No's 67, 163, 73, 159, 207, 122, 82, 83, 76 and 296. As can be expected, *Combretum imberbe* is not present in any of these samples. The same is true for the No.1 ranked species in sample No. 356, *Acacia hebeclada*, which is also not found to occur in these ten samples.

If axis 2 is examined in the same way, sample No. 25 has the highest positive ranking, ie. positive association.

Sample No. 25, positively associated with axis 2.

<u>Species No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Abundance</u>	<u>Ranking of Species</u> <u>on AX2</u>
2	<i>Acacia tortilis</i>	1	28
3	<i>Acacia mellifera</i>	1	25
21	<i>Croton gratissimus</i>	1	26
22	<i>Dichrostachys cinerea</i>	2	31
23	<i>Diospyros lycioides</i>	2	13
24	<i>Dombeya rotundifolia</i>	1	16
26	<i>Euclea undulata</i>	3	14
36	<i>Olea europaea</i>	9	4

Half the species present in this sample fall into the lower half of the axis 2 rankings, although all of these occur within the central noise area. They all have low absolute scores on both axes 2 and 1. The ranking of sample No. 25 in first position, resulted largely from the very high abundance of *Olea europaea* which is ranked 4th on axis 2.

It is therefore evident that the presence of only one highly ranked species or even high abundance of one species with a relatively high ranking, is sufficient to allocate a high ranking to a sample. This implies that the majority of species do not have very strong links or associations with the ordination axes, and hence with any specific combination of environmental variables. It is apparent from the ordination diagram that there is a large "noise" zone which includes the majority of the species.

### vii) Ordination Diagram

The Ordination Diagram (biplot) is shown in Figure 6.1. The ordination diagram essentially displays the solution of the CCA. Samples and species may be represented by points, and the environmental variables represented by either arrows or points depending on whether they are quantitative or nominal. The species and sample points jointly represent the dominant patterns in community patterns insofar as these can be explained by the environmental variables. The positions of the species relative to the arrows as well as to the axes provide an indication of their relation to the particular environmental variable or ordination axis respectively.

The plotting positions of the 48 species used in the analysis were derived from Table 6.6. It should be noted that in Table 6.6 the true values have been multiplied by a factor of 100. The plotted positions on the biplot correspond to the values before multiplication by the factor.

It was found impractical to plot the 400 sub-plots on the ordination diagram since this would have made analysis of the vegetation-environment relationship very difficult.

The quantitative environmental variables, that is those which have magnitude as well as position relative to the axes, are plotted as arrows. They have been plotted on a different scale from that of the species and samples, but they are on the same scale relative to each other. The distance from the origin to the tip of each arrow represents its magnitude, although the arrows have been extended as lines beyond the tips, for ease of interpretation.

The nominal environmental variables, which include the soil types and the topographical types are plotted as centroids. Their plotting positions, which are provided in Annexure 3 are calculated as the centroid of the sample scores belonging to the class. These centroids are plotted to the same scale as the species and samples.

On analysing and interpreting the ordination diagram, it is necessary to examine the relationships between the species and the ordination axes, as well as the intra-set correlations between the axes and the environmental variables, both quantitative and nominal.

Only axes 1 and 2 are considered. The biplot shows that the six species most closely associated with axis 1 are as follows:

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Species No.</u>	<u>Name</u>
1	6	<i>Acacia hebeclada</i>
2	12	<i>Catophractes alexandri</i>
3	8	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>
4	15	<i>Combretum imberbe</i>
5	39	<i>Pavetta zeyheri</i>
6	47	<i>Terminalia prunioides</i>

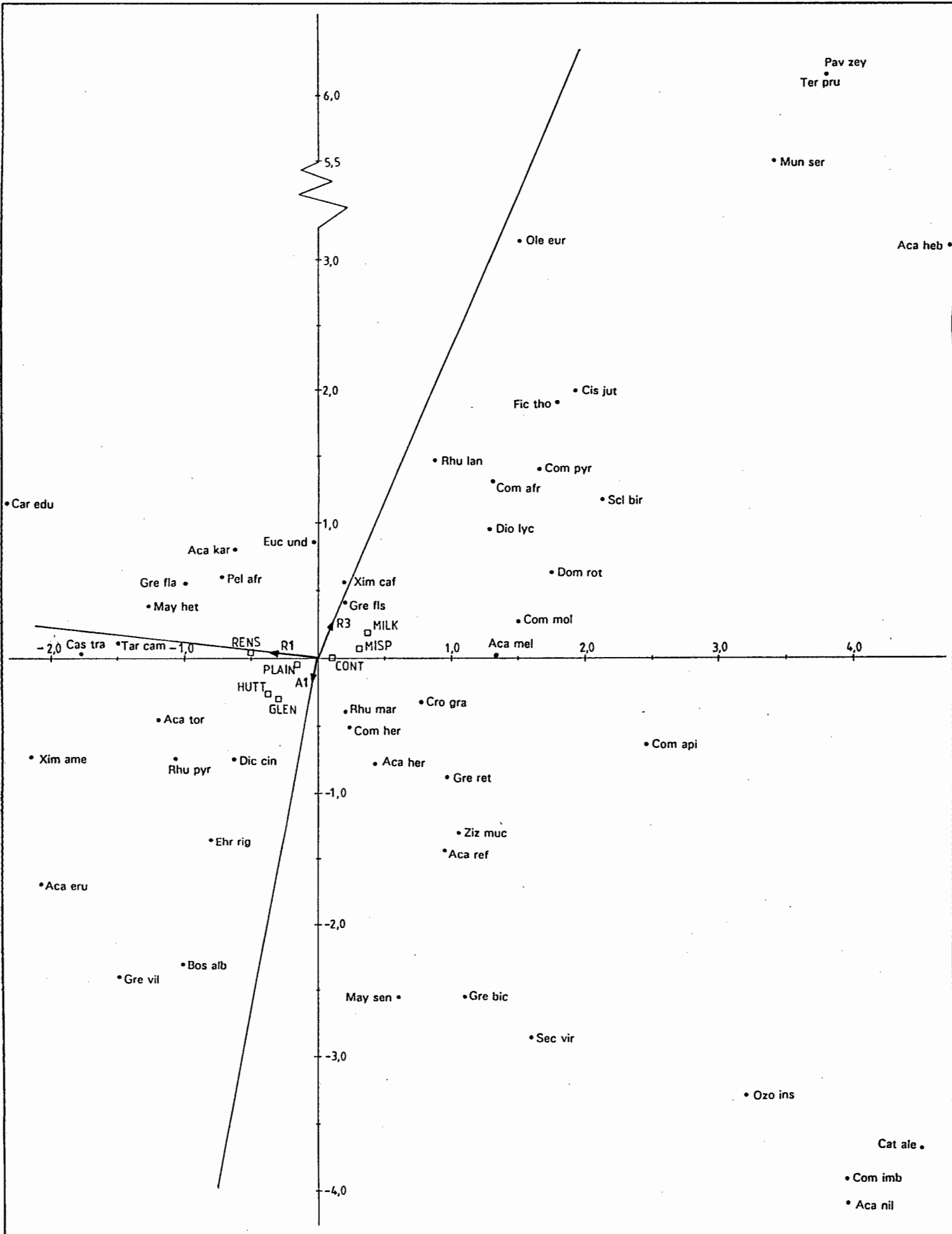
The six species most closely associated with the negative end of axis 1 are:

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Species No.</u>	<u>Name</u>
48	10	<i>Carissa edulis</i>
47	49	<i>Cassine transvaalensis</i>
46	7	<i>Acacia erubescens</i>
45	46	<i>Tarchonanthus camphoratus</i>
44	32	<i>Grewia villosa</i>
43	33	<i>Maytenus heterophylla</i>

In order to evaluate the significance of this it is necessary to re-examine the intra-set correlations (Table 6.4). With regard to the quantitative environmental variables, it is evident that only R1 has significant correlation (-0,8987) with the axis. This means that high R1 is closely associated with the negative end of the axis, and low R1 values associated with the positive end. Other environmental variables which show significant correlation with the axis are Rensburg and Hutton soils, plain topographical type (all negative) and Mispah soil (positive). The relatively central positions of the centroids representing the nominal environmental variables indicates, that their influences are mixed. It should also be noted that the high Variance Inflation Factors of the Mispah, Hutton and Rensburg soils make them unsuitable for analysis.

The main implication therefore, for the negative end of axis 1, is that the presence or abundance of the species with strong negative association with axis 1, may be mainly related to the R1 environmental variable. The significance of environmental variable R1 is, however, questionable, as it is considered to be unlikely to influence species composition in only one season (although it may have an effect on abundances). The longer term rainfall measurement of R3 will probably have a greater influence.

With the exception of *Maytenus heterophylla*, the other five species are relatively uncommon, which may explain their positions at the extreme end of the axis. For example, the most extreme of these, relative both to the negative end of axis 1 and to the R1 variable if



**FIGURE 6.1 : CCA ORDINATION DIAGRAM**  
 With Plant Species (●) and Environmental  
 Variables ( Arrow or □ )

considered on its own, *Carissa edulis*, is found on two subplots in the same transect. The R1 figure for these two subplots is 601,5 mm, and is the highest of the R1 figures. The soil type, topographical type, and A1 thickness are different for the two subplots, and hence it is the high R1 figure which is the common factor for *Carissa edulis*. In this way the less common species often occur at the extreme end of the axes.

At the positive end of axis 1, the extreme species also tend to be quite rare, or concentrated on one transect, with the exception of *Combretum imberbe*. This species is however, also highly associated with the negative end of axis 2. Hence, its presence can not be solely explained in terms of environmental variables closely associated with axis 1.

On examination of axis 2, it is evident that there is significant positive correlation with R3 (+0,7193) and negative correlation with A1 (-0,5017).

The six species most positively associated with axis 2 are:

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Species No.</u>	<u>Name</u>
1	39	<i>Pavetta zeyheri</i>
2	47	<i>Terminalia prunioides</i>
3	35	<i>Mundulea sericea</i>
4	6	<i>Acacia hebeclada</i>
5	36	<i>Olea europaea</i>
6	13	<i>Cissus juttae</i>

It can be expected that these species are associated with high R3 and low A1 values. *Terminalia prunioides*, *Acacia hebeclada* and *Olea europaea* tend to survive well on shallow soils. Both *Pavetta zeyheri* and *Terminalia prunioides*, which are the highest ranked species, are relatively rare, both only occurring in Transect 1. It is significant that they only appear in subplots with very shallow (10mm) A1 values, thus explaining their positions on axis 2.

On examination of the negative end of axis 2:

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Species No.</u>	<u>Name</u>
48	8	<i>Acacia nilotica</i>
47	15	<i>Combretum imberbe</i>
46	12	<i>Catophractus alexandri</i>
45	37	<i>Ozoroa insignis</i>
44	44	<i>Securinega virosa</i>
43	34	<i>Maytenus senegalensis</i>

Of these, *Combretum imberbe* is known as a hardy plant with a widespread distribution. It has been observed to survive well in difficult conditions such as in areas subject to occasional flooding, although growth appears to be stunted compared to the well-drained areas. Hence, it is not unexpected that *Combretum imberbe* has a poor association with high R3. Of the other six lowest ranked species, *Catophractus alexandri* and *Maytenus senegalensis* are also hardy species which cope relatively better than most other species under dry conditions.

#### 6.2.5 CONCLUSIONS

Canonical Correspondence Analysis (CCA) as performed by CANOCO has a useful function in the classification of plant species in terms of dependence upon environmental variables. Despite low eigenvalues, it has been shown that CCA is able to carry out the classification of large numbers of species using relatively vague and broadly defined environmental variables, provided that the sample size is large enough. This is significant since it makes it possible to use CCA in applications where a lot of data, but of a general nature only, are available. This is often the case where data were not collected with classification or any particular analysis in mind.

In the case of the Karst area investigation, the large number of relatively neutral species is evident from the fact that many species have low absolute scores on both of the main axes. Species occurring at or near to the extremes of the axes are usually either rare or show a fairly strong affinity for the environmental variables associated with the axis in question.

## 6.3 STATISTICAL COMPARISON OF 1986 AND 1987 DATA

### 6.3.1 INTRODUCTION

The 1986 and 1987 sets of manual ground survey data for Transects 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8, were utilized for quantitative comparative purposes. As the contact communities were considered to be more critical than the other community types, the data from only these areas were processed for analysis. It was felt that any detrimental effects might be detectable in these communities before the other community types, and it was thus important to have an understanding of the current vegetation status.

### 6.3.2 DATA PROCESSING

Each transect strip was dealt with separately. The raw data corresponding to the subplots occurring only in the contact zone community, were extracted from the full data set. These raw data were considered both at species and at subplot level.

The following was calculated for each woody species :

- The mean frequency of trees above one metre in height per subplot
- The number of subplots in which these species occurred
- The mean frequency of seedlings and plants less than one metre in height, and number of subplots in which they occurred

The following was calculated per community of plant species :

- The total number of living individuals of each species
- The mean height
- The mean widest growth point
- The mean height at the widest growth point
- The mean percentage dead material

The following was calculated relative to the whole contact strip :

- The mean frequency of standing dead relative to the actual number of subplots in which they occurred
- The actual number of subplots in which they occurred

- The actual number of standing dead
- The mean frequency of standing dead relative to the whole contact community
- The percentage number of subplots over the whole contact community in which standing dead occurred
- The percentage mean dead per subplot, and the number of subplots in which they occurred
- The percentage frequency cover of dead material per subplot

The full results of these field counts are included in the Departmental Report (Chivell, 1989).

### 6.2.3 DATA MANIPULATION

After careful consideration of the various parameters measured during the manual ground surveys in 1986 and 1987, only a few of these, which were considered to include sufficient data, were selected for evaluation purposes. The following parameters were chosen and a mean value calculated for each of the five transects surveyed in 1986 and 1987.

- Mean percentage dead material per subplot
- Mean percentage frequency cover of dead material per subplot
- Mean frequency of standing dead per subplot
- Percentage of the total number of subplots with standing dead

These parameters are not direct measurements of vitality of the woody vegetation, but are rather indirect indices, as they can be considered to be the end result of the deterioration in vitality due to natural or unnatural mortality. A paired sample analysis was carried out using the five pairs of data for each of the above parameters, in order to assess the changes which may have occurred in the period between surveys.

The other parameters such as mean tree height, mean frequency of woody species above one metre in height etc, were not considered for analysis at this stage, since the changes in these features are generally thought to be too small to be detected on an annual basis, or over only a two year period. These parameters will have a more interpretable value when the manual monitoring method is repeated after a number of years.

### 6.3.4 DISCUSSION OF RESULTS

The 1986 and 1987 sample pairs of data for each of the contact communities of the transects are presented in Figures 6.2, 6.3, 6.4 and 6.5. A paired sample analysis was carried out to determine whether there was a significant trend with respect to each of the chosen parameters for all the transects over the period between surveys.

The correlation values obtained from the paired sample analysis, as well as the t-statistic which provides a measure of significance, are presented in Table 6.8. As the number of sample pairs is small in this case, the concept of correlation should be treated with caution.

**TABLE 6.8 : PAIRED SAMPLE ANALYSIS FOR THE 1986 AND 1987 MANUAL SURVEYS**

PARAMETER	FIGURE NO. REFERENCE	CORRELATION COEFFICIENT (r)	t-STATISTIC
1. Mean % dead material per subplot	6.2	0,735	2,169 (95 %)
2. Mean % frequency cover of dead material per subplot	6.3	0,821	2,883 (95 %)
3. Mean frequency standing dead per subplot	6.4	0,951	6,165 (99 %)
4. % Total number of subplots with standing dead	6.5	0,899	4,109 (95 %)

Referring to Table 6.8, it is evident that parameters 3 and 4 (see Figures 6.4 and 6.5) give the best correlation, and yet a visual examination of the graphs tend to indicate that a deteriorating trend is not nearly so obvious as for parameters 1 and 2 (see Figures 6.2 and 6.3). The reason for this is that the counts made in both 1986 and 1987 are relatively similar, even if two of the transects show an improvement (Transects 2 and 4). This similarly can lead to a high correlation coefficient.

With reference to Figures 6.2 and 6.3, the parameters "Mean percentage dead material per subplot" and "Mean frequency cover dead material per subplot" seem to be more sensitive to deterioration in vitality, and are perhaps better indicators of gradual changes.

The statistical analysis points to a deterioration in vitality of vegetation in the period from 1986 to 1987.

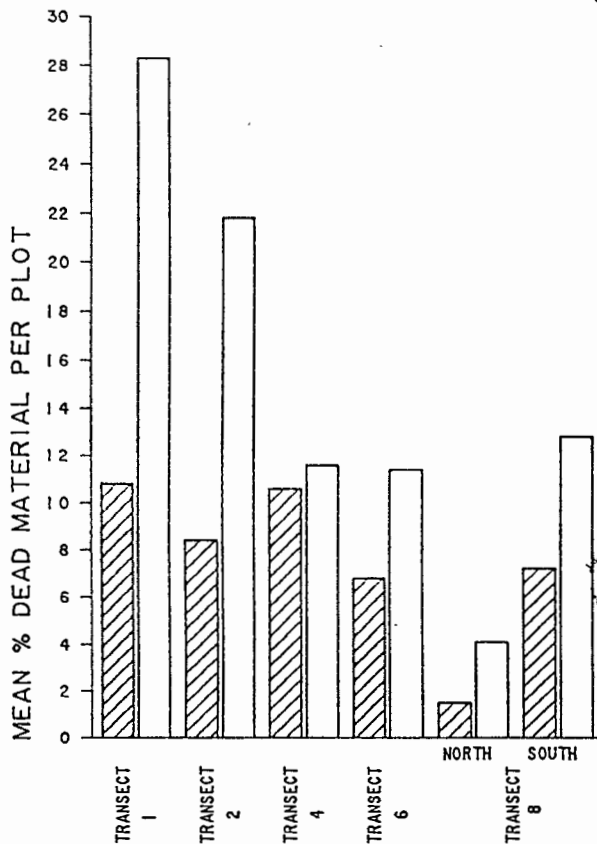


FIGURE 6.2  
COMPARISON OF MEAN % DEAD MATERIAL PER PLOT IN CONTACT COMMUNITY OF TRANSECTS FOR 1986 AND 1987 MANUAL SURVEYS

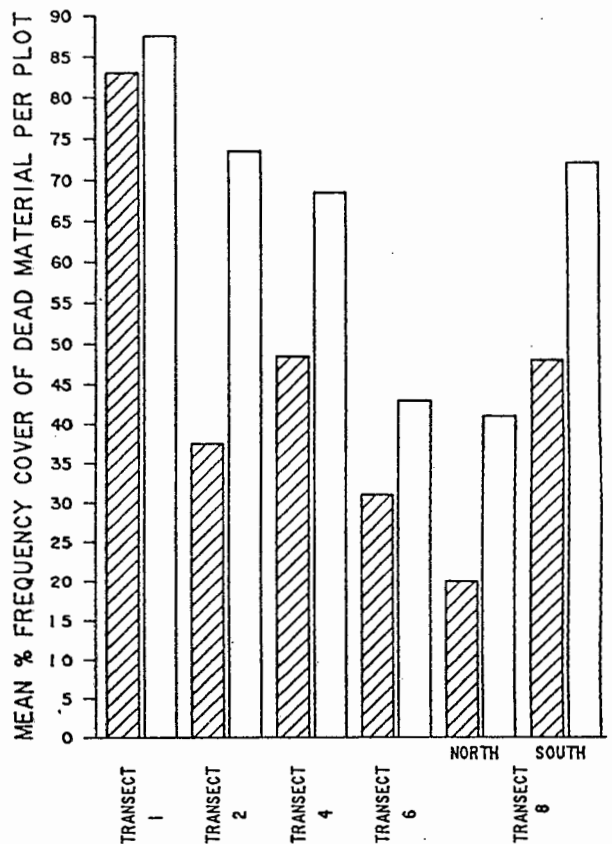


FIGURE 6.3  
COMPARISON OF MEAN % FREQUENCY COVER OF DEAD MATERIAL PER PLOT IN CONTACT COMMUNITY OF TRANSECTS FOR 1986 AND 1987 MANUAL SURVEYS

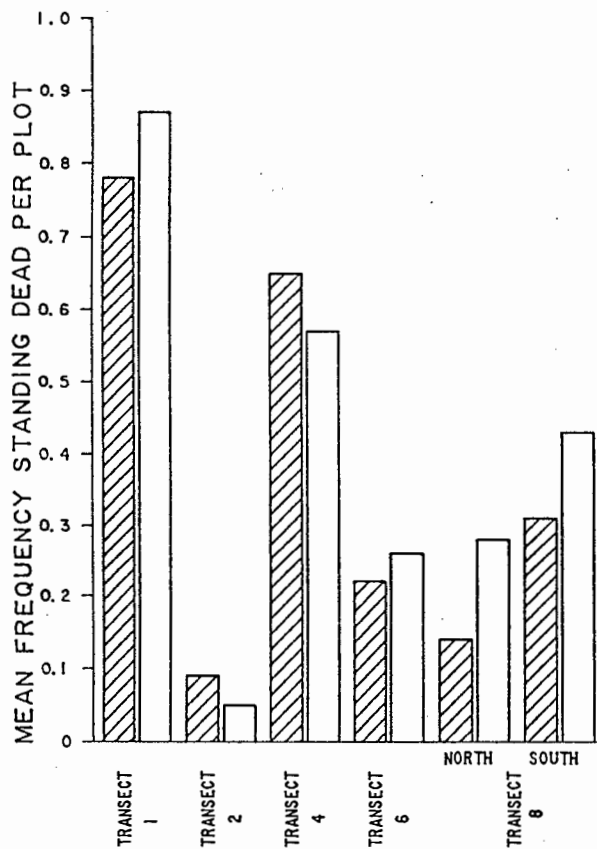


FIGURE 6.4  
COMPARISON OF MEAN FREQUENCY OF STANDING DEAD PER PLOT IN CONTACT COMMUNITY OF TRANSECTS FOR 1986 AND 1987 MANUAL SURVEYS

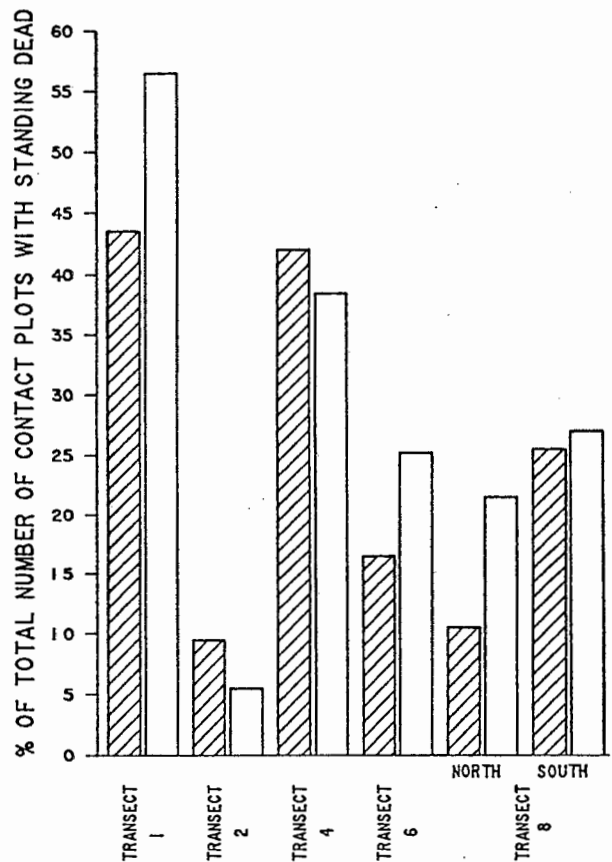


FIGURE 6.5  
COMPARISON OF % OF TOTAL NUMBER OF PLOTS WITH STANDING DEAD IN CONTACT COMMUNITY OF TRANSECTS FOR 1986 AND 1987 MANUAL SURVEYS

LEGEND                      1986                         1987

### 6.3.5 CONCLUSIONS

In Figure 6.2, there appears to be a general tendency towards an increase in dead material per subplot along the contact zone vegetation of all the transects from 1986 to 1987. The contact vegetation in Transect 1 and Transect 2 especially, show a marked increase, almost threefold, in mean percentage dead material per subplot. These two transects are situated in what was originally described as sensitive areas, ie. with shallow water tables.

In Figure 6.3, there again appears to be a general tendency towards an increase in percentage frequency cover of dead material per subplot. Transect 1 shows the smallest increase (<5%) while the other transects show much larger increases (40% - 108%). The contact area of Transect 1 is a densely wooded and shady area with very little greenery or foliage in the lower stratum. As the mean percentage frequency cover of dead material in 1986 was already high (>80%), the increase observed in 1987 is not significant when compared to that at the other transects.

In Figure 6.4, there also appears to be a tendency towards an increase in frequency of standing dead per subplot, with the exception of Transect 2 and Transect 4. The latter two transects show the opposite trend.

In Figure 6.5, the same tendencies are seen as above, where Transect 2 and Transect 4 show "positive" trends while the other transects show an increase in number of subplots with standing dead.

The observation made with respect to both the mean percentage dead material per subplot and the mean percentage frequency cover of dead material per subplot, is a general tendency towards a decline in vitality.

With regard to the mean frequency of standing dead per subplot, and the percentage of total subplots where standing dead occurred, the general tendency was again towards an increase, in three out of five transects. Transect 2 and Transect 4 showed an increase in standing dead, and a decrease in the percentage number of subplots in which they occurred. The reason for this positive effect is probably that some of those standing dead recorded in 1986 could have fallen over. As they were no longer standing, they would have been recorded as dead material less than one metre in the 1987 survey.

At this stage, it can be said that the changes observed in the vegetation from 1986 to 1987, ie. during the baseline period, should be noted as natural anomalies, occurring under normal no-abstraction conditions.

**PART 7****7. VEGETATION MONITORING BY AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY****7.1 BACKGROUND**

The use of colour infra-red (IR) aerial photography for monitoring growth and vitality of the Karst vegetation was seen as a long-term procedure. This method would be used in conjunction with the initial ground surveys which could then fall away. The remote sensing method is suitable for detecting medium and long-term changes in vegetation vitality.

The advantages of infra-red aerial photography over other methods for monitoring vegetation are the follows :

- The method is an objective one, and thus less biased than manual ground monitoring.
- IR photography makes it possible to detect the degree of decline in vitality, ie. trees under stress are distinguishable from those that are not.
- It provides a permanent record of a situation at a particular time, and differences can be detected over a number of years.
- Twice the detail can be retrieved on this type of film than on panchromatic or colour film.
- Haze penetration is improved, and photo images have sharper boundaries because of its longer wavelengths. The resolution is thus improved.
- Although there are additional costs attached to IR photography, the saving in time and effort usually spent on field work makes it the most cost effective method especially in the case of a long-term project.

Colour infra-red photographs referred to as "false" colour photographs, record the same wavelengths as black and white infra-red, ie. infra-red wavelengths and visible wavelengths, but different dyes in the film are sensitive to different wavelengths which create different hues on processing (Jarman *et al*, 1983). Hues in this medium represent the following hue features on the ground:

Red colours on the photographs represent objects on the ground with high infra-red reflectivity, for example healthy, active and growing vegetation.

Ground features with red and green hues are represented by green and blue photographic hues respectively, eg. green vegetation under stress photographs in shades of blue.

Objects with blue hues are excluded from the image by using a blue filter.

False colour film can therefore be used to emphasize differences between objects that are visually quite similar, and is a good tool for distinguishing small variations in shades of green not detectable by eye. Colour infra-red film emphasizes differences in infra-red reflectance. However, in any given vegetation, the season, the water and mineral content, the age and health of the vegetation may cause its reflectance to vary. The first sign of stress in a tree or plant is often indicated by a decrease in the infra-red reflectance, which will be evident in colour infra-red photography.

## **7.2 METHODS**

### **7.2.1 DATA COLLECTION**

The first two aerial surveys undertaken at the ends of the growing season in 1986 and 1987, formed part of the baseline monitoring activities, in conjunction with the ground surveys carried out over the same period. The 1988 and 1989 aerial surveys formed part of the long-term monitoring programme, and will not be discussed in this document.

The nine transects were photographed in all the aerial surveys. Prior to flying, the terminal and mid-points of each transect were marked by white, plastic half or full crosses, placed five metres apart on previously bush-cleared strips of ground. These were necessary for alignment when flying, and for facilitating the exact scaling of the photographs. This precision was also necessary for the printing of subsequent photographs at the same scale, for ease of comparison. The photographed transect strips were approximately 500m in width.

### **7.2.2 DATA PROCESSING**

The end result of both baseline aerial surveys was in the form of sets of stereoscopic infra-red and matching colour prints for each of the nine transect strips. The scale of both years' prints was 1 : 1667.

In addition to a qualitative description of the transects, a quantitative data processing method was also undertaken. This was in the form of stressed tree counts along each transect strip, using the infra-red prints. This counting exercise was carried out only on the 1986 and 1987 aerial survey photographs.

### **i) Qualitative Approach**

The descriptive data of the first survey in 1986 will be used as the initial record and basis for future comparisons between temporal photographs.

The aerial photographs made it possible to note the variations between the vegetation in the various transects. The variations within the transects between species composition, density, vitality and height, were ascribed mainly to changes in soil types with their various accompanying properties. The contact zone was clearly visible as a result of the dense vegetation along its length. The vitality of the vegetation varied considerably between and within transects, and along most of the transects, the height, density and vitality of the vegetation decreased from north to south.

### **ii) Quantitative Approach**

A grid system was used for counting stressed trees on the 1986 and 1987 infra-red photographs. Grid lines of 20mm x 20mm (ie. 33.3m x 33.3m on the ground) were drawn onto plastic overlays, for use on all the transect strips for both years. The outlines of the area to be quantified under the grids, were then marked onto the prints for future referencing and checking purposes. Stressed trees on the corresponding strips of vegetation for 1986 and 1987 were counted per square and then totalled for that transect area. A scale of 1 - 3 was used to rate these stressed trees.

The scores on the rating scale were defined as follows :

- "1" was rated as "slightly stressed", and was detectable as a slight tinge of blue colouring in healthy red or pink individuals (depending on the species), or within clumps of trees.
- "2" was rated as "severely stressed", and was detectable as a darker and more definite blue colouring of almost the entire individual, or within clumps of trees, with only small amounts of pink or red still visible.

- "3" was rated as "dead", and was detectable as definite blue colouring in individuals on their own, or within clumps of trees, with no visible signs of healthy foliage. A thorough check was carried out to make sure that the individuals rated as "3" were definitely dead, and these individuals were then circled on the photographs for future referencing.

A few factors had to be taken into account at the outset, such as the slight variations in colour of the photographs from year to year, as well as the colour differences between batches of photographic paper. Each transect strip had to be scrutinized beforehand, and some general decisions and allocations made with respect to which variations of pink or blue would fall within each category or rating.

## 7.3 RESULTS

### 7.3.1 OUTCOME OF QUANTITATIVE METHOD

This rating method was applied to the baseline aerial photographs for evaluation of the data. For this purpose, the ratings were used in two groups. Total stress counts which included all the stress ratings, ie. "1", "2" and "3", and the dead counts, which included only the counts of dead trees, rated as "3".

The counts for those trees rated as "1" and "2" on their own, were not included in the statistical analysis, as it was felt that the vitality rating might fluctuate too much between only two growing seasons. These ratings should prove to be more useful over a longer term, when more than two seasons' ratings can be compared.

The results of the total stress ("1", "2", and "3") and the dead tree counts, were calculated for both the entire transect strip, and for the contact vegetation on its own for both the 1986 and 1987 surveys. A mean value for these chosen parameters, as indicated in Table 7.1, was calculated for all nine transects for both seasons, and these nine pairs of values were then used in the paired sample analyses. Using the results of these analyses, it was possible to examine any trends over the whole area, and to ascertain which parameters best show the trends.

The correlation values together with the t-statistic, which provided a measure of significance, are presented in Table 7.1.

TABLE 7.1 : PAIRED SAMPLE ANALYSIS FOR THE 1986 AND 1987 AERIAL SURVEYS

PARAMETER	FIGURE NO. REFERENCE	CORRELATION COEFFICIENT (r)	t-STATISTIC
1. Total number of stressed trees over whole transect	7.1	0,954	8,459 (99%)
2. Total number of dead trees over whole transect	7.2	0,866	4,589 (99%)
3. Total number of stressed trees in contact community	7.3	0,988	15,625 (99%)
4. Total number of dead trees in contact community	7.4	0,986	14,369 (99%)

With reference to Table 7.1 it appears that the correlation values are relatively high, with the counts of total stressed and dead in the contact communities providing the best correlation coefficients.

If all four scenarios are considered, the total number of stressed trees and total number of dead trees over the whole transect strips, show the biggest changes from one year to the next, although the magnitude of change is relatively inconsistent, hence the poor correlation coefficients.

In Figure 7.1, there appears to be a tendency towards an increase in total stressed tree counts in all the transects from 1986 to 1987, with the exception of Transect 2 (Urupupa), where the situation seems to have improved slightly.

In Figure 7.2, the tendency again shows an increase along all the transect strips. Although this increase is not consistent in all the transects, in many areas the increase is almost two-fold.

In Figure 7.3, the transects show an increase in deterioration of vitality in seven out of eight cases where contact community was present. Transect 2 and Transect 8 show a positive effect from one season to the next, ie. a slight improvement in vitality. Although the general tendency is that of decline in vitality from 1986 to 1987, the order of magnitude of the decline along the contact strips is not as great as that along the transect strips as a whole.

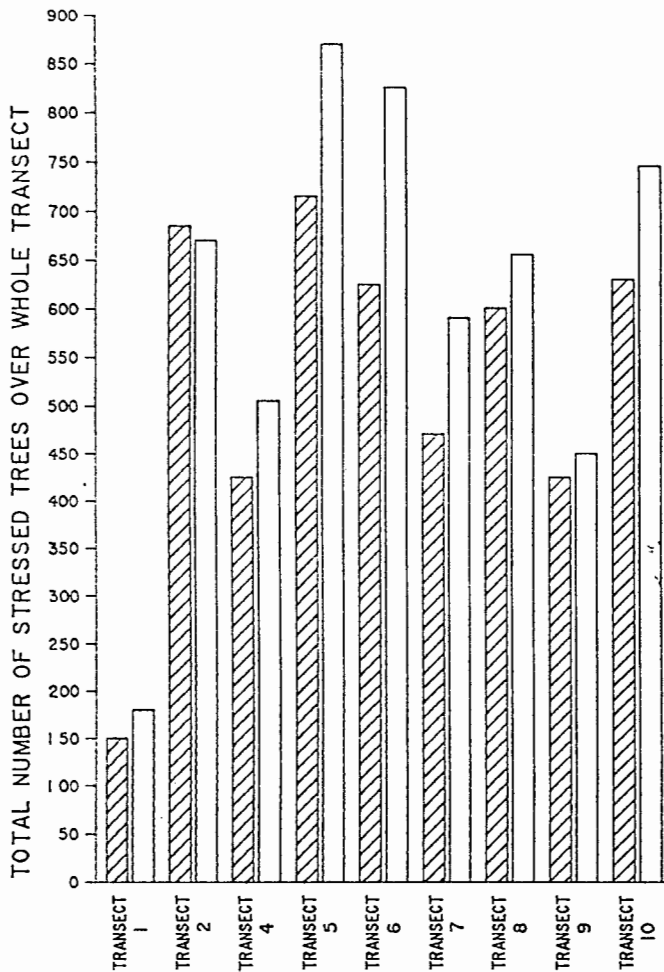


FIGURE 7.1  
COMPARISON OF TOTAL NUMBER OF STRESSED TREES OVER WHOLE TRANSECT FOR 1986 AND 1987 AERIAL SURVEYS

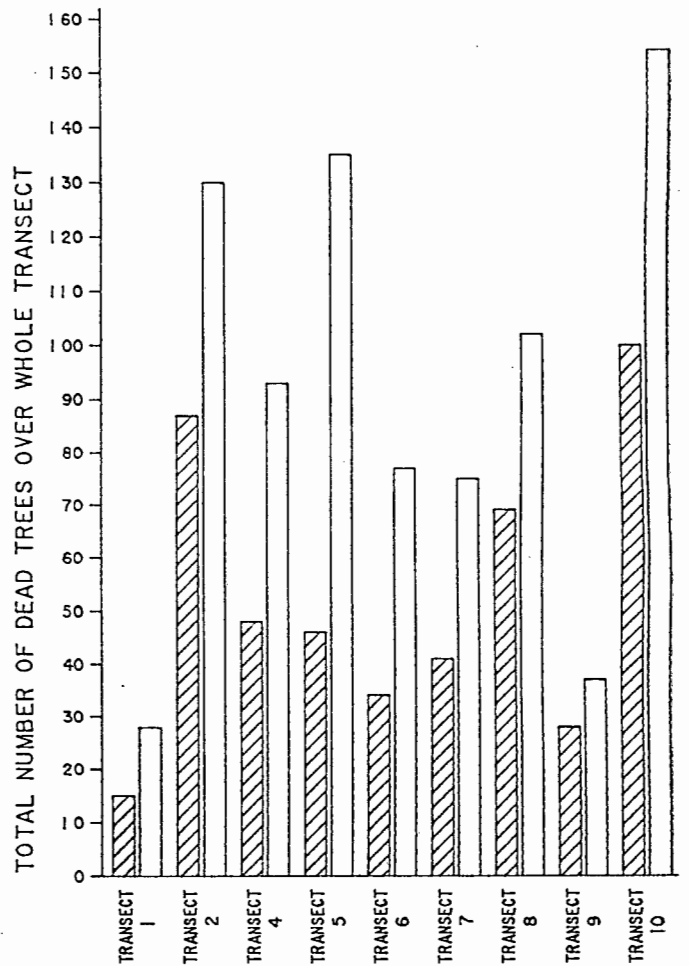


FIGURE 7.2  
COMPARISON OF TOTAL NUMBER OF DEAD TREES OVER WHOLE TRANSECT FOR 1986 AND 1987 AERIAL SURVEYS

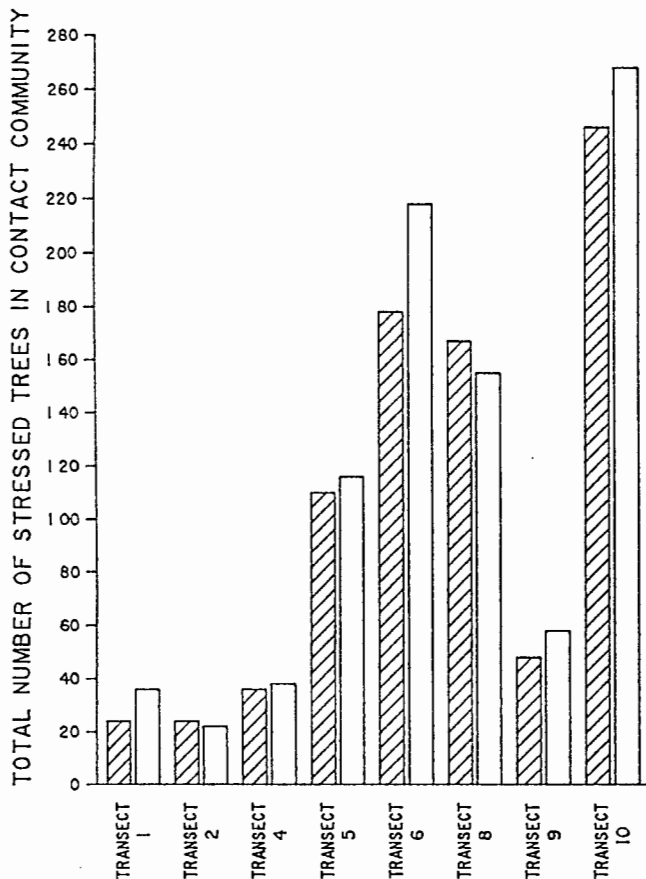


FIGURE 7.3  
COMPARISON OF TOTAL NUMBER OF STRESSED TREES IN CONTACT COMMUNITY OF TRANSECTS FOR 1986 AND 1987 AERIAL SURVEYS

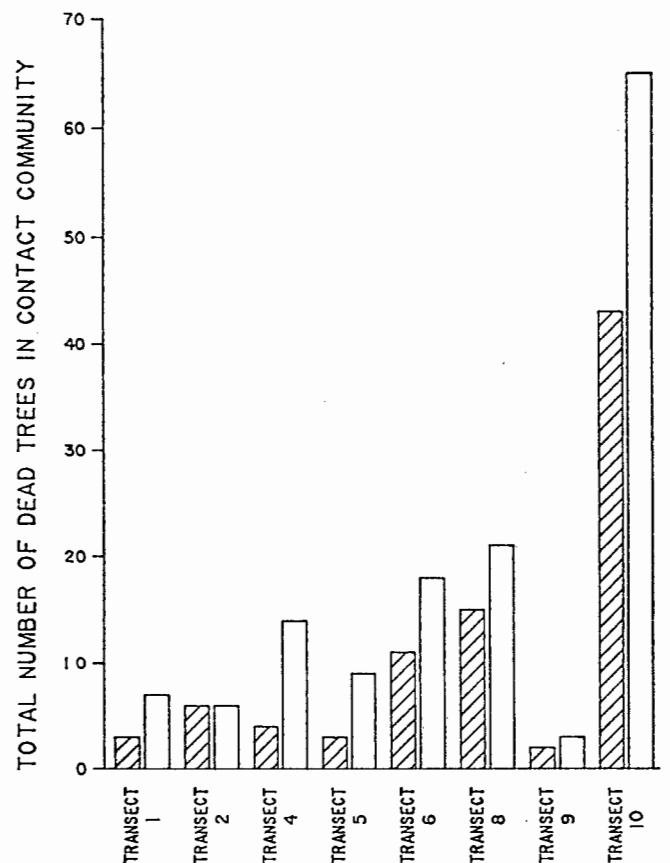


FIGURE 7.4  
COMPARISON OF TOTAL NUMBER OF DEAD TREES IN CONTACT COMMUNITY OF TRANSECTS FOR 1986 AND 1987 AERIAL SURVEYS

LEGEND      1986          1987    

In Figure 7.4, the tendency is towards an increase, with the exception of Transect 2 (Urupupa), where the situation appears to have remained stable. The order of magnitude of decline appears to be similar to that of the transects as a whole.

#### 7.4 DISCUSSION

In conclusion, the observation made with respect to the total number of stressed trees in all the transects as a whole, is a general tendency towards an increase in stress, with only Transect 2 showing a slight improvement. The same tendency is evident with respect to the contact vegetation on its own, but the magnitude of change is more consistent throughout the transects. The counts of dead trees along all the transects as a whole, as well as along only the contact vegetation, show a tendency towards an increase.

As the baseline years are considered to be the pre-implementation or pre-abstraction stage, the vegetational changes that are evident in the transect areas, should be interpreted as "normal" seasonal conditions and changes. Any deterioration or loss of vitality can probably be ascribed to the natural variations of especially the climatic environmental variables.

## **8. VEGETATION MONITORING BY FIXED POINT PHOTOGRAPHY**

### **8.1 BACKGROUND**

Another vegetation monitoring method which was carried out, was that of fixed point photography. This is an excellent way of obtaining visual effects of any changes taking place in the vegetation using colour film and photographing specifically selected sites from fixed spots, on a regular basis. This method offers a means by which a comparative record can be kept of particular sites on a seasonal basis, over the long term.

### **8.2 METHODS**

#### **8.2.1 BACKGROUND AND SITE SELECTION**

The photographic sites along the transect areas were selected according to certain criteria. The sections of vegetation or individual large trees had to be situated at or near water level recorders or production boreholes. The photographic records are in the form of friezes for each site.

All the transects originally selected, including No. 3, are used for these photographic surveys. The fixed point surveys are carried out on a biannual basis, towards the "end of the wet season", ie. April/May, and towards the "end of the dry season", ie. August/September.

Fifteen fixed point photographic sites (F) were selected from within Area I and Area II. Eleven of the sites are situated along or near transect lines, while the remaining four are of individual trees. The fixed point photographic sites are indicated in Figures 2.2 and 2.3 under the Study Area section.

#### **8.2.2 DATA COLLECTION**

The first fixed point photographic survey took place in August 1985, and the biannual surveys have been continued ever since. As the baseline period (1986 and 1987) is a very short period to detect any obvious and blatant vegetational changes, the data gathered during this period should serve only as a photographic record of the current vegetation status before

abstraction. However, over the long term, this method should provide some valuable visual evidence as to whether or not changes are taking place. The period from 1988 to 1989 formed part of the long-term monitoring programme activities, and will not be discussed in this document.

## 8.3 RESULTS

### 8.3.1 DATA EVALUATION

The results of this photographic method are in the form of a set of colour prints for each of the fifteen sites. Descriptive evaluations, carried out for each site, are based on the visual examination of the each season's set of photographs. This document includes only a brief description of the setting of each site, any relevant aspects, and a listing of the species present in the photographic sequence.

#### Transect 1 (Brandwag farm) - F4

This stand of vegetation is situated at the beginning of the transect on the contact zone in the vicinity of a water level recorder. It is characteristic of contact community vegetation. The following woody species are present in this photographic sequence :

*Euclea undulata*, *Olea europaea*, *Rhus lancea*, *Ficus thoningii*, *Acacia karroo*, *A. hereroensis*, *Croton gratissimus*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *Mundulea sericea*, *Grewia* spp.

#### Transect 2 (Urupupa farm) - F10

This stand of vegetation is situated on the edge of the contact zone, next to a plain community, in the vicinity of a water level recorder, adjacent to the 300m area down the transect length. The woody species composition is typical of both contact and plain type communities. The following woody species are present in this photographic sequence :

*Euclea undulata*, *Olea europaea*, *Rhus lancea*, *Acacia reficiens*, *Croton gratissimus*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *Combretum apiculatum*, *Peltophorum africanum*, *Lonchocarpus nelsii*.

Transect 3 (Urupupa farm) - F11

This stand of vegetation is situated near a borehole on the contact zone, approximately halfway down the length of the transect. This particular transect was rejected as a representative sample of the area due to there being a drainage channel and sinkholes within the area. However, the transect was retained as a fixed point photographic site at the contact zone. The following woody species are visible in the photographic sequence :

*Euclea undulata*, *Olea europaea*, *Acacia karroo*, *A. reficiens*, *A. hereoensis*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *Ziziphus mucronata*.

Transect 4 (Buschbrunnen farm) - F1

This stand of vegetation is situated on the contact zone near a water level recorder, within the first 100m of the transect length. The woody species composition is typical of a contact community, and the following species are present in the photographic sequence :

*Euclea undulata*, *Olea europaea*, *Acacia karroo*, *A. reficiens*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *Peltophorum africanum*, *Maytenus heterophylla*.

Transect 5 (Kombat/Asis farm) - F12

This stand of vegetation is situated approximately halfway down the length of the transect, at a water level recorder on the contact zone. The following woody species are present in this photographic sequence :

*Acacia karroo*, *A. reficiens*, *A. tortilis*, *Croton gratissimus*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *Combretum imberbe*, *Grewia* spp., *Peltophorum africanum*, *Lonchocarpus nelsii*, *Tarchonanthus camphoratus*.

Transect 6 (Okambongoro farm) - F9

This stand of vegetation is situated at the beginning of the transect along the contact zone, and the species composition is characteristic of a contact community. This photographic sequence includes the following woody species :

*Euclea undulata*, *Olea europaea*, *Acacia karroo*, *A. reficiens*, *A. mellifera*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *Combretum imberbe*, *Maytenus heterophylla*, *Rhus marlothii*.

Transect 7 (Buschbrunnen farm) - F2

This stand of vegetation is situated along a flat area at the base of a mountain, and is adjacent to the last 100m of the transect. A production borehole is also situated in the vicinity. This photographic sequence includes the following woody species :

*Ficus thoningii*, *Acacia karroo*, *A. tortilis*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *Combretum imberbe*, *Peltophorum africanun*, *Ziziphus mucronata*.

Transect 8 (Buschbrunnen farm) - F3

This stand of vegetation is situated along the contact zone in close proximity to a water level recorder, and is approximately 300m down the length of the transect. In this particular area, the topography is very flat with a slight upward sloping gradient at each end of the transect. The soil underlain by calcrete, is very shallow, and the poor drainage characteristics result in frequent flooding and drowning. The following woody species are present in the photographic sequence :

*Rhus lancea*, *Acacia karroo*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *Combretum imberbe*, *Ziziphus mucronata*, *Grewia retinervis*.

Transect 9 (Kombat Mine) - F13

This stand of vegetation, dominated by *Acacia* spp., is situated on the contact zone, halfway down the length of the transect. The following woody species are present in the photographic sequence :

*Acacia karroo*, *A. hereroensis*, *A. reficiens*, *A. tortilis*, *A. hebeclada*, *A. mellifera*, *A. fleckii*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *Grewia* spp.

Transect 9 (Kombat Mine) - F14

This stand of vegetation is situated near the top of the mountain, within approximately the last 100m of the transect. The vegetation is characteristic of a mountain type community, the soil is shallow, and the area is strewn with rocky dolomite outcrops. The following woody species are present in the photographic sequence :

*Ficus thoningii*, *Acacia hereroensis*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *Croton gratissimus*, *Combretum apiculatum*, *Peltophorum africanum*, *Lonchocarpus nelsii*, *Grewia flavescens*, *Grewia retinervis*, *Commiphora pyracanthoides*, *Kirkia acuminata*, *Dombeya rotundifolia*.

Transect 10 (Berg Aukas farm) - F8

This stand of vegetation is situated approximately halfway up the length of the transect, and is characteristic of a mountain base/mountain community. The area is extremely rocky, has a shallow soil cover with calcrete interspersions. This photographic sequence includes the following woody species :

*Euclea undulata*, *Croton gratissimus*, *Dichrostachys cinerea*, *Combretum apiculatum*, *Commiphora africana*, *Terminalia prunioides*.

Individuals (Brandwag farm) - F5

This photographic sequence includes a stand of individual large trees along the contact zone. One of the major production boreholes for Area I is located close to this stand. The vegetation type in this area is that of a contact community, and the photographic sequence includes the following species :

*Olea europaea*, *Acacia karroo*, *Rhus lancea*, and *Ficus* spp. individuals.

Individuals (Brandwag farm) - F6

This photographic record shows a *Ficus thoningii* and a *Ficus cordata* individual. Both trees are large and old, and are situated close to one of the production boreholes. The vegetation type in this area was previously that of a mountain base community, but the area was cleared for the installation of the boreholes. These two individuals are some of the few remaining large trees in the area.

Individuals (Brandwag farm) - F7

This photographic sequence shows three large, old trees situated near a production borehole, within what used to be a mountain type community. The individuals are a *Ficus sycomorus*, *Acacia karroo* and a *Combretum imberbe* tree.

Individual (Berg Aukas Mine area) - F15

This individual was included in the survey from the second season onwards. The photographic record shows an extremely large, old Maroela tree, *Sclerocarya birrea*. It is situated adjacent to the area approximately 600m down the length of the Transect 10. This is one of the many large Maroela trees in the Berg Aukas area.

## 8.4 DISCUSSION

At the end of the baseline study, it was difficult to draw any concrete conclusions. Whether the vegetation was under continuous and increasing stress, or whether the stress pattern was just the normal seasonal variation, or whether the vegetation in a particular soil type or topographical location was slower or faster to react to seasonal climatic variations, were all possible explanations for any change noted during the baseline period. Any long-term trends will thus be visible only after a number of years.

**PART 5****9. CONCLUSIONS**

The intention and purpose of a baseline study is not primarily in the drawing of conclusions, but rather to provide a data base against which future medium or long-term changes can be measured.

As expected, the relatively poor rainfall during the five years prior to the study, as well as the below average rainfall during the baseline period, generally resulted in poor recharge to the groundwater and a deterioration in the vegetation status, although the latter could not be considered statistically significant. The general, continuing decline of the water table in most parts of the Karst Area from 1983/84 to the end of 1989, was therefore a result of insufficient recharge to the aquifer system. This is despite the fact that existing abstraction by farmers is relatively small compared to any foreseeable large-scale abstraction. Since the former has been a constant factor for many years, any possible resultant changes in the vegetation will already have taken place prior to the commencement of the baseline study.

The nature of the study made it necessary to choose sampling techniques in which all possible variations in plant communities in the area where abstraction would take place, could be monitored, both over the short and long term. The area of interest, only 13% of the whole karst area, was characterized by a groundwater table of less than 20m from the soil surface at the outset of the study.

The exact location of the sampling sites within this area, was dictated by certain groundwater criteria. Belt transects were used as the basic sampling units on which the various monitoring methods were applied.

Only the woody plants were examined, as the sub-woody and other plants (grasses etc.) were considered to have too shallow a rooting system to either rely on groundwater, or be affected by a lowering of the groundwater table. The root depth examination confirmed that the woody species, especially along the contact zones, do penetrate to depths greater than 5 metres, although the bulk of the roots are concentrated in the first metre of soil.

The direct use of the belt transects was for very detailed and comprehensive data collection. Certain aspects of these data which indirectly related to the vitality of the vegetation, showed that there was a general tendency towards a decline in vitality of the vegetation. However, these changes should be noted as natural anomalies during the baseline period, under no-abstraction and poor rainfall conditions.

Similarly, the infra-red aerial photography detected this general deterioration in the vegetation status during the baseline period. This is important, since infra-red aerial photography was found to be a more convenient and practical method of evaluation than the manual approach. The fact that it detected the same trends as the manual monitoring survey, confirms the usefulness of the method as a convenient tool for detecting and quantifying change in vegetation vitality.

Both these analyses were very useful in providing an indication of natural seasonal variations in the vegetation status. This indicates that changes of this order are a natural phenomenon, and should be taken into account when assessing any deterioration after large-scale abstraction.

The fixed point photographic surveys also showed certain stress patterns over the two baseline years, although these were accepted as the normal seasonal variations/changes under the current climatic conditions. If these seasonal changes were to continue to show a decline, they would be detectable as a long-term trend only after a number of years.

The vegetation-environment classification, as carried out using the Canonical Correspondence Analysis ordination method, produced statistically significant results, but interpretation was complicated by a large degree of "noise". This noise resulted from several factors, including the broad nature of the environmental variables, and the fact that the total environmental influence could not be represented. The decision to use CANOCO as an analytical tool, was made at a late stage, only after the collection of environmental data had been completed. The selection of environmental variables was therefore not made with CANOCO in mind. The presence of a large number of widely distributed species which showed neutral associations with most of the environmental variables, also contributed to this noise. It is clear that in most applications involving large numbers of samples and species, a high degree of noise can be expected.

The interpretation of these data by conventional means, in order to achieve a classification, is difficult, and conclusions are often impossible to establish. The statistical significance of these conclusions is even more dubious. The Canonical Correspondence Analysis method was successful in producing a statistically significant classification of the vegetation in relation to various very broadly defined environmental variables.

The species with strong associations (both positive and negative) with the ordination axes, were often those less common species. A number of these species can perhaps be considered as "indicator species", which grow and flourish under precisely defined environmental conditions. The decrease or increase in the abundance of any indicator species should be closely linked with the environmental variables associated with the relevant axis.

Table 9.1 shows possible indicator species as selected by CANOCO, together with their specific environmental conditions.

TABLE 9.1 : INDICATOR SPECIES AND RELATED ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS AS DEFINED BY CANOCO

SPECIES NO.	SPECIES NAME	R1 RAINFALL (Current season) (High rainfall)	R3 RAINFALL (Current plus previous two seasons) (High rainfall)	A1 SOIL (Thick A-horizon)	SOIL TYPES	TOPOGRAPHY
6	<i>Acacia hebeclada</i>	0	+	0	Mispah	not Plain
7	<i>A. erubescens</i>	0	-	0	0	Plain
8	<i>A. nilotica</i>	0	-	++	0	Plain
10	<i>Carissa edulis</i>	0	-	0	Rensburg	Plain
11	<i>Cassine transvaalensis</i>	0	-	0	Rensburg	Plain
12	<i>Catophractes alexandri</i>	0	+	0	Mispah	not Plain
13	<i>Cissus juttae</i>	0	++	-	Mispah	0
15	<i>Combretum imberbe</i>	0	-	++	Hutton	(Plain)
32	<i>Grewia villosa</i>	0	-	0	0	Plain
33	<i>Maytenus heterophylla</i>	0	-	0	Rensburg	Plain
34	<i>M. senegalensis</i>	0	-	++	Hutton	(Plain)
35	<i>Mundulea sericea</i>	0	++	-	Mispah	0
36	<i>Olea europaea</i>	0	++	-	Mispah	0
37	<i>Ozoroa insignis</i>	0	-	++	0	(Plain)
39	<i>Pavetta zeyheri</i>	0	++	-	Mispah	0
44	<i>Securinega virosa</i>	0	-	++	0	(Plain)
46	<i>Tarchonanthus camphoratus</i>	0	-	0	Rensburg	Plain
47	<i>Terminalia prunioides</i>	0	++	-	Mispah	0

- +, ++ indicates slight, strong positive relationship  
 -, -- indicates slight, strong negative relationship  
 0 indicates no clear (insignificant) relationship  
 ( ) indicates weak relationship

Although the CANOCO analysis did indicate a relationship between certain of the above listed species and the environmental variable R1, it was decided to classify this as insignificant (0) in view of the questionable usefulness of the single rainfall season variable, which is considered unlikely to have an immediate influence on species composition.

The increased or decreased presence of one or more of these indicator species, can in the future first be investigated in terms of the environmental variables which have been defined as important, and thereafter in terms of any other introduced factors which could be suspected of having an influence on the vegetation.

Indicator species are useful, especially in a study such as this, since they may provide an advanced warning of environmental changes (either natural or man-induced), which if continuing for a prolonged period, may affect even the less environmentally sensitive species. It is the possible deteriorating status of this broader group of species, which would be of greatest concern in the Karst area.

The monitoring techniques used in the baseline study have been evaluated against certain criteria, in order to assess their usefulness and cost-effectiveness, and the findings are summarized in Table 9.2. The summary also fulfills the function of highlighting the methods which would be most appropriate for future long-term monitoring during abstraction.

**TABLE 9.2 :** EVALUATION AND ASSESSMENT OF MONITORING TECHNIQUES WITH RESPECT TO THE BASELINE STUDY AND FUTURE MONITORING

CRITERIA	MONITORING TECHNIQUES		
	MANUAL SURVEYS	INFRA-RED AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS	FIXED POINT PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
<b>ACCURACY :</b>	Data collection - good  Data evaluation - good	Data collection - good  Data evaluation accuracy affected by subjective interpretation of colour hues	Data collection - good  Data evaluation - good
<b>REPEATABILITY :</b>	Data collection (measurements) - good; potential problems with precise repeatable demarcation of plots  Data evaluation - good	Data collection - good  Data evaluation - fair; potential problems associated with hues of different batches of photographic paper	Data collection - good  Data evaluation - good
<b>COST : TIME</b>	Data collection - very time consuming (slow and laborious)  Data evaluation - very time consuming	Data collection - quick, but requires advanced planning  Data evaluation - relatively slow	Data collection - quick  Data evaluation - relatively quick
<b>COST : EQUIPMENT</b>	Data collection - relatively low  Data evaluation - relatively low	Data collection - high  Data evaluation - relatively low	Data collection - low  Data evaluation - low
<b>USEFULNESS :</b>	Provides comprehensive vegetation inventory and identification of indicator species relative to environmental variables	Provides readily accessible static and quantifiable overview of vitality of vegetation	Provides easily accessible qualitative description of selected vegetation sections
<b>REPRESENTATIVENESS OF SAMPLE RELATIVE TO ENTIRE STUDY AREA :</b>	Total sampling area (5m wide strips) - limited/small	Total sampling area (approx. 500m wide bands of vegetation including transect strips) - relatively large	Total sampling area (selected sections of vegetation) - very small

It is therefore evident that all three techniques served useful functions as part of the baseline study. With respect to future monitoring during large-scale abstraction, infra-red aerial photography provides the most easily accessible general overview of the vegetation status, but its cost may preclude its regular use. Fixed point photography however, is cheap and easily carried out. Although only selected sections of vegetation are monitored, regular fixed point surveys combined with occasional infra-red aerial photographic surveys, would provide early warning of possible deterioration. More intensive monitoring could then be carried out in the form of more regular aerial surveys in addition to a manual survey, in order to re-examine the vegetation-habitat relationships.

## REFERENCES

- Back, W. and Arenas, A.D. 1989. Karst terrains: resources and problems. *Nature and Resources*. UNESCO.
- Bredenkamp, G.J., Theron, G.K. and van Vuuren, D.R.J. 1983. Ecological interpretation of plant communities by classification and ordination of quantitative soil characteristics. *Bothalia* 14:3 & 4 691-699.
- Chivell, E.H. and Mostert, A. 1991. Karst-Central area: Rainfall comparison. *Report by Hydrology Division, Department of Water Affairs*. Windhoek.
- Coetzee, M.A.S. and Rogers, K.H. 1991. Environmental correlates of plant species distribution on the Nyl River floodplain. *Southern African Journal of Aquatic Scientists* 17:1/2 44-50.
- Fosberg, F.R. 1961. A classification of vegetation for general purposes. *Tropical Ecology* 2: 1-28.
- Hill, M.O. 1979. DECORANA : a FORTRAN program for detrended correspondence analysis and reciprocal averaging. Section of Ecology and Systematics. Cornell University. Ithaca. New York.
- Jarmen, M.L., Jarmen, N.G. and Edwards, D. 1983. Remote sensing and vegetation mapping in South Africa. *Bothalia* 14:2 271-282.
- Jones, I.P.C. 1987. Infra-red aerial photographic survey, 1987. *Consultant's report: Aerial Agricultural Services*. Barberton.
- Katsiambirtus, E.E. 1987. The advantage of using the median instead of the arithmetic mean for "normal" rainfall in a semi-arid region. *Unpublished paper by Meteorological Services*. Windhoek.
- Khan, M.A.W. 1954. Sliced Maps. *Indian Forester* 80: 103-116.
- Kodak. 1981. *Applied infra-red photography*. Eastman Kodak Company. Rochester. New York.
- Kuchler, A.W. 1967. *Vegetation mapping*. The Ronald Press Company. New York.
- Larsson, R.A. and Stromquist, L. 1991. A partial approach to satellite image analysis for environmental monitoring. *SADCC*. Soil and Land Utilization Sector Ordinating Unit, SADCC Environmental Monitoring Systems, Monitoring Techniques Series. Vol 1. Landfocus AB. Danderyd.

- Maritz, P.J., Muir, A.C. and Heyns, P.S.v H. 1988. Belangrike aspekte by tussenbekken wateroordrag oor lang afstande in die ontwikkeling van 'n nasionale watervoorsieningstelsel in Suidwes-Afrika. *Report by Department of Water Affairs*. Windhoek.
- Mueller-Dombois, D. and Ellenberg, H. 1974. *Aims and methods of vegetation ecology*. John Wiley and Sons. London.
- Muller, M.A.N. 1984. *Grasses of South West Africa/Namibia*. John Meinert. Windhoek.
- Palgrave, K.C. 1983. *Trees of Southern Africa*. Second revised edition. Struik. Cape Town.
- Plathe, D.J.R. 1974. Comparison of a polynomial trend surface and a multiquadric surface fitting technique applied to storms in SWA. *Unpublished M.Sc Thesis, Imperial College*. London.
- Richardson, B.F.C. and Midgley, D.C. 1979. Analysis of SWA/Namibia rainfall data. *Report No. 3097, Hydrological Research Unit, University of Witwatersrand*. Johannesburg.
- Schmugge, T.J., Jackson, T.J. and McKim, H.L. 1980. Survey methods for soil moisture determination. *Water Resources Research* 16:6 961-979.
- Secretary for Water Affairs. 1989. Perspective on water supply in Namibia. *Report by Department of Water Affairs*. Windhoek.
- Seeger, K.G. 1982. Investigation of the groundwater resources of the Karst area between Otavi, Grootfontein and Tsumeb. *Interim report by Geohydrology Division, Department of Water Affairs*. Windhoek.
- Seeger, K.G. 1982. Proposed water level monitoring system for the Karstland borehole project. *Report by Geohydrology Division, Department of Water Affairs*. Windhoek.
- Seeger, K.G. 1983. Results of the investigation carried out in the easternmost part of Area I of the Karstland (Phase I). *Summary report by Geohydrology Division, Department of Water Affairs*. Windhoek.
- Seeger, K.G. 1984. Evaluation of the Grootfontein resources of the easternmost part of the Otavi Valley - Uitkomst syncline. *Report by Geohydrology Division, Department of Water Affairs*. Windhoek.
- Seeger, K.G. 1987. The potential of the Karstland Borehole Scheme and its proposed operation and strategy. *Memorandum by Geohydrology Division, Department of Water Affairs*. Windhoek.
- Shimwell, D.W. 1971. The quantitative descriptions of species populations. *Description and classification of vegetation*. Sidgwick and Jackson. London.

- Snyman, C. 1986. Infra-red aerial photographic survey, 1986. *Consultant's report: Aerial Agricultural Services*. Barberton.
- Ter Braak, C.J.F. 1987. CANOCO - a FORTRAN program for canonical community ordination by [partial] [detrended] [canonical] correspondence analysis, principal components analysis and redundancy analysis (version 2.1). ITI-TNO. Wageningen.
- Ter Braak, C.J.F. 1987. The analysis of vegetation-environment relationships by canonical correspondence analysis. *Vegetatio* 69: 69-77.
- Ter Braak, C.J.F. 1986. Canonical correspondence analysis: a new eigenvector technique for multivariate direct gradient analysis. *Ecology* 67:5 1167-1179.
- Werger, M.J.A. 1974. On concepts and techniques applied in the Zurich-Montpellier method of vegetation survey. *Bothalia* 11:3 309-323.

# **ANNEXURE 1**

**Species Data Input File  
for Canoco CCA Programme**

## SPECIES - KARSTLAND DATA - APRIL/MAY 1986

(I10,X,5(I4,F5.0))

5

1	22	2.0	24	1.0	29	1.0	33	2.0		
2	21	2.0	22	1.0	27	1.0	29	2.0	33	1.0
2	43	1.0								
3	21	2.0	22	1.0	29	1.0	33	1.0	36	1.0
4	1	2.0	21	2.0	26	2.0	33	3.0	36	5.0
4	41	3.0	43	2.0						
5	1	2.0	22	1.0	26	2.0	31	2.0	36	5.0
5	41	4.0	42	1.0						
6	1	1.0	3	1.0	26	6.0	33	2.0		
7	1	1.0	26	4.0	33	1.0	36	1.0	50	1.0
8	22	2.0	28	3.0	29	1.0	31	1.0	43	2.0
9	22	3.0	23	1.0	26	5.0	31	1.0	33	1.0
9	36	3.0	43	1.0						
10	22	2.0	26	4.0	29	2.0	36	1.0	43	1.0
10	50	1.0								
11	23	2.0	31	1.0	33	1.0	36	4.0	43	1.0
12	1	2.0	26	2.0	31	1.0	33	4.0	42	1.0
12	48	2.0								
13	1	1.0	26	4.0	29	2.0	36	3.0		
14	1	1.0	3	3.0	21	4.0	29	1.0	33	1.0
14	36	6.0	47	1.0						
15	1	3.0	2	1.0	3	5.0	24	1.0	31	1.0
15	33	2.0	36	5.0	47	1.0				
16	1	2.0	3	2.0	21	2.0	22	2.0	24	2.0
16	26	3.0	31	2.0	35	2.0	36	5.0	39	1.0
16	42	1.0								
17	3	2.0	21	3.0	24	2.0	35	2.0		
18	2	2.0	3	2.0	21	5.0	28	2.0	35	4.0
18	42	1.0								
19	2	1.0	6	2.0	21	4.0	22	2.0	26	2.0
19	28	1.0	33	2.0	35	4.0	36	1.0	48	2.0
19	50	1.0								
20	2	2.0	3	2.0	21	3.0	22	2.0	33	2.0
20	35	2.0								
21	21	4.0	22	4.0	26	7.0	33	2.0	36	1.0
21	48	1.0								
22	11	1.0	21	3.0	22	1.0	26	3.0	28	1.0
22	29	2.0	36	3.0	42	2.0				
23	1	3.0	2	2.0	6	1.0	21	3.0	22	5.0
23	26	3.0	28	2.0	29	2.0	36	4.0	39	1.0
23	42	1.0	50	1.0						
24	1	3.0	21	3.0	22	2.0	26	4.0	35	2.0
24	36	6.0	42	1.0	48	2.0				
25	2	1.0	3	1.0	21	1.0	22	2.0	23	2.0
25	24	1.0	26	3.0	36	9.0				
26	1	3.0	3	1.0	21	3.0	22	2.0	24	3.0
26	26	5.0	36	3.0	41	1.0	42	1.0		
27	1	3.0	2	2.0	3	2.0	21	3.0	22	2.0
27	24	2.0	26	4.0	29	3.0	33	1.0	36	3.0
27	42	2.0								
28	1	2.0	3	2.0	22	1.0	26	3.0	35	1.0
28	36	2.0	41	1.0	42	1.0				
29	1	2.0	21	2.0	22	2.0	26	1.0	42	1.0
30	2	2.0	21	2.0	22	1.0	25	1.0	28	2.0
30	29	3.0	42	1.0						
31	18	1.0	21	2.0	25	1.0	29	1.0	33	2.0
32	2	1.0	21	5.0	22	4.0	24	1.0	29	2.0

32	31	2.0	36	1.0						
33	2	2.0	14	2.0	19	1.0	21	4.0	22	1.0
33	28	2.0	42	1.0	46	1.0				
34	2	2.0	3	3.0	14	3.0	16	1.0	18	1.0
34	21	3.0	22	3.0	25	2.0	26	2.0	29	1.0
34	30	2.0	42	2.0						
35	2	3.0	4	1.0	14	1.0	21	2.0	22	4.0
35	28	2.0	29	1.0	42	1.0				
36	2	1.0	21	4.0	22	1.0	25	4.0	26	1.0
36	28	3.0	29	1.0	30	4.0	31	1.0	33	4.0
36	42	1.0	50	2.0						
37	2	4.0	19	1.0	21	3.0	22	2.0	29	1.0
37	33	1.0	42	4.0	50	1.0				
38	2	1.0	3	2.0	21	2.0	22	3.0	33	7.0
39	4	2.0	5	1.0	14	1.0	18	1.0	21	2.0
39	22	2.0	25	1.0	26	2.0	28	1.0	29	2.0
40	2	1.0	4	1.0	22	5.0	29	1.0	33	5.0
41	2	2.0	4	1.0	14	1.0	21	2.0	22	3.0
41	29	1.0	30	1.0	33	6.0	43	1.0		
42	2	4.0	4	1.0	21	2.0	22	3.0	33	5.0
43	3	1.0	4	2.0	9	1.0	18	1.0	21	7.0
43	22	1.0	26	2.0	28	1.0	33	2.0	42	3.0
43	49	1.0								
44	4	2.0	14	2.0	21	5.0	22	2.0	26	5.0
44	29	3.0	33	3.0	42	3.0	46	1.0		
45	2	2.0	21	3.0	22	2.0	26	4.0	36	1.0
45	46	2.0								
46	2	2.0	3	1.0	9	2.0	22	2.0	26	9.0
46	28	2.0	30	1.0	33	3.0	42	3.0		
47	2	5.0	3	1.0	4	1.0	14	1.0	21	5.0
47	29	2.0	42	3.0	46	2.0				
48	2	2.0	5	1.0	21	3.0	22	1.0	25	2.0
48	28	1.0	33	6.0						
49	2	2.0	21	2.0	25	1.0	26	9.0	33	6.0
49	36	1.0	42	2.0	46	1.0				
50	1	2.0	2	1.0	21	2.0	22	4.0	25	3.0
50	33	4.0								
51	21	1.0	25	1.0	33	5.0				
52	21	3.0	25	1.0	28	2.0	33	5.0	42	2.0
53	1	1.0	3	1.0	5	1.0	21	5.0	22	3.0
53	30	1.0	48	1.0						
54	1	1.0	9	1.0	21	6.0	22	4.0	26	2.0
54	33	1.0	36	1.0						
55	9	1.0	22	3.0	28	1.0	29	4.0		
56	3	1.0	22	2.0	28	2.0	29	2.0		
57	22	4.0								
58	5	1.0	15	1.0	22	2.0	29	1.0	33	2.0
58	42	1.0	46	1.0						
59	1	2.0	2	1.0	22	2.0	26	3.0	28	1.0
59	29	3.0	33	3.0	42	1.0	50	1.0		
60	1	3.0	2	1.0	14	1.0	22	3.0	28	1.0
60	33	4.0								
61	3	1.0	22	3.0	50	1.0				
62	1	2.0	5	1.0	22	4.0	28	1.0	29	1.0
62	33	8.0	42	2.0	46	2.0	50	2.0		
63	1	2.0	2	1.0	3	1.0	5	2.0	22	4.0
63	25	1.0	28	2.0	31	1.0	33	2.0	42	1.0
63	46	2.0	50	1.0						
64	3	2.0	5	1.0	22	4.0	42	1.0	46	1.0
65	22	3.0	29	1.0	30	1.0	42	2.0	46	1.0

65	50	1.0							
66	11	4.0	22	3.0	31	1.0			
67	7	2.0	22	2.0	46	1.0			
68	21	3.0	22	2.0	29	1.0	33	7.0	
69	1	1.0	5	2.0	21	2.0	25	2.0	32 2.0
69	33	2.0	42	2.0	46	3.0	48	3.0	
70	3	2.0	11	3.0	14	2.0	21	4.0	22 2.0
70	24	1.0	26	1.0	33	6.0	42	1.0	
71	11	2.0	21	5.0	22	3.0	23	1.0	24 2.0
71	25	5.0	26	1.0	29	1.0	33	4.0	46 1.0
71	50	1.0							
72	18	1.0	21	2.0	22	4.0	28	1.0	
73	11	4.0	22	2.0	42	1.0			
74	5	2.0	11	3.0	22	4.0	25	2.0	42 2.0
74	46	2.0							
75	4	1.0	11	4.0	22	4.0	29	1.0	46 1.0
76	1	1.0	11	2.0	22	4.0	25	1.0	46 1.0
77	9	1.0	14	1.0	15	1.0	19	1.0	22 4.0
77	31	1.0	42	2.0					
78	5	1.0	21	2.0	22	5.0	26	2.0	28 1.0
78	42	1.0	50	1.0					
79	5	1.0	21	2.0	22	2.0	33	3.0	46 2.0
80	21	3.0	22	2.0	26	1.0	33	3.0	46 3.0
81	1	2.0	21	4.0	22	4.0	24	1.0	25 1.0
81	26	1.0	46	1.0					
82	2	2.0	22	4.0	33	3.0	46	1.0	
83	2	2.0	22	4.0	33	2.0	46	1.0	
84	2	3.0	22	3.0	28	1.0	35	1.0	40 1.0
85	2	4.0	22	1.0	23	1.0	26	2.0	33 4.0
86	2	3.0	22	7.0					
87	2	2.0	21	3.0	22	2.0	25	3.0	26 3.0
87	33	3.0							
88	1	2.0	14	1.0	21	4.0	22	1.0	25 1.0
88	28	2.0	31	1.0	42	1.0	49	1.0	
89	5	1.0	14	1.0	16	1.0	21	1.0	22 5.0
90	2	2.0	22	3.0	24	1.0	33	3.0	42 1.0
91	21	1.0	22	5.0	33	1.0	46	1.0	
92	5	1.0	21	3.0	22	3.0	24	1.0	25 1.0
92	28	1.0	31	2.0	46	1.0			
93	2	2.0	4	1.0	5	1.0	21	2.0	22 3.0
93	30	1.0	46	1.0					
94	21	4.0	22	2.0	42	1.0	46	1.0	48 1.0
95	1	1.0	14	1.0	21	4.0	22	2.0	26 7.0
95	42	3.0	46	2.0					
96	1	1.0	2	2.0	3	1.0	22	2.0	26 1.0
96	36	1.0	42	1.0					
97	1	1.0	2	4.0	3	1.0	21	1.0	22 4.0
97	26	1.0	31	3.0	42	1.0			
98	2	1.0	21	4.0	22	2.0	25	1.0	26 5.0
98	42	1.0							
99	2	3.0	22	3.0	23	1.0	25	1.0	26 5.0
99	31	2.0	42	4.0	46	3.0	50	1.0	
100	2	5.0	21	1.0	22	3.0	31	1.0	33 1.0
100	42	3.0							
101	2	2.0	3	1.0	21	3.0	22	4.0	26 3.0
101	33	2.0	42	2.0	50	1.0			
102	2	2.0	3	1.0	21	3.0	26	5.0	28 1.0
102	33	3.0	42	2.0					
103	2	4.0	14	2.0	19	1.0	21	5.0	22 3.0
104	2	2.0	3	1.0	21	4.0	22	4.0	

105	2	1.0	21	4.0	22	5.0	28	1.0	42	2.0
105	46	2.0								
106	2	2.0	3	1.0	21	4.0	22	2.0	26	4.0
106	31	2.0	42	1.0						
107	2	3.0	4	2.0	14	1.0	21	2.0	22	4.0
107	25	1.0	28	1.0	46	2.0				
108	2	1.0	14	1.0	21	3.0	22	1.0	25	1.0
108	28	2.0	33	2.0	42	2.0				
109	21	4.0	22	2.0	28	1.0				
110	2	3.0	21	1.0	22	3.0	43	3.0		
111	21	1.0	22	4.0	26	2.0	28	1.0	33	3.0
111	46	2.0								
112	2	1.0	4	1.0	21	4.0	22	3.0	33	4.0
113	2	1.0	21	3.0	22	3.0	24	2.0	26	2.0
113	33	1.0	42	2.0	43	3.0	46	1.0		
114	2	2.0	14	1.0	18	1.0	21	2.0	22	3.0
114	24	1.0	42	2.0	43	4.0	50	1.0		
115	2	1.0	3	1.0	21	3.0	22	2.0	33	8.0
115	42	1.0	43	3.0						
116	2	2.0	14	2.0	21	3.0	22	3.0	37	1.0
116	42	2.0								
117	2	3.0	9	1.0	14	1.0	21	3.0	22	3.0
117	24	2.0	26	4.0	28	1.0	42	1.0	43	1.0
117	50	1.0								
118	2	2.0	14	1.0	21	2.0	22	4.0	24	1.0
118	26	3.0	28	1.0	42	1.0	46	1.0		
119	22	5.0								
120	2	3.0	14	2.0	21	1.0	22	1.0	26	5.0
120	31	1.0	42	1.0						
121	2	1.0	22	3.0	43	3.0	50	1.0		
122	5	1.0	33	4.0	43	3.0	46	1.0		
123	22	3.0	29	1.0						
124	3	1.0	22	2.0	28	2.0				
125	1	1.0	2	1.0	3	1.0	22	3.0	29	2.0
125	42	2.0								
126	3	1.0	5	2.0	29	1.0	33	7.0	42	1.0
127	1	2.0	2	2.0	3	1.0	22	3.0	33	2.0
127	34	2.0	42	2.0	49	1.0				
128	5	1.0	10	2.0	22	3.0	29	2.0	36	1.0
128	40	1.0	42	3.0	46	1.0				
129	21	2.0	22	1.0	26	2.0	36	3.0	42	1.0
129	46	2.0								
130	26	8.0	42	3.0	46	4.0	48	1.0		
131	2	2.0	22	3.0	26	2.0	36	1.0	40	1.0
131	42	5.0	50	1.0						
132	2	2.0	3	2.0	5	1.0	14	2.0	22	3.0
132	25	1.0	26	2.0	28	1.0	29	1.0	33	3.0
132	48	1.0								
133	2	3.0	3	1.0	14	2.0	21	2.0	22	3.0
133	25	1.0	29	1.0	36	2.0	40	2.0	42	2.0
133	48	1.0	50	1.0						
134	26	1.0	31	2.0	33	2.0	36	2.0	42	2.0
135	3	1.0	5	2.0	26	3.0	36	1.0	42	3.0
135	50	1.0								
136	3	1.0	22	2.0						
137	1	1.0	3	1.0	5	1.0	14	1.0	22	1.0
137	26	3.0	31	1.0	33	1.0	36	1.0	42	2.0
137	48	1.0								
138	5	1.0	22	5.0	42	1.0	48	1.0		
139	22	4.0	26	5.0	33	2.0	36	1.0	42	2.0



170	22	2.0	28	1.0	31	1.0	46	1.0	50	1.0
171	1	2.0	3	1.0	14	1.0	22	2.0	26	7.0
171	33	3.0	42	1.0	46	2.0				
172	1	2.0	3	1.0	14	2.0	22	3.0	28	2.0
172	31	1.0	43	1.0	46	2.0				
173	1	3.0	2	1.0	3	2.0	14	2.0	22	1.0
173	26	1.0	28	1.0	33	8.0	48	1.0	50	2.0
174	1	3.0	22	3.0	33	4.0	42	2.0		
175	1	1.0	3	1.0	15	1.0	28	2.0	41	1.0
175	42	3.0	46	1.0						
176	1	2.0	3	1.0	22	1.0	28	1.0	43	1.0
176	46	2.0								
177	1	4.0	22	4.0	26	4.0	28	3.0	33	5.0
177	40	1.0	42	2.0						
178	1	2.0	3	1.0	14	2.0	22	4.0	26	1.0
178	28	4.0	31	1.0	46	1.0				
179	1	2.0	2	1.0	3	1.0	22	1.0	28	2.0
179	31	2.0								
180	1	1.0	2	1.0	3	2.0	14	1.0	22	2.0
180	28	1.0	43	1.0	46	1.0				
181	1	1.0	22	1.0	31	1.0	46	3.0		
182	1	2.0	2	1.0	3	2.0	22	4.0	28	3.0
182	31	1.0	33	3.0	46	4.0				
183	1	2.0	3	2.0	22	3.0	28	2.0	43	1.0
184	1	2.0	11	3.0	14	4.0	22	4.0	28	2.0
184	29	1.0	31	1.0	33	1.0	42	3.0		
185	1	3.0	2	1.0	3	2.0	5	1.0	14	1.0
185	22	2.0	28	3.0	40	1.0	42	2.0	50	1.0
186	1	3.0	3	1.0	5	1.0	22	1.0	25	4.0
186	28	2.0	31	2.0	33	3.0	40	1.0	46	2.0
187	2	1.0	15	1.0	22	2.0	28	1.0	31	1.0
187	33	3.0	42	1.0	46	1.0				
188	1	2.0	2	1.0	3	2.0	5	2.0	22	4.0
188	26	1.0	28	1.0	33	3.0	42	1.0	46	2.0
188	50	1.0								
189	1	3.0	3	1.0	5	2.0	26	6.0	31	2.0
189	33	9.0	40	1.0	42	1.0	46	1.0		
190	1	2.0	2	1.0	3	2.0	5	2.0	11	3.0
190	26	1.0	28	3.0	31	1.0	33	8.0	46	1.0
191	2	1.0	3	2.0	22	2.0	28	2.0	33	5.0
191	40	3.0	46	1.0						
192	3	1.0	5	1.0	14	3.0	22	2.0	43	3.0
193	3	5.0	22	2.0	26	1.0	28	2.0	33	2.0
193	43	1.0	46	2.0	50	1.0				
194	1	1.0	3	2.0	22	1.0	46	1.0		
195	3	1.0	5	1.0	22	3.0	28	2.0	40	1.0
195	42	1.0	46	3.0						
196	1	1.0	3	1.0	5	1.0	22	2.0	28	3.0
196	46	3.0								
197	1	2.0	3	1.0	5	2.0	14	1.0	22	1.0
197	28	3.0	42	1.0	46	1.0				
198	1	3.0	3	1.0	22	3.0	28	3.0	33	3.0
198	42	1.0	46	1.0						
199	1	2.0	5	2.0	22	3.0	28	3.0	40	1.0
200	1	3.0	3	1.0	5	1.0	10	1.0	14	1.0
200	22	3.0	26	2.0	28	3.0	31	3.0	42	1.0
201	1	3.0	14	2.0	26	3.0	28	4.0	33	2.0
201	42	2.0	50	1.0						
202	2	1.0	3	1.0	22	3.0	28	1.0	42	2.0
203	1	2.0	14	1.0	22	2.0	28	1.0	33	2.0

203	42	1.0	50	1.0							
204	1	1.0	14	1.0	22	2.0	28	2.0	31	1.0	
204	33	1.0	42	2.0							
205	5	2.0	22	4.0	33	4.0	50	1.0			
206	22	3.0	28	3.0	31	1.0	50	1.0			
207	22	2.0	28	2.0	33	6.0					
208	1	2.0	3	1.0	22	1.0	28	2.0	31	1.0	
208	42	2.0									
209	5	2.0	22	3.0	28	1.0	31	2.0	42	1.0	
209	50	1.0									
210	1	2.0	5	1.0	11	1.0	22	4.0	28	3.0	
210	33	2.0	42	2.0							
211	14	1.0	22	4.0	33	5.0	46	1.0			
212	1	3.0	5	3.0	14	1.0	28	3.0	31	2	
212	33	5.0									
213	1	2.0	22	2.0	28	3.0	31	2.0	46	2.0	
214	1	1.0	3	2.0	22	2.0					
215	22	2.0	33	1.0	40	1.0	42	1.0	43	1.0	
215	46	1.0	50	1.0							
216	1	1.0	3	2.0	22	3.0	26	1.0	31	1.0	
216	33	4.0	42	1.0	46	1.0					
217	1	2.0	3	2.0	14	1.0	33	4.0			
218	1	2.0	41	1.0	46	1.0					
219	1	2.0	14	2.0	33	5.0	36	1.0	42	3.0	
219	46	5.0									
220	1	2.0	3	2.0	14	1.0	19	2.0	33	2.0	
220	36	1.0	46	3.0							
221	1	1.0	3	1.0	14	1.0	21	1.0	26	7.0	
221	31	3.0	42	2.0							
222	3	4.0	4	1.0	14	1.0	19	1.0	22	2.0	
222	28	2.0	31	1.0	33	2.0	42	3.0			
223	3	2.0	19	1.0	26	3.0	31	3.0	36	2.0	
223	42	1.0									
224	1	3.0	3	2.0	28	1.0					
225	3	3.0	22	1.0	28	1.0	42	1.0			
226	3	4.0	22	2.0	41	1.0	42	1.0			
227	3	2.0	4	1.0	11	1.0	18	3.0	33	3.0	
227	36	2.0									
228	3	6.0	4	1.0	22	3.0	46	5.0			
229	3	4.0	4	1.0	19	1.0	22	3.0	46	1.0	
230	19	3.0	22	2.0	26	5.0	28	1.0	31	1.0	
230	36	2.0	42	3.0							
231	1	2.0	3	3.0	4	2.0	22	1.0	31	1.0	
232	1	1.0	3	3.0	31	1.0					
233	3	3.0	4	1.0	26	4.0	31	3.0	33	3.0	
233	36	1.0	46	3.0							
234	3	3.0	14	2.0	19	1.0	22	1.0	33	2.0	
235	3	2.0	19	1.0	26	1.0	33	4.0	36	3.0	
236	1	2.0	22	2.0							
237	2	3.0	3	2.0	22	2.0	26	3.0	31	1.0	
237	42	2.0									
238	2	1.0	3	4.0	14	1.0	33	1.0	41	1.0	
238	46	1.0	50	1.0							
239	1	1.0	2	1.0	3	4.0	11	4.0	21	1.0	
239	31	1.0	33	1.0	42	1.0	50	1.0			
240	1	3.0	3	3.0	5	1.0	22	2.0	31	2.0	
240	33	3.0	42	1.0							
241	1	1.0	2	1.0	3	2.0	21	3.0	22	2.0	
241	26	3.0	28	2.0	31	1.0	42	2.0			
242	1	3.0	4	2.0	19	3.0	21	4.0	26	3.0	

242	28	1.0	36	4.0	41	2.0	42	1.0		
243	1	2.0	2	1.0	3	3.0	15	1.0	17	2.0
243	21	3.0	22	2.0	26	3.0	28	2.0	36	4.0
243	42	1.0	46	3.0	50	1.0				
244	1	3.0	14	1.0	15	1.0	19	2.0	22	2.0
244	28	3.0	33	4.0						
245	1	1.0	14	1.0	18	1.0	19	2.0	22	1.0
245	26	4.0	31	2.0	33	3.0	36	2.0	50	2.0
246	23	1.0	33	4.0						
247	26	2.0	33	4.0	41	3.0				
248	1	1.0	11	1.0	22	1.0	26	2.0	44	1.0
249	1	3.0	22	3.0	26	7.0	28	2.0	36	1.0
249	42	1.0								
250	19	3.0	21	2.0	28	2.0	33	2.0	36	3.0
250	42	1.0								
251	21	2.0	22	1.0	26	4.0	36	3.0	42	2.0
252	1	3.0	15	1.0	19	1.0	21	6.0	22	1.0
252	26	2.0	28	1.0	41	1.0	42	2.0		
253	3	5.0	14	1.0	19	1.0	21	3.0	26	1.0
253	27	4.0	28	2.0	33	2.0				
254	3	6.0	19	1.0	21	3.0	24	1.0	26	1.0
254	28	2.0	29	2.0	31	2.0	42	1.0		
255	3	3.0	4	1.0	18	1.0	22	1.0		
256	1	2.0	3	1.0	18	1.0	24	1.0	26	3.0
256	36	2.0	50	3.0						
257	1	3.0	19	2.0	22	1.0	33	1.0		
258	1	2.0	3	1.0	22	1.0	26	4.0	33	4.0
258	42	2.0	50	1.0						
259	1	3.0	3	1.0	5	1.0	14	1.0	21	4.0
259	26	2.0	29	2.0	36	4.0	41	1.0	42	4.0
259	50	1.0								
260	1	2.0	19	3.0	21	5.0	22	1.0	24	1.0
260	26	1.0	28	3.0	33	2.0	36	3.0	42	1.0
260	50	1.0								
261	1	2.0	3	1.0	19	2.0	21	6.0	24	2.0
261	25	3.0	26	1.0	28	3.0	29	2.0	31	2.0
261	36	4.0	42	3.0	46	2.0	50	2.0		
262	1	1.0	5	1.0	21	3.0	22	1.0	25	2.0
262	26	2.0	28	4.0	42	1.0				
263	1	2.0	3	1.0	5	1.0	19	1.0	21	3.0
263	22	2.0	28	5.0	29	3.0	31	1.0	36	2.0
263	42	3.0	46	1.0						
264	1	3.0	19	1.0	21	4.0	26	2.0	31	2.0
264	36	3.0								
265	3	1.0	5	1.0	14	1.0	18	2.0	19	2.0
265	21	2.0	22	1.0	28	2.0	36	3.0	42	2.0
265	46	3.0								
266	3	1.0	19	2.0	22	1.0	26	3.0	28	3.0
266	33	2.0	40	2.0	41	1.0	42	1.0	46	1.0
266	50	1.0								
267	14	1.0	15	1.0	17	1.0	29	2.0	31	1.0
268	3	2.0	5	1.0	23	3.0	40	2.0	50	2.0
269	5	1.0	18	1.0	19	3.0	23	4.0	33	4.0
270	5	2.0	18	1.0	22	1.0	24	2.0	26	3.0
270	42	3.0	50	1.0						
271	18	1.0	26	3.0	29	1.0	41	3.0		
272	3	2.0	14	1.0	19	1.0	31	1.0		
273	3	1.0								
274	3	2.0	31	1.0						
275	3	2.0	5	1.0	14	1.0	16	1.0	19	2.0

275	26	5.0	28	1.0	36	1.0	40	1.0	42	3.0
276	14	1.0	16	1.0	18	2.0	19	2.0	21	2.0
276	29	1.0	36	2.0	42	1.0	50	2.0		
277	18	2.0	19	1.0	21	4.0	26	4.0	29	1.0
277	33	4.0	36	3.0	42	1.0	50	1.0		
278	5	2.0	14	1.0	18	2.0	19	1.0	21	3.0
278	28	1.0	33	5.0	42	2.0	50	1.0		
279	5	2.0	14	1.0	18	2.0	19	2.0	21	3.0
279	28	1.0	33	3.0	36	3.0	42	2.0		
280	5	1.0	18	1.0	21	3.0	28	3.0	33	3.0
280	35	1.0	42	2.0	46	2.0				
281	3	1.0	21	3.0	22	1.0	28	1.0	33	2.0
281	42	2.0								
282	3	1.0	5	1.0	14	3.0	21	3.0	22	1.0
282	28	2.0	33	2.0	36	3.0	41	1.0	42	2.0
283	5	3.0	14	3.0	21	3.0	22	1.0	28	2.0
283	40	1.0								
284	3	2.0	5	1.0	18	1.0	21	4.0	31	2.0
284	36	2.0								
285	3	2.0	16	1.0	17	1.0	19	2.0	21	3.0
285	28	1.0	29	1.0						
286	19	2.0	21	3.0	33	4.0	40	1.0	42	1.0
287	5	2.0	21	3.0	33	4.0				
288	3	1.0	14	1.0	19	1.0	22	1.0	33	1.0
288	45	1.0								
289	3	1.0	5	2.0	19	3.0	22	1.0	23	2.0
289	26	3.0	40	1.0	42	2.0				
290	22	1.0								
291	11	2.0	14	1.0	26	1.0	42	1.0		
292	3	2.0	5	2.0	16	1.0	17	1.0	18	1.0
292	19	2.0	21	1.0	22	2.0	28	1.0	29	4.0
292	42	3.0								
293	13	1.0	18	2.0	19	1.0	21	1.0	26	2.0
293	31	1.0	33	6.0	42	1.0				
294	5	1.0	29	1.0	42	1.0				
295	2	1.0	5	1.0	16	1.0	40	1.0	42	1.0
296	28	1.0								
297	3	2.0	5	2.0	26	2.0	31	1.0	33	7.0
297	42	2.0								
298	3	2.0	5	1.0	24	1.0	31	1.0	33	6.0
299	19	3.0	33	2.0						
300	3	1.0								
301	3	1.0	18	1.0	31	1.0	33	3.0		
302	14	4.0	22	1.0						
303	3	2.0								
304	18	2.0								
305	1	2.0	5	3.0	26	6.0	41	1.0		
306	5	1.0	14	1.0	19	1.0	42	2.0	48	1.0
307	1	1.0	19	1.0	42	1.0				
308	4	1.0	22	4.0	50	1.0				
309	1	3.0	5	2.0	9	1.0	22	4.0		
310	1	6.0	9	1.0	22	3.0	29	1.0	42	1.0
311	1	4.0	5	2.0	41	1.0	44	1.0		
312	22	2.0								
313	1	3.0	22	1.0						
314	22	2.0	33	2.0						
315	1	2.0	29	2.0						
316	22	3.0	29	1.0	50	1.0				
317	1	1.0	5	3.0	22	2.0	26	1.0	29	1.0
317	33	1.0	41	1.0	42	1.0				

318	22	1.0	24	1.0	29	1.0	32	1.0	44	1.0
319	1	3.0	8	1.0	22	1.0	40	1.0	46	1.0
320	1	2.0	15	1.0	22	2.0	26	1.0	46	1.0
321	2	1.0	22	2.0						
322	1	1.0	5	2.0	14	2.0	21	4.0	24	3.0
322	26	1.0	31	2.0	40	2.0	42	1.0		
323	1	2.0	8	1.0	21	3.0	24	2.0	31	1.0
324	22	2.0	30	1.0	31	4.0	37	1.0	42	1.0
325	8	1.0	14	1.0	22	2.0	31	2.0	50	1.0
326	22	2.0	30	2.0	31	2.0	50	1.0		
327	14	1.0	31	3.0	50	1.0				
328	22	2.0	31	3.0						
329	14	1.0	22	3.0	30	1.0	31	1.0	37	2.0
330	16	1.0	22	3.0	31	1.0				
331	22	2.0	31	3.0	37	1.0				
332	19	1.0	25	1.0	31	2.0	42	1.0	50	1.0
333	22	2.0								
334	15	1.0	19	3.0						
335	14	2.0	15	2.0	19	1.0	43	2.0	44	1.0
336	22	2.0	31	1.0	41	1.0	42	1.0	50	1.0
337	3	1.0	22	1.0	42	1.0				
338	15	2.0	42	2.0						
339	15	2.0	22	1.0	42	4.0				
340	5	2.0	15	2.0	26	3.0	42	3.0		
341	15	3.0	22	1.0						
342	5	2.0	22	2.0						
343	5	3.0	22	3.0	42	1.0				
344	3	1.0	4	1.0	5	1.0	22	1.0	42	2.0
344	50	1.0								
345	5	1.0	15	1.0	22	1.0	25	2.0	31	2.0
345	42	1.0	50	2.0						
346	3	1.0	5	1.0	31	2.0	42	1.0	50	2.0
347	5	1.0	15	2.0	22	2.0	31	1.0	42	2.0
347	50	2.0								
348	3	1.0	5	2.0	15	4.0	50	1.0		
349	5	1.0	15	2.0	42	1.0				
350	5	1.0	15	1.0	22	1.0	50	1.0		
351	22	2.0								
352	50	2.0								
353	22	2.0								
354	3	1.0	15	1.0						
355	22	2.0								
356	1	1.0	6	1.0	24	1.0	50	1.0		
357	3	2.0	5	1.0	15	3.0				
358	15	4.0								
359	3	2.0	5	1.0	8	1.0	22	2.0	42	2.0
360	3	3.0	15	1.0	22	2.0				
361	1	1.0	3	5.0						
362	3	6.0	22	2.0						
363	3	4.0	50	1.0						
364	3	3.0	22	2.0	31	2.0	42	1.0	50	3.0
365	3	6.0	4	1.0	5	1.0	22	1.0		
366	3	7.0	15	2.0	21	4.0	22	1.0	24	1.0
366	42	1.0	50	1.0						
367	3	6.0	4	1.0	15	4.0	21	2.0	22	2.0
367	42	2.0								
368	3	2.0	4	1.0	15	3.0	22	1.0	31	1.0
368	42	2.0	50	1.0						
369	3	1.0	22	1.0	31	2.0	42	1.0		
370	3	2.0	8	1.0	14	2.0	21	2.0	26	1.0



CRO	GRA	DIC	CIN	DIO	LYS	DOM	ROT	EHR	RIG	EUC	UND	FIC	THO	GRE	GLA	GRE	FLS	GRE	BIC
GRE	RET	GRE	VIL	MAY	HET	MAY	SEN	MUN	SER	OLE	EUR	OZO	INS	OZO	PAN	PAV	ZEY	PEL	AFR
RHU	LAN	RHU	MAR	RHU	PYR	SEC	VIR	SCL	BIR	TAR	CAM	TER	PRU	XIM	CAF	XIM	AME	ZIZ	MUC
.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....5	.....6	.....7	.....8	.....9	.....10										
.....11	.....12	.....13	.....14	.....15	.....16	.....17	.....18	.....19	.....20										
.....21	.....22	.....23	.....24	.....25	.....26	.....27	.....28	.....29	.....30										
.....31	.....32	.....33	.....34	.....35	.....36	.....37	.....38	.....39	.....40										
.....41	.....42	.....43	.....44	.....45	.....46	.....47	.....48	.....49	.....50										
.....51	.....52	.....53	.....54	.....55	.....56	.....57	.....58	.....59	.....60										
.....61	.....62	.....63	.....64	.....65	.....66	.....67	.....68	.....69	.....70										
.....71	.....72	.....73	.....74	.....75	.....76	.....77	.....78	.....79	.....80										
.....81	.....82	.....83	.....84	.....85	.....86	.....87	.....88	.....89	.....90										
.....91	.....92	.....93	.....94	.....95	.....96	.....97	.....98	.....99	.....100										
.....101	.....102	.....103	.....104	.....105	.....106	.....107	.....108	.....109	.....110										
.....111	.....112	.....113	.....114	.....115	.....116	.....117	.....118	.....119	.....120										
.....121	.....122	.....123	.....124	.....125	.....126	.....127	.....128	.....129	.....130										
.....131	.....132	.....133	.....134	.....135	.....136	.....137	.....138	.....139	.....140										
.....141	.....142	.....143	.....144	.....145	.....146	.....147	.....148	.....149	.....150										
.....151	.....152	.....153	.....154	.....155	.....156	.....157	.....158	.....159	.....160										
.....161	.....162	.....163	.....164	.....165	.....166	.....167	.....168	.....169	.....170										
.....171	.....172	.....173	.....174	.....175	.....176	.....177	.....178	.....179	.....180										
.....181	.....182	.....183	.....184	.....185	.....186	.....187	.....188	.....189	.....190										
.....191	.....192	.....193	.....194	.....195	.....196	.....197	.....198	.....199	.....200										
.....201	.....202	.....203	.....204	.....205	.....206	.....207	.....208	.....209	.....210										
.....211	.....212	.....213	.....214	.....215	.....216	.....217	.....218	.....219	.....220										
.....221	.....222	.....223	.....224	.....225	.....226	.....227	.....228	.....229	.....230										
.....231	.....232	.....233	.....234	.....235	.....236	.....237	.....238	.....239	.....240										
.....241	.....242	.....243	.....244	.....245	.....246	.....247	.....248	.....249	.....250										
.....251	.....252	.....253	.....254	.....255	.....256	.....257	.....258	.....259	.....260										
.....261	.....262	.....263	.....264	.....265	.....266	.....267	.....268	.....269	.....270										
.....271	.....272	.....273	.....274	.....275	.....276	.....277	.....278	.....279	.....280										
.....281	.....282	.....283	.....284	.....285	.....286	.....287	.....288	.....289	.....290										
.....291	.....292	.....293	.....294	.....295	.....296	.....297	.....298	.....299	.....300										
.....301	.....302	.....303	.....304	.....305	.....306	.....307	.....308	.....309	.....310										
.....311	.....312	.....313	.....314	.....315	.....316	.....317	.....318	.....319	.....320										
.....321	.....322	.....323	.....324	.....325	.....326	.....327	.....328	.....329	.....330										
.....331	.....332	.....333	.....334	.....335	.....336	.....337	.....338	.....339	.....340										
.....341	.....342	.....343	.....344	.....345	.....346	.....347	.....348	.....349	.....350										
.....351	.....352	.....353	.....354	.....355	.....356	.....357	.....358	.....359	.....360										
.....361	.....362	.....363	.....364	.....365	.....366	.....367	.....368	.....369	.....370										
.....371	.....372	.....373	.....374	.....375	.....376	.....377	.....378	.....379	.....380										
.....381	.....382	.....383	.....384	.....385	.....386	.....387	.....388	.....389	.....390										
.....391	.....392	.....393	.....394	.....395	.....396	.....397	.....398	.....399	.....400										

## **ANNEXURE 2**

**Environmental Data Input File  
for Canoco CCA Programme**

## ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES - KARSTLAND DATA

(15,X,11,F7.0,X,12,FB.0,X,12,F6.0,2(2X,12,F2.0))

5

1	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
2	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
3	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
4	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
5	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
6	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
7	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
8	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
9	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
10	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
11	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
12	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
13	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	10.0	4	1	12	1
14	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	10.0	4	1	12	1
15	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	10.0	4	1	12	1
16	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	10.0	4	1	12	1
17	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	10.0	4	1	12	1
18	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	10.0	4	1	12	1
19	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	10.0	4	1	12	1
20	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	10.0	4	1	12	1
21	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	10.0	4	1	12	1
22	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	10.0	4	1	12	1
23	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	10.0	4	1	12	1
24	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	10.0	4	1	12	1
25	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	10.0	4	1	12	1
26	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	10.0	4	1	12	1
27	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	10.0	4	1	12	1
28	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	10.0	4	1	12	1
29	1	542.5	2	1566.8	3	10.0	4	1	12	1
30	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
31	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
32	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
33	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
34	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
35	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
36	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
37	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
38	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
39	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
40	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
41	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
42	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
43	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
44	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
45	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
46	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
47	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
48	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
49	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	30.0	4	1	10	1
50	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	30.0	4	1	10	1
51	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	30.0	4	1	10	1
52	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	30.0	4	1	10	1
53	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	30.0	4	1	10	1
54	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	30.0	4	1	10	1
55	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	30.0	4	1	10	1
56	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	30.0	4	1	10	1
57	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	10	1

58	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	10	1
59	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
60	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
61	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
62	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
63	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
64	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
65	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
66	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
67	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
68	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
69	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
70	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
71	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
72	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
73	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
74	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
75	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
76	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
77	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
78	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
79	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
80	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
81	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
82	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
83	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
84	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
85	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
86	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
87	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
88	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
89	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
90	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
91	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
92	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
93	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
94	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
95	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
96	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
97	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
98	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
99	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
100	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
101	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
102	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
103	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
104	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
105	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
106	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
107	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
108	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
109	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
110	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
111	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
112	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
113	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	6	1	11	1
114	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	6	1	11	1
115	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	6	1	11	1
116	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	6	1	11	1
117	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	6	1	11	1

118	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	6	1	11	1
119	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	6	1	11	1
120	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	6	1	11	1
121	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	6	1	11	1
122	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	6	1	11	1
123	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
124	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	11	1
125	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	10	1
126	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	10	1
127	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	15.0	5	1	10	1
128	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
129	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
130	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
131	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
132	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
133	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
134	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
135	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
136	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
137	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	20.0	4	1	10	1
138	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
139	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
140	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
141	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
142	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
143	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
144	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
145	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
146	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
147	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
148	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
149	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
150	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
151	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
152	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
153	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
154	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
155	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
156	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
157	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
158	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
159	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
160	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
161	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
162	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
163	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
164	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
165	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
166	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
167	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
168	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
169	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
170	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
171	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
172	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
173	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
174	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
175	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
176	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1
177	1	601.5	2	1542.4	3	25.0	7	1	11	1





298	1	554.5	2	1588.6	3	20.0	4	1	11	1
299	1	554.5	2	1588.6	3	20.0	4	1	11	1
300	1	554.5	2	1588.6	3	20.0	4	1	11	1
301	1	554.5	2	1588.6	3	20.0	4	1	11	1
302	1	554.5	2	1588.6	3	20.0	4	1	11	1
303	1	554.5	2	1588.6	3	20.0	4	1	11	1
304	1	554.5	2	1588.6	3	20.0	4	1	11	1
305	1	554.5	2	1588.6	3	20.0	4	1	11	1
306	1	554.5	2	1588.6	3	20.0	4	1	11	1
307	1	554.5	2	1588.6	3	20.0	4	1	11	1
308	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	7	1	10	1
309	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	7	1	10	1
310	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	7	1	10	1
311	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	7	1	10	1
312	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	7	1	10	1
313	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	7	1	10	1
314	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	7	1	10	1
315	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	7	1	10	1
316	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	7	1	10	1
317	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	7	1	10	1
318	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	7	1	10	1
319	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	7	1	10	1
320	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
321	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
322	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
323	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
324	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
325	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
326	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
327	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
328	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
329	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
330	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
331	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
332	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
333	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
334	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
335	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
336	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
337	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
338	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
339	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
340	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
341	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
342	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
343	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
344	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
345	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
346	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
347	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
348	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
349	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
350	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
351	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
352	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
353	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	9	1	11	1
354	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	9	1	11	1
355	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	9	1	11	1
356	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	9	1	11	1
357	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	9	1	11	1

358	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	9	1	11	1
359	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	9	1	11	1
360	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	9	1	11	1
361	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	9	1	11	1
362	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	30.0	9	1	11	1
363	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
364	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
365	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	11	1
366	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
367	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
368	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
369	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
370	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
371	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
372	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
373	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
374	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
375	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
376	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
377	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	12	1
378	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
379	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
380	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
381	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
382	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
383	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
384	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
385	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
386	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
387	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
388	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
389	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
390	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
391	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
392	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
393	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
394	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
395	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
396	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
397	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
398	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
399	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1
400	1	513.5	2	1533.7	3	25.0	4	1	10	1

0

RAI1SEA	RAI3SEA	AI	MISP	HUTT	GLEN	RENS	MILK	KATS	CONTA
PLAIN	SLOPE								
.....1	.....2	.....3	.....4	.....5	.....6	.....7	.....8	.....9	.....10
.....11	.....12	.....13	.....14	.....15	.....16	.....17	.....18	.....19	.....20
.....21	.....22	.....23	.....24	.....25	.....26	.....27	.....28	.....29	.....30
.....31	.....32	.....33	.....34	.....35	.....36	.....37	.....38	.....39	.....40
.....41	.....42	.....43	.....44	.....45	.....46	.....47	.....48	.....49	.....50
.....51	.....52	.....53	.....54	.....55	.....56	.....57	.....58	.....59	.....60
.....61	.....62	.....63	.....64	.....65	.....66	.....67	.....68	.....69	.....70
.....71	.....72	.....73	.....74	.....75	.....76	.....77	.....78	.....79	.....80
.....81	.....82	.....83	.....84	.....85	.....86	.....87	.....88	.....89	.....90
.....91	.....92	.....93	.....94	.....95	.....96	.....97	.....98	.....99	.....100
....101	....102	....103	....104	....105	....106	....107	....108	....109	....110
....111	....112	....113	....114	....115	....116	....117	....118	....119	....120
....121	....122	....123	....124	....125	....126	....127	....128	....129	....130
....131	....132	....133	....134	....135	....136	....137	....138	....139	....140

....141 ....142 ....143 ....144 ....145 ....146 ....147 ....148 ....149 ....150  
....151 ....152 ....153 ....154 ....155 ....156 ....157 ....158 ....159 ....160  
....161 ....162 ....163 ....164 ....165 ....166 ....167 ....168 ....169 ....170  
....171 ....172 ....173 ....174 ....175 ....176 ....177 ....178 ....179 ....180  
....181 ....182 ....183 ....184 ....185 ....186 ....187 ....188 ....189 ....190  
....191 ....192 ....193 ....194 ....195 ....196 ....197 ....198 ....199 ....200  
....201 ....202 ....203 ....204 ....205 ....206 ....207 ....208 ....209 ....210  
....211 ....212 ....213 ....214 ....215 ....216 ....217 ....218 ....219 ....220  
....221 ....222 ....223 ....224 ....225 ....226 ....227 ....228 ....229 ....230  
....231 ....232 ....233 ....234 ....235 ....236 ....237 ....238 ....239 ....240  
....241 ....242 ....243 ....244 ....245 ....246 ....247 ....248 ....249 ....250  
....251 ....252 ....253 ....254 ....255 ....256 ....257 ....258 ....259 ....260  
....261 ....262 ....263 ....264 ....265 ....266 ....267 ....268 ....269 ....270  
....271 ....272 ....273 ....274 ....275 ....276 ....277 ....278 ....279 ....280  
....281 ....282 ....283 ....284 ....285 ....286 ....287 ....288 ....289 ....290  
....291 ....292 ....293 ....294 ....295 ....296 ....297 ....298 ....299 ....300  
....301 ....302 ....303 ....304 ....305 ....306 ....307 ....308 ....309 ....310  
....311 ....312 ....313 ....314 ....315 ....316 ....317 ....318 ....319 ....320  
....321 ....322 ....323 ....324 ....325 ....326 ....327 ....328 ....329 ....330  
....331 ....332 ....333 ....334 ....335 ....336 ....337 ....338 ....339 ....340  
....341 ....342 ....343 ....344 ....345 ....346 ....347 ....348 ....349 ....350  
....351 ....352 ....353 ....354 ....355 ....356 ....357 ....358 ....359 ....360  
....361 ....362 ....363 ....364 ....365 ....366 ....367 ....368 ....369 ....370  
....371 ....372 ....373 ....374 ....375 ....376 ....377 ....378 ....379 ....380  
....381 ....382 ....383 ....384 ....385 ....386 ....387 ....388 ....389 ....390  
....391 ....392 ....393 ....394 ....395 ....396 ....397 ....398 ....399 ....400

# **ANNEXURE 3**

**Canoco CCA Programme**

**Output File**

TYPE NAME OF OUTPUT FILE

a:newr3-01

1 \*\*\*\* CANOCO \*\*\*\* VERSION 2.1 \*\*\*\* MARCH 1987 \*\*\*\*

PROGRAM CANOCO - WRITTEN BY CAJO J.F. TER BRAAK  
COPYRIGHT (C) 1987 TNO INSTITUTE OF APPLIED COMPUTER SCIENCE,  
BOX 100, 6700 AC WAGENINGEN, THE NETHERLANDS.  
CANOCO PERFORMS (PARTIAL) (DETRENDED) (CANONICAL) CORRESPONDENCE ANALYSIS,  
PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS ANALYSIS AND REDUNDANCY ANALYSIS.  
THE PROGRAM IS AN EXTENSION OF CORNELL ECOLOGY PROGRAM DECORANA (M.O. HILL, 1979)

FOR EXPLANATION OF THE INPUT/OUTPUT SEE THE MANUAL OR  
TER BRAAK, C.J.F. (1987) ORDINATION. CHAPTER 5 IN:  
DATA ANALYSIS IN COMMUNITY AND LANDSCAPE ECOLOGY  
(JONGMAN, R.H.G., TER BRAAK, C.J.F. AND VAN TONGEREN, O.F.R., EDS), PUDOC, WAGENINGEN.

\*\*\* TYPE OF ANALYSIS \*\*\*

MODEL	GRADIENT ANALYSIS		
	INDIRECT	DIRECT	HYBRID
LINEAR	1=PCA	2= RDA	3
UNIMODAL	4= CA	5= CCA	6
"	7=DCA	8=DCCA	9
	10=NON-STANDARD ANALYSIS		

TYPE ANALYSIS NUMBER

ANSWER = 5

TYPE NAME OF FILE WITH SPECIES DATA

a:karst400.spe

TYPE NAME OF FILE WITH ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

a:karst400.env

TYPE 1 IF YOU HAVE COVARIABLES, ELSE TYPE 0

\*EXPLANATION\* COVARIABLES ARE:

VARIABLES WITH KNOWN OR UNINTERESTING EFFECTS ON THE SPECIES.  
THEIR EFFECTS ARE ELIMINATED WHEN EXTRACTING ORDINATION AXES.

ANSWER = 0

\*\*\* SCALING OF ORDINATION SCORES \*\*\*

1 = SAMPLE SCORES ARE WEIGHTED MEAN SPECIES SCORES

2 = SPECIES ,, ,, WEIGHTED MEAN SAMPLE ,,

3 = SYMMETRIC SCALING

ANSWER = 1

TYPE 1 FOR A MACHINE READABLE COPY OF THE SOLUTION

ANSWER = 0

FILE : a:karst400.spe

TITLE : SPECIES - KARSTLAND DATA - APRIL/MAY 1986

FORMAT : (I10,X,5(I4,F5.0))

NO. OF COUPLETS OF SPECIES NUMBER AND ABUNDANCE PER LINE : 5

ENTER NUMBERS (NOT NAMES) OF SAMPLES TO BE OMITTED

ONE AT A TIME, ENDING LIST WITH A ZERO

0

NUMBER OF SAMPLES 400

NUMBER OF SPECIES 50

NUMBER OF OCCURRENCES 2434

FILE : a:karst400.env

TITLE : ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES - KARSTLAND DATA  
NO. OF ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES : 12  
FORMAT :  
(15,X,11,F7.0,X,12,F8.0,X,12,F6.0,2(2X,12,F2.0))

ENTER NUMBERS (NOT NAMES) OF ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES TO BE OMITTED  
ONE AT A TIME, ENDING LIST WITH A ZERO

0

\*\*\* INTERACTIONS OF ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES \*\*\*

ENTER PAIRS OF NUMBERS OF ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES  
IF YOU WISH TO DEFINE PRODUCT VARIABLES  
ENTER -1 0 IF NO (FURTHER) PRODUCT VARIABLES ARE DESIRED.

NO INTERACTION VARIABLES DEFINED

\*\*\* TRANSFORMATION OF SPECIES DATA \*\*\*

TYPE -1 0 IF NO TRANSFORMATION IS REQUIRED  
TYPE -2 0 FOR THE SQUAREROOT-TRANSFORMATION  
TYPE -3 0 FOR LN(Y+C)-TRANSFORMATION

OR

ENTER COUPLETS OF OLD AND NEW VALUES FOR  
PIECEWISE LINEAR TRANSFORMATION, ENDING WITH -1 0  
(IF NO TRANSFORMATION DESIRED, MERELY PRESS RETURN)

-1.00 .00

NO TRANSFORMATION OF DATA WILL BE MADE  
TYPE NON-NEGATIVE WEIGHT TO BE GIVEN TO  
\* SAMPLES \* THAT YOU WILL BE ASKED TO SPECIFY NEXT, OR  
TYPE 0.01 TO GIVE ITEM NEGLIGIBLE WEIGHT  
TYPE 0 TO DELETE ITEM  
ANSWER = 1.00

TYPE NON-NEGATIVE WEIGHT TO BE GIVEN TO  
\* SPECIES \* THAT YOU WILL BE ASKED TO SPECIFY NEXT, OR  
TYPE 0.01 TO GIVE ITEM NEGLIGIBLE WEIGHT  
TYPE 0 TO DELETE ITEM  
ANSWER = 1.00

IS DOWNWEIGHTING OF RARE SPECIES REQUIRED?  
TYPE 1 IF YES, TYPE 0 IF NO  
ANSWER = 0

NO. OF ACTIVE SAMPLES: 400  
NO. OF PASSIVE SAMPLES: 0  
NO. OF ACTIVE SPECIES: 48

\*\*\*\*\* COLLINEARITY DETECTED WHEN FITTING VARIABLE 9 \*\*\*\*\*

VARIABLE 9 OMITTED

\*\*\*\*\* COLLINEARITY DETECTED WHEN FITTING VARIABLE 12 \*\*\*\*\*

VARIABLE 12 OMITTED

ITERATION REPORT AXIS 1  
RESIDUAL .028066 AT ITERATION 0

RESIDUAL .008048 AT ITERATION 1  
 RESIDUAL .000950 AT ITERATION 2  
 RESIDUAL .000168 AT ITERATION 3  
 RESIDUAL .000031 AT ITERATION 4  
 EIGENVALUE .17673

ITERATION REPORT AXIS 2  
 RESIDUAL .022713 AT ITERATION 0  
 RESIDUAL .000771 AT ITERATION 1  
 RESIDUAL .000007 AT ITERATION 2  
 EIGENVALUE .15712

ITERATION REPORT AXIS 3  
 RESIDUAL .010316 AT ITERATION 0  
 RESIDUAL .000150 AT ITERATION 1  
 RESIDUAL .000004 AT ITERATION 2  
 EIGENVALUE .11549

ITERATION REPORT AXIS 4  
 RESIDUAL .024675 AT ITERATION 0  
 RESIDUAL .000223 AT ITERATION 1  
 RESIDUAL .000001 AT ITERATION 2  
 EIGENVALUE .09163

1

\*\*\*\* WEIGHTED CORRELATION MATRIX (WEIGHT = SAMPLE TOTAL) \*\*\*\*

SPEC AX1	1.0000							
SPEC AX2	-.0564	1.0000						
SPEC AX3	.0476	-.0439	1.0000					
SPEC AX4	-.0019	-.1099	-.0011	1.0000				
ENVI AX1	.7777	.0000	-.0001	.0000	1.0000			
ENVI AX2	.0000	.7464	.0000	.0000	.0000	1.0000		
ENVI AX3	.0000	.0000	.6956	.0000	.0000	.0000	1.0000	
ENVI AX4	.0000	.0000	.0000	.6607	.0000	.0000	.0000	1.0000
RAI1SEA	-.6989	.0798	-.1812	-.0942	-.8987	.1070	-.2606	-.1425
RAI3SEA	.2364	.5369	.1602	-.3291	.3039	.7193	.2303	-.4981
A1	-.0706	-.3745	.4181	-.0355	-.0908	-.5017	.6011	-.0537
MISP	.5616	.1396	-.0495	-.1694	.7221	.1870	-.0711	-.2564
HUTT	-.2721	-.1844	-.3058	-.0362	-.3498	-.2470	-.4397	-.0548
GLEN	-.0862	-.0858	-.2441	.0020	-.1109	-.1150	-.3509	.0030
RENS	-.4715	.0450	.3641	.2652	-.6063	.0603	.5234	.4013
MILK	.0928	.0470	.0422	-.2479	.1194	.0629	.0607	-.3752
CONTA	.0981	-.0024	.1188	.0764	.1262	-.0033	.1709	.1156
PLAIN	-.3619	-.1158	.0613	-.2470	-.4653	-.1551	.0881	-.3738

	SPEC AX1	SPEC AX2	SPEC AX3	SPEC AX4	ENVI AX1	ENVI AX2	ENVI AX3	ENVI AX4
RAI1SEA	1.0000							
RAI3SEA	-.2114	1.0000						
A1	-.0674	-.3348	1.0000					
MISP	-.6221	.4129	-.0481	1.0000				
HUTT	.3731	-.2245	-.5509	-.4603	1.0000			
GLEN	.1498	-.0901	-.0483	-.1848	-.0718	1.0000		
RENS	.4126	-.3196	.4571	-.6237	-.2423	-.0973	1.0000	
MILK	-.0722	.2551	.1080	-.1602	-.0623	-.0250	-.0844	1.0000
CONTA	-.3538	.0988	.1489	.4076	-.1778	-.0974	-.2447	-.0844
PLAIN	.5872	-.0833	.0932	-.5728	.2548	.1257	.3486	.1090

RAI1SEA	RAI3SEA	A1	MISP	HUTT	GLEN	RENS	MILK
---------	---------	----	------	------	------	------	------

CONTA 1.0000  
 PLAIN -.7744 1.0000

CONTA PLAIN

VAR	(WEIGHTED) MEAN	STAND. DEV.	INFLATION FACTOR
SPEC AX1	.0000	.5958	
SPEC AX2	.0000	.5784	
SPEC AX3	.0000	.5195	
SPEC AX4	.0000	.4807	
ENVI AX1	.0000	.4633	
ENVI AX2	.0000	.4318	
ENVI AX3	.0000	.3613	
ENVI AX4	.0000	.3176	
RAI1SEA	571.2864	34.2447	2.4813
RAI3SEA	1553.2370	20.4136	3.0696
A1	21.3981	4.9113	5.2428
MISP	.5422	.4982	29.5545
HUTT	.1517	.3588	20.4054
GLEN	.0280	.1650	4.5342
RENS	.2472	.4314	22.9365
MILK	.0212	.1441	3.4625
CONTA	.2474	.4315	4.9543
PLAIN	.6459	.4782	7.2241

PERCENTAGE VARIANCE ACCOUNTED FOR BY FIRST 5 AXES OF SPECIES-ENVIRONMENT BIPLLOT

S	PERC
1	23.6
2	44.5
3	59.9
4	72.1

SUM OF ALL CANONICAL EIGENVALUES: TRACE = .75031

SPECIES - KARSTLAND DATA - APRIL/MAY 1986

CANOCO -- ANALYSIS 5 CANONICAL AXES 4 COVARIABLES 0 SCALING 1 CENT./STAND. BY SAMPLES: 0/0 BY SPECIES: 0/0 MULTIPLIER 100.  
 DETRENDING 0 DOWNWEIGHTING 0 RESCALING 0 SEGMENTS 0 THRESHOLD .00 RANKING BY SAMPLES/SPECIES: 0/0  
 TRANSFORMATION -1.00 .00

SPECIES SCORES

N	NAME	AX1	AX2	AX3	AX4	RANKED 1	RANKED 2	RANKED 3	RANKED 4
						EIG= .177 !	EIG= .157 !	EIG= .115 !	EIG= .092 !
1	ACA KAR	-62	80	165	136	6 ACA HEB 478 !	39 PAV ZEY 614 !	44 SEC VIR 256 !	6 ACA HEB 689 !
2	ACA TOR	-121	-46	-248	-47	12 CAT ALE 458 !	47 TER PRU 614 !	13 CIS JUT 244 !	39 PAV ZEY 583 !
3	ACA MEL	133	2	89	53	8 ACA NIL 396 !	35 MUN SER 550 !	27 FIC THO 214 !	47 TER PRU 583 !
4	ACA REF	96	-143	0	-63	15 COM IMB 394 !	36 OLE EUR 314 !	41 RHU LAN 195 !	35 MUN SER 492 !
5	ACA HER	43	-79	115	-75	39 PAV ZEY 380 !	6 ACA HEB 312 !	19 COM PYR 182 !	8 ACA NIL 412 !
6	ACA HEB	478	312	-234	689	47 TER PRU 380 !	13 CIS JUT 197 !	8 ACA NIL 181 !	34 MAY SEN 250 !
7	ACA ERU	-208	-170	-325	-69	35 MUN SER 339 !	27 FIC THO 190 !	1 ACA KAR 165 !	44 SEC VIR 237 !
8	ACA NIL	396	-407	181	412	37 OZO INS 320 !	41 RHU LAN 172 !	15 COM IMB 145 !	12 CAT ALE 197 !
9	BOS ALB	-101	-232	-56	-96	17 COM API 241 !	19 COM PYR 140 !	45 SCL BIR 129 !	10 CAR EDU 193 !
10	CAR EDU	-231	117	-44	193	45 SCL BIR 213 !	18 COM AFR 130 !	18 COM AFR 128 !	48 XIM CAF 183 !
11	CAS TRA	-177	5	-31	19	13 CIS JUT 192 !	10 CAR EDU 117 !	40 PEL AFR 117 !	37 OZO INS 170 !
12	CAT ALE	458	-370	-135	197	27 FIC THO 179 !	45 SCL BIR 117 !	17 COM API 116 !	32 GRE VIL 169 !
13	CIS JUT	192	197	244	-495	24 DOM ROT 174 !	23 DID LYS 96 !	5 ACA HER 115 !	15 COM IMB 157 !
14	COM HER	23	-52	6	-43	19 COM PYR 166 !	26 EUC UND 84 !	28 GRE GLA 107 !	1 ACA KAR 136 !
15	COM IMB	394	-390	145	157	44 SEC VIR 161 !	1 ACA KAR 80 !	3 ACA MEL 89 !	24 DOM ROT 114 !

16	COM	MOL	150	26	42	-399	!	36	OLE	EUR	152	!	24	DOM	ROT	63	!	32	GRE	VIL	63	!	43	RHU	PYR	73	!
17	COM	API	241	-65	116	-106	!	16	COM	MOL	150	!	40	PEL	AFR	60	!	50	ZIZ	MUC	61	!	22	DIC	CIN	68	!
18	COM	AFR	130	130	128	-411	!	3	ACA	MEL	133	!	48	XIM	CAF	57	!	31	GRE	RET	59	!	31	GRE	RET	58	!
19	COM	PYR	166	140	182	-395	!	18	COM	AFR	130	!	28	GRE	GLA	55	!	46	TAR	CAM	54	!	36	OLE	EUR	55	!
21	CRO	GRA	76	-32	-155	-117	!	23	DIO	LYS	129	!	29	GRE	FLS	42	!	23	DIO	LYS	51	!	3	ACA	MEL	53	!
22	DIC	CIN	-67	-74	-37	68	!	30	GRE	BIC	110	!	33	MAY	HET	37	!	33	MAY	HET	45	!	46	TAR	CAM	53	!
23	DIO	LYS	129	96	51	-146	!	50	ZIZ	MUC	107	!	16	COM	MOL	26	!	16	COM	MOL	42	!	11	CAS	TRA	19	!
24	DOM	ROT	174	63	-210	114	!	31	GRE	RET	97	!	46	TAR	CAM	10	!	14	COM	HER	6	!	50	ZIZ	MUC	12	!
25	EHR	RIG	-79	-134	-124	-120	!	4	ACA	REF	96	!	11	CAS	TRA	5	!	42	RHU	MAR	2	!	26	EUC	UND	5	!
26	EUC	UND	-6	84	-27	5	!	41	RHU	LAN	88	!	3	ACA	MEL	2	!	4	ACA	REF	0	!	49	XIM	AME	-5	!
27	FIC	THO	179	190	214	-376	!	21	CRO	GRA	76	!	21	CRO	GRA	-32	!	26	EUC	UND	-27	!	42	RHU	MAR	-15	!
28	GRE	GLA	-101	55	107	-30	!	34	MAY	SEN	60	!	42	RHU	MAR	-42	!	11	CAS	TRA	-31	!	28	GRE	GLA	-30	!
29	GRE	FLS	19	42	-71	-98	!	5	ACA	HER	43	!	2	ACA	TOR	-46	!	34	MAY	SEN	-35	!	33	MAY	HET	-32	!
30	GRE	BIC	110	-254	-120	-68	!	14	COM	HER	23	!	14	COM	HER	-52	!	22	DIC	CIN	-37	!	40	PEL	AFR	-32	!
31	GRE	RET	97	-88	59	58	!	42	RHU	MAR	21	!	17	COM	API	-65	!	10	CAR	EDU	-44	!	14	COM	HER	-43	!
32	GRE	VIL	-149	-239	63	169	!	48	XIM	CAF	20	!	22	DIC	CIN	-74	!	9	BOS	ALB	-56	!	2	ACA	TOR	-47	!
33	MAY	HET	-128	37	45	-32	!	29	GRE	FLS	19	!	43	RHU	PYR	-74	!	36	OLE	EUR	-68	!	41	RHU	LAN	-49	!
34	MAY	SEN	60	-254	-35	250	!	26	EUC	UND	-6	!	49	XIM	AME	-76	!	29	GRE	FLS	-71	!	4	ACA	REF	-63	!
35	MUN	SER	339	550	-444	492	!	1	ACA	KAR	-62	!	5	ACA	HER	-79	!	48	XIM	CAF	-111	!	30	GRE	BIC	-68	!
36	OLE	EUR	152	314	-68	55	!	22	DIC	CIN	-67	!	31	GRE	RET	-88	!	30	GRE	BIC	-120	!	7	ACA	ERU	-69	!
37	OZO	INS	320	-338	-179	170	!	40	PEL	AFR	-71	!	50	ZIZ	MUC	-130	!	25	EHR	RIG	-124	!	5	ACA	HER	-75	!
39	PAV	ZEY	380	614	-491	583	!	25	EHR	RIG	-79	!	25	EHR	RIG	-134	!	12	CAT	ALE	-135	!	9	BOS	ALB	-96	!
40	PEL	AFR	-71	60	117	-32	!	9	BOS	ALB	-101	!	4	ACA	REF	-143	!	21	CRO	GRA	-155	!	29	GRE	FLS	-98	!
41	RHU	LAN	88	172	195	-49	!	28	GRE	GLA	-101	!	7	ACA	ERU	-170	!	43	RHU	PYR	-166	!	17	COM	API	-106	!
42	RHU	MAR	21	-42	2	-15	!	43	RHU	PYR	-109	!	9	BOS	ALB	-232	!	37	OZO	INS	-179	!	21	CRO	GRA	-117	!
43	RHU	PYR	-109	-74	-166	73	!	2	ACA	TOR	-121	!	32	GRE	VIL	-239	!	49	XIM	AME	-179	!	25	EHR	RIG	-120	!
44	SEC	VIR	161	-295	256	237	!	33	MAY	HET	-128	!	30	GRE	BIC	-254	!	24	DOM	ROT	-210	!	23	DIO	LYS	-146	!
45	SCL	BIR	213	117	129	-883	!	32	GRE	VIL	-149	!	34	MAY	SEN	-254	!	6	ACA	HEB	-234	!	27	FIC	THO	-376	!
46	TAR	CAM	-151	10	54	53	!	46	TAR	CAM	-151	!	44	SEC	VIR	-285	!	2	ACA	TOR	-248	!	19	COM	PYR	-395	!
47	TER	PRU	380	614	-491	583	!	11	CAS	TRA	-177	!	37	OZO	INS	-338	!	7	ACA	ERU	-325	!	16	COM	MOL	-399	!
48	XIM	CAF	20	57	-111	183	!	7	ACA	ERU	-208	!	12	CAT	ALE	-370	!	35	MUN	SER	-444	!	18	COM	AFR	-411	!
49	XIM	AME	-218	-76	-179	-5	!	49	XIM	AME	-218	!	15	COM	IMB	-390	!	39	PAV	ZEY	-491	!	13	CIS	JUT	-495	!
50	ZIZ	NUC	107	-130	61	12	!	10	CAR	EDU	-231	!	8	ACA	NIL	-407	!	47	TER	PRU	-491	!	45	SCL	BIR	-883	!

1

SPECIES - KARSTLAND DATA - APRIL/MAY 1986

CANDCO -- ANALYSIS 5 CANONICAL AXES 4 COVARIABLES 0 SCALING 1 CENT./STAND. BY SAMPLES: 0/0 BY SPECIES: 0/0 MULTIPLIER 100.

DETRENDING 0 DOWNWEIGHTING 0 RESCALING 0 SEGMENTS 0 THRESHOLD .00 RANKING BY SAMPLES/SPECIES: 0/0

TRANSFORMATION -1.00 .00

SAMPLE SCORES

N	NAME	AX1	AX2	AX3	AX4	RANKED 1	RANKED 2	RANKED 3	RANKED 4
						EIG= .177	EIG= .157	EIG= .115	EIG= .092
1	.....1	-33	5	-44	14	358	.....25	334	.....356
2	.....2	8	12	-49	-87	341	.....14	311	.....358
3	.....3	21	43	-73	-40	354	.....11	218	.....19
4	.....4	23	122	1	12	357	.....24	358	.....341
5	.....5	66	135	47	31	348	.....13	224	.....319
6	.....6	-22	66	18	15	334	.....16	304	.....313
7	.....7	6	80	12	24	349	.....19	299	.....17
8	.....8	-60	-20	-11	17	338	.....5	257	.....354
9	.....9	14	74	-31	23	356	.....304	357	.....16
10	.....10	3	35	-45	9	17	.....15	348	.....236
11	.....11	81	147	-26	3	368	.....28	354	.....318
12	.....12	-41	38	24	47	367	.....17	307	.....325
13	.....13	41	144	-29	12	273	.....18	319	.....320
14	.....14	107	149	-66	36	300	.....4	313	.....15
15	.....15	80	128	-11	84	303	.....235	296	.....357
16	.....16	105	142	-82	103	366	.....271	361	.....18
17	.....17	169	126	-177	108	267	.....250	349	.....24

18	.....18	99	126	-166	83 !	374	....374	132 !	299	....299	99 !	341	....341	99 !	224	....224	81 !
19	.....19	104	141	-149	151 !	304	....304	130 !	247	....247	93 !	232	....232	98 !	331	....331	80 !
20	.....20	42	65	-127	55 !	363	....363	128 !	242	....242	92 !	244	....244	90 !	248	....248	78 !
21	.....21	-5	32	-55	0 !	274	....274	121 !	251	....251	88 !	269	....269	90 !	28	....28	77 !
22	.....22	25	68	-53	-21 !	350	....350	119 !	129	....129	87 !	212	....212	89 !	214	....214	76 !
23	.....23	31	76	-57	55 !	335	....335	118 !	218	....218	86 !	273	....273	89 !	360	....360	75 !
24	.....24	67	147	-73	82 !	339	....339	115 !	227	....227	83 !	300	....300	89 !	194	....194	73 !
25	.....25	87	156	-60	18 !	272	....272	110 !	356	....356	81 !	303	....303	89 !	311	....311	73 !
26	.....26	50	76	-33	32 !	360	....360	110 !	7	.....7	80 !	175	....175	87 !	232	....232	71 !
27	.....27	25	52	-47	10 !	379	....379	109 !	264	....264	79 !	272	....272	85 !	338	....338	71 !
28	.....28	62	127	0	77 !	14	.....14	107 !	269	....269	77 !	197	....197	83 !	181	....181	70 !
29	.....29	-11	-1	-10	20 !	352	....352	107 !	23	....23	76 !	363	....363	83 !	218	....218	69 !
30	.....30	-30	-14	-80	-62 !	16	.....16	105 !	26	....26	76 !	220	....220	82 !	323	....323	69 !
31	.....31	-5	7	-41	-133 !	276	....276	105 !	277	....277	75 !	199	....199	81 !	359	....359	69 !
32	.....32	34	-13	-92	-17 !	323	....323	105 !	9	.....9	74 !	268	....268	80 !	57	....57	68 !
33	.....33	-9	-13	-49	-71 !	347	....347	105 !	144	....144	71 !	247	....247	79 !	119	....119	68 !
34	.....34	26	-42	-49	-61 !	19	.....19	104 !	145	....145	71 !	274	....274	79 !	176	....176	68 !
35	.....35	-35	-39	-70	-26 !	284	....284	103 !	257	....257	69 !	217	....217	77 !	290	....290	68 !
36	.....36	-8	-65	-48	-53 !	285	....285	103 !	22	....22	68 !	208	....208	73 !	310	....310	68 !
37	.....37	-8	-30	-77	-57 !	361	....361	101 !	230	....230	68 !	213	....213	73 !	312	....312	68 !
38	.....38	-53	-4	-12	-13 !	400	....400	100 !	6	.....6	66 !	338	....338	73 !	333	....333	68 !
39	.....39	17	-22	-23	-73 !	18	.....18	99 !	279	....279	66 !	194	....194	72 !	348	....348	68 !
40	.....40	-76	-26	-21	-2 !	365	....365	97 !	20	....20	65 !	266	....266	72 !	351	....351	68 !
41	.....41	-51	-35	-55	-29 !	370	....370	97 !	256	....256	65 !	196	....196	71 !	353	....353	68 !
42	.....42	-72	-28	-79	-30 !	255	....255	93 !	260	....260	65 !	240	....240	71 !	355	....355	68 !
43	.....43	13	-27	-45	-67 !	340	....340	92 !	265	....265	64 !	350	....350	71 !	361	....361	67 !
44	.....44	2	-6	-38	-39 !	25	.....25	87 !	220	....220	62 !	271	....271	70 !	136	....136	63 !
45	.....45	-23	24	-79	-9 !	232	....232	87 !	315	....315	61 !	231	....231	69 !	328	....328	62 !
46	.....46	-36	-4	-24	-13 !	223	....223	86 !	223	....223	60 !	253	....253	69 !	329	....329	61 !
47	.....47	-9	-30	-97	-50 !	346	....346	86 !	134	....134	59 !	288	....288	69 !	397	....397	61 !
48	.....48	-66	-21	-47	-57 !	325	....325	84 !	276	....276	59 !	301	....301	68 !	183	....183	60 !
49	.....49	-39	39	-38	-22 !	327	....327	84 !	307	....307	59 !	365	....365	68 !	362	....362	57 !
50	.....50	-69	-31	-35	-14 !	329	....329	84 !	249	....249	58 !	198	....198	66 !	368	....368	57 !
51	.....51	-92	3	-8	-57 !	362	....362	83 !	259	....259	57 !	236	....236	64 !	127	....127	56 !
52	.....52	-50	-1	-11	-56 !	11	.....11	81 !	293	....293	55 !	289	....289	64 !	349	....349	56 !
53	.....53	33	-44	-57	-12 !	15	.....15	80 !	296	....296	55 !	346	....346	64 !	20	....20	55 !
54	.....54	2	-7	-65	-23 !	331	....331	79 !	253	....253	54 !	155	....155	63 !	23	....23	55 !
55	.....55	-36	-26	-38	-35 !	324	....324	78 !	245	....245	53 !	310	....310	63 !	84	....84	55 !
56	.....56	-24	7	12	-10 !	268	....268	77 !	27	....27	52 !	368	....368	63 !	274	....274	55 !
57	.....57	-67	-74	-37	68 !	359	....359	77 !	151	....151	52 !	375	....375	62 !	61	....61	54 !
58	.....58	-7	-59	29	10 !	373	....373	77 !	224	....224	50 !	320	....320	61 !	138	....138	54 !
59	.....59	-41	20	1	-3 !	375	....375	77 !	275	....275	50 !	352	....352	61 !	273	....273	53 !
60	.....60	-84	9	33	28 !	254	....254	74 !	305	....305	50 !	226	....226	60 !	300	....300	53 !
61	.....61	7	-70	8	54 !	364	....364	73 !	246	....246	49 !	255	....255	60 !	303	....303	53 !
62	.....62	-65	-6	40	8 !	384	....384	72 !	147	....147	46 !	201	....201	59 !	324	....324	51 !
63	.....63	-45	-26	33	16 !	256	....256	71 !	266	....266	46 !	305	....305	59 !	213	....213	49 !
64	.....64	-10	-45	22	38 !	253	....253	70 !	280	....280	45 !	181	....181	58 !	121	....121	48 !
65	.....65	-8	-71	-20	8 !	380	....380	70 !	3	.....3	43 !	362	....362	58 !	228	....228	48 !
66	.....66	-101	-36	-22	42 !	332	....332	68 !	282	....282	43 !	185	....185	57 !	231	....231	48 !
67	.....67	-140	-96	-134	10 !	24	....24	67 !	313	....313	42 !	234	....234	57 !	12	....12	47 !
68	.....68	-60	5	-23	-42 !	378	....378	67 !	289	....289	41 !	225	....225	56 !	339	....339	46 !
69	.....69	-47	-37	-6	24 !	395	....395	67 !	130	....130	40 !	360	....360	56 !	398	....398	46 !
70	.....70	-28	-1	-25	-16 !	5	.....5	66 !	49	....49	39 !	176	....176	54 !	179	....179	45 !
71	.....71	-24	-26	-67	-39 !	242	....242	65 !	12	....12	38 !	214	....214	54 !	363	....363	45 !
72	.....72	-11	-22	-28	-51 !	345	....345	64 !	149	....149	38 !	293	....293	53 !	369	....369	45 !
73	.....73	-117	-24	-28	28 !	226	....226	63 !	168	....168	38 !	317	....317	53 !	172	....172	44 !
74	.....74	-75	-51	-10	1 !	376	....376	63 !	10	....10	35 !	179	....179	52 !	367	....367	44 !
75	.....75	-92	-33	-26	22 !	28	....28	62 !	154	....154	35 !	189	....189	52 !	200	....200	43 !
76	.....76	-102	-37	-13	42 !	264	....264	62 !	84	....84	34 !	200	....200	52 !	309	....309	43 !
77	.....77	32	-91	17	-7 !	292	....292	59 !	171	....171	34 !	203	....203	52 !	347	....347	43 !

78	.....78	-10	-36	-20	0	!	288	....288	57	!	21	.....21	32	!	309	....309	52	!	66	.....66	42	!
79	.....79	-62	-16	-3	-17	!	289	....289	57	!	263	....263	32	!	335	....335	51	!	76	.....76	42	!
80	.....80	-62	-1	-22	-13	!	396	....396	57	!	284	....284	32	!	347	....347	51	!	240	....240	42	!
81	.....81	-11	-17	-53	9	!	369	....369	56	!	286	....286	32	!	178	....178	50	!	141	....141	40	!
82	.....82	-105	-27	-45	13	!	231	....231	55	!	139	....139	31	!	248	....248	50	!	208	....208	40	!
83	.....83	-102	-34	-56	18	!	326	....326	55	!	177	....177	30	!	359	....359	50	!	350	....350	40	!
84	.....84	-44	34	-119	55	!	372	....372	55	!	189	....189	30	!	195	....195	49	!	364	....364	39	!
85	.....85	-79	13	-71	-32	!	322	....322	54	!	243	....243	30	!	222	....222	49	!	64	.....64	38	!
86	.....86	-84	-66	-100	33	!	371	....371	54	!	217	....217	29	!	327	....327	49	!	170	....170	38	!
87	.....87	-49	-23	-85	-47	!	399	....399	54	!	261	....261	29	!	167	....167	48	!	174	....174	38	!
88	.....88	-17	-23	-25	-22	!	269	....269	52	!	155	....155	28	!	190	....190	48	!	180	....180	38	!
89	.....89	-5	-57	-20	-33	!	250	....250	51	!	201	....201	28	!	229	....229	48	!	249	....249	37	!
90	.....90	-63	-18	-68	11	!	259	....259	51	!	288	....288	28	!	5	.....5	47	!	308	....308	37	!
91	.....91	-67	-44	-30	30	!	26	.....26	50	!	219	....219	27	!	126	....126	47	!	14	.....14	36	!
92	.....92	8	-45	-40	-7	!	270	....270	50	!	137	....137	26	!	174	....174	47	!	226	....226	36	!
93	.....93	-18	-77	-79	-25	!	279	....279	50	!	146	....146	26	!	177	....177	47	!	378	....378	36	!
94	.....94	7	-28	-83	-13	!	344	....344	50	!	148	....148	26	!	238	....238	47	!	337	....337	35	!
95	.....95	-7	12	-30	-7	!	271	....271	49	!	301	....301	26	!	315	....315	47	!	166	....166	34	!
96	.....96	-15	22	-46	31	!	306	....306	49	!	161	....161	25	!	124	....124	46	!	182	....182	34	!
97	.....97	-19	-41	-56	20	!	299	....299	48	!	45	.....45	24	!	228	....228	46	!	198	....198	34	!
98	.....98	-3	-5	-86	-35	!	135	....135	47	!	258	....258	24	!	246	....246	46	!	392	....392	34	!
99	.....99	-27	-18	-31	2	!	251	....251	47	!	157	....157	23	!	297	....297	46	!	86	.....86	33	!
100	....100	-50	-47	-100	-12	!	275	....275	46	!	96	.....96	22	!	157	....157	45	!	26	.....26	32	!
101	....101	-15	-20	-53	-11	!	381	....381	46	!	233	....233	22	!	183	....183	45	!	178	....178	32	!
102	....102	-21	19	-45	-31	!	391	....391	46	!	285	....285	22	!	210	....210	45	!	388	....388	32	!
103	....103	-6	-35	-112	-70	!	229	....229	44	!	158	....158	21	!	364	....364	45	!	5	.....5	31	!
104	....104	-7	-47	-107	-22	!	252	....252	44	!	59	.....59	20	!	162	....162	44	!	96	.....96	31	!
105	....105	-34	-37	-56	-9	!	387	....387	43	!	128	....128	20	!	191	....191	44	!	156	....156	31	!
106	....106	16	-15	-68	-16	!	393	....393	43	!	102	....102	19	!	227	....227	44	!	225	....225	31	!
107	....107	-47	-56	-69	-20	!	20	.....20	42	!	190	....190	19	!	340	....340	44	!	374	....374	31	!
108	....108	-33	-23	-43	-50	!	225	....225	42	!	150	....150	18	!	150	....150	43	!	91	.....91	30	!
109	....109	10	-31	-84	-52	!	243	....243	42	!	191	....191	18	!	186	....186	43	!	193	....193	30	!
110	....110	-82	-61	-151	16	!	307	....307	42	!	198	....198	18	!	219	....219	43	!	216	....216	30	!
111	....111	-76	2	-1	11	!	13	.....13	41	!	207	....207	18	!	367	....367	43	!	399	....399	30	!
112	....112	-33	-30	-61	-39	!	227	....227	41	!	163	....163	17	!	182	....182	42	!	196	....196	29	!
113	....113	-18	-18	-94	14	!	230	....230	41	!	159	....159	16	!	204	....204	42	!	321	....321	29	!
114	....114	-15	-44	-94	-11	!	261	....261	40	!	221	....221	15	!	325	....325	42	!	327	....327	29	!
115	....115	-64	-13	-44	-14	!	388	....388	40	!	244	....244	15	!	163	....163	41	!	60	.....60	28	!
116	....116	15	-72	-95	-14	!	260	....260	38	!	361	....361	15	!	193	....193	41	!	73	.....73	28	!
117	....117	-8	-22	-90	-7	!	277	....277	38	!	135	....135	14	!	206	....206	41	!	137	....137	28	!
118	....118	-26	-10	-67	2	!	390	....390	37	!	85	.....85	13	!	207	....207	41	!	365	....365	28	!
119	....119	-67	-74	-37	68	!	392	....392	37	!	2	.....2	12	!	209	....209	41	!	387	....387	28	!
120	....120	-16	-4	-71	-15	!	265	....265	36	!	95	.....95	12	!	396	....396	41	!	203	....203	27	!
121	....121	-68	-78	-100	48	!	238	....238	35	!	173	....173	12	!	62	....62	40	!	335	....335	27	!
122	....122	-105	-16	-17	7	!	245	....245	35	!	176	....176	11	!	156	....156	40	!	400	....400	27	!
123	....123	-46	-45	-45	26	!	32	.....32	34	!	298	....298	11	!	245	....245	40	!	123	....123	26	!
124	....124	-41	-7	46	26	!	235	....235	34	!	164	....164	10	!	275	....275	40	!	124	....124	26	!
125	....125	-17	-19	-24	12	!	53	.....53	33	!	60	.....60	9	!	332	....332	40	!	143	....143	26	!
126	....126	-53	9	47	-36	!	77	....77	32	!	126	....126	9	!	336	....336	40	!	151	....151	26	!
127	....127	-50	-50	-23	56	!	234	....234	32	!	254	....254	9	!	173	....173	39	!	128	....128	25	!
128	....128	-42	20	-9	25	!	23	....23	31	!	143	....143	8	!	342	....342	39	!	164	....164	25	!
129	....129	23	87	-45	9	!	134	....134	31	!	334	....334	8	!	172	....172	38	!	175	....175	25	!
130	....130	-35	40	-7	24	!	328	....328	31	!	31	.....31	7	!	298	....298	37	!	370	....370	25	!
131	....131	-11	-8	-36	5	!	382	....382	31	!	56	.....56	7	!	339	....339	37	!	7	.....7	24	!
132	....132	-33	-10	-22	-5	!	336	....336	30	!	167	....167	7	!	395	....395	37	!	69	.....69	24	!
133	....133	2	-1	-58	-10	!	221	....221	29	!	174	....174	7	!	161	....161	36	!	130	....130	24	!
134	....134	31	59	5	15	!	337	....337	29	!	212	....212	7	!	188	....188	36	!	150	....150	24	!
135	....135	47	14	21	-5	!	389	....389	29	!	268	....268	7	!	216	....216	36	!	152	....152	24	!
136	....136	-1	-49	5	63	!	282	....282	28	!	278	....278	7	!	158	....158	35	!	157	....157	24	!
137	....137	17	26	13	28	!	294	....294	28	!	292	....292	7	!	170	....170	35	!	161	....161	24	!

138	....138	-32	-55	-22	54 !	397	....397	28 !	153	....153	6 !	258	....258	35 !	215	....215	24 !
139	....139	-26	31	-18	18 !	318	....318	27 !	297	....297	6 !	278	....278	34 !	336	....336	24 !
140	....140	-75	-20	-51	19 !	34	....34	26 !	311	....311	6 !	343	....343	34 !	9	....9	23 !
141	....141	-32	-13	4	40 !	175	....175	26 !	1	....1	5 !	369	....369	34 !	171	....171	23 !
142	....142	-85	-5	10	7 !	22	....22	25 !	68	....68	5 !	60	....60	33 !	177	....177	23 !
143	....143	-32	8	9	26 !	27	....27	25 !	196	....196	5 !	63	....63	33 !	206	....206	23 !
144	....144	-34	71	-14	19 !	4	....4	23 !	234	....234	5 !	265	....265	33 !	217	....217	23 !
145	....145	-33	71	-8	12 !	129	....129	23 !	194	....194	4 !	292	....292	33 !	233	....233	23 !
146	....146	-49	26	21	0 !	222	....222	23 !	51	....51	3 !	344	....344	33 !	316	....316	23 !
147	....147	-80	46	24	12 !	3	....3	21 !	182	....182	3 !	399	....399	33 !	366	....366	23 !
148	....148	-73	26	23	16 !	377	....377	19 !	208	....208	3 !	306	....306	32 !	75	....75	22 !
149	....149	-49	38	19	18 !	394	....394	18 !	236	....236	3 !	233	....233	31 !	162	....162	22 !
150	....150	-40	18	43	24 !	39	....39	17 !	111	....111	2 !	267	....267	31 !	188	....188	22 !
151	....151	-48	52	1	26 !	137	....137	17 !	200	....200	2 !	58	....58	29 !	29	....29	20 !
152	....152	12	-72	0	24 !	106	....106	16 !	213	....213	2 !	205	....205	29 !	97	....97	20 !
153	....153	-39	6	11	12 !	386	....386	16 !	252	....252	2 !	154	....154	28 !	185	....185	20 !
154	....154	-68	35	28	7 !	116	....116	15 !	270	....270	2 !	235	....235	28 !	192	....192	20 !
155	....155	-68	28	63	3 !	9	....9	14 !	273	....273	2 !	223	....223	27 !	210	....210	20 !
156	....156	-16	-11	40	31 !	214	....214	14 !	300	....300	2 !	250	....250	26 !	140	....140	19 !
157	....157	-38	23	45	24 !	43	....43	13 !	303	....303	2 !	242	....242	25 !	144	....144	19 !
158	....158	-79	21	35	5 !	152	....152	12 !	310	....310	2 !	285	....285	25 !	187	....187	19 !
159	....159	-111	16	22	7 !	311	....311	11 !	197	....197	1 !	12	....12	24 !	195	....195	19 !
160	....160	-41	-24	18	-1 !	109	....109	10 !	272	....272	1 !	147	....147	24 !	199	....199	19 !
161	....161	-65	25	36	24 !	209	....209	10 !	199	....199	0 !	148	....148	23 !	202	....202	19 !
162	....162	-46	-5	44	22 !	278	....278	10 !	232	....232	0 !	256	....256	23 !	239	....239	19 !
163	....163	-120	17	41	17 !	330	....330	9 !	238	....238	0 !	279	....279	23 !	315	....315	19 !
164	....164	-68	10	16	25 !	2	....2	8 !	291	....291	0 !	64	....64	22 !	375	....375	19 !
165	....165	-95	-50	-106	12 !	92	....92	8 !	29	....29	-1 !	159	....159	22 !	25	....25	18 !
166	....166	-39	-20	3	34 !	61	....61	7 !	52	....52	-1 !	168	....168	22 !	83	....83	18 !
167	....167	-75	7	48	13 !	94	....94	7 !	70	....70	-1 !	230	....230	22 !	139	....139	18 !
168	....168	-40	38	22	14 !	263	....263	7 !	80	....80	-1 !	345	....345	22 !	149	....149	18 !
169	....169	-36	-15	-22	15 !	283	....283	7 !	133	....133	-1 !	397	....397	22 !	258	....258	18 !
170	....170	-31	-50	35	38 !	398	....398	7 !	178	....178	-1 !	135	....135	21 !	314	....314	18 !
171	....171	-42	34	21	23 !	7	....7	6 !	226	....226	-1 !	146	....146	21 !	326	....326	18 !
172	....172	-47	-14	38	44 !	241	....241	6 !	241	....241	-1 !	171	....171	21 !	8	....8	17 !
173	....173	-43	12	39	17 !	302	....302	5 !	317	....317	-1 !	328	....328	21 !	163	....163	17 !
174	....174	-71	7	47	38 !	305	....305	5 !	183	....183	-2 !	249	....249	20 !	173	....173	17 !
175	....175	26	-14	87	25 !	385	....385	5 !	216	....216	-2 !	276	....276	20 !	204	....204	17 !
176	....176	-71	11	54	68 !	233	....233	4 !	372	....372	-2 !	149	....149	19 !	219	....219	17 !
177	....177	-66	30	47	23 !	295	....295	4 !	179	....179	-3 !	263	....263	19 !	63	....63	16 !
178	....178	-42	-1	50	32 !	10	....10	3 !	193	....193	-3 !	388	....388	19 !	110	....110	16 !
179	....179	-21	-3	52	45 !	44	....44	2 !	306	....306	-3 !	6	....6	18 !	148	....148	16 !
180	....180	-39	-17	2	38 !	54	....54	2 !	38	....38	-4 !	160	....160	18 !	243	....243	16 !
181	....181	-81	-8	58	70 !	133	....133	2 !	46	....46	-4 !	286	....286	18 !	6	....6	15 !
182	....182	-72	3	42	34 !	293	....293	2 !	120	....120	-4 !	337	....337	18 !	134	....134	15 !
183	....183	-37	-2	45	60 !	286	....286	0 !	185	....185	-4 !	379	....379	18 !	169	....169	15 !
184	....184	-47	-17	17	12 !	136	....136	-1 !	210	....210	-4 !	77	....77	17 !	346	....346	15 !
185	....185	-20	-4	57	20 !	281	....281	-2 !	98	....98	-5 !	184	....184	17 !	1	....1	14 !
186	....186	-58	-16	43	1 !	98	....98	-3 !	142	....142	-5 !	164	....164	16 !	113	....113	14 !
187	....187	-34	-49	16	19 !	194	....194	-3 !	162	....162	-5 !	187	....187	16 !	168	....168	14 !
188	....188	-41	-12	36	22 !	224	....224	-3 !	44	....44	-6 !	283	....283	15 !	209	....209	14 !
189	....189	-45	30	52	7 !	240	....240	-3 !	62	....62	-6 !	294	....294	15 !	256	....256	14 !
190	....190	-75	19	48	0 !	320	....320	-3 !	240	....240	-6 !	387	....387	14 !	82	....82	13 !
191	....191	-75	18	44	-4 !	383	....383	-3 !	262	....262	-6 !	400	....400	14 !	167	....167	13 !
192	....192	-22	-61	-35	20 !	220	....220	-4 !	54	....54	-7 !	137	....137	13 !	197	....197	13 !
193	....193	-15	-3	41	30 !	228	....228	-4 !	124	....124	-7 !	211	....211	13 !	221	....221	13 !
194	....194	-3	4	72	73 !	301	....301	-4 !	322	....322	-7 !	7	....7	12 !	340	....340	13 !
195	....195	-61	-12	49	19 !	21	....21	-5 !	131	....131	-8 !	56	....56	12 !	4	....4	12 !
196	....196	-71	5	71	29 !	31	....31	-5 !	181	....181	-8 !	153	....153	11 !	13	....13	12 !
197	....197	-32	1	83	13 !	89	....89	-5 !	203	....203	-8 !	239	....239	11 !	125	....125	12 !

198	....198	-71	18	66	34 !	103	....103	-6 !	225	....225	-9 !	254	....254	11 !	145	....145	12 !
199	....199	-56	0	81	19 !	58	....58	-7 !	118	....118	-10 !	382	....382	11 !	147	....147	12 !
200	....200	-22	2	52	43 !	95	....95	-7 !	132	....132	-10 !	394	....394	11 !	153	....153	12 !
201	....201	-39	28	59	8 !	104	....104	-7 !	375	....375	-10 !	142	....142	10 !	165	....165	12 !
202	....202	-31	-37	-20	19 !	257	....257	-7 !	156	....156	-11 !	243	....243	10 !	184	....184	12 !
203	....203	-46	-8	52	27 !	317	....317	-7 !	287	....287	-11 !	143	....143	9 !	352	....352	12 !
204	....204	-36	-15	42	17 !	36	....36	-8 !	188	....188	-12 !	370	....370	9 !	90	....90	11 !
205	....205	-53	-40	29	0 !	37	....37	-8 !	195	....195	-12 !	61	....61	8 !	111	....111	11 !
206	....206	-38	-35	41	23 !	65	....65	-8 !	281	....281	-12 !	221	....221	6 !	211	....211	11 !
207	....207	-110	18	41	-12 !	117	....117	-8 !	32	....32	-13 !	252	....252	6 !	237	....237	11 !
208	....208	-13	3	73	40 !	343	....343	-8 !	33	....33	-13 !	366	....366	6 !	238	....238	11 !
209	....209	10	-67	41	14 !	33	....33	-9 !	115	....115	-13 !	134	....134	5 !	396	....396	11 !
210	....210	-70	-4	45	20 !	47	....47	-9 !	141	....141	-13 !	136	....136	5 !	27	....27	10 !
211	....211	-94	-14	13	11 !	237	....237	-9 !	214	....214	-13 !	215	....215	5 !	58	....58	10 !
212	....212	-46	7	89	0 !	64	....64	-10 !	222	....222	-13 !	295	....295	5 !	67	....67	10 !
213	....213	-61	2	73	49 !	78	....78	-10 !	239	....239	-13 !	141	....141	4 !	385	....385	10 !
214	....214	14	-13	54	76 !	29	....29	-11 !	30	....30	-14 !	260	....260	4 !	10	....10	9 !
215	....215	-58	-36	5	24 !	72	....72	-11 !	172	....172	-14 !	314	....314	4 !	81	....81	9 !
216	....216	-39	-2	36	30 !	81	....81	-11 !	175	....175	-14 !	398	....398	4 !	129	....129	9 !
217	....217	-38	29	77	23 !	131	....131	-11 !	211	....211	-14 !	166	....166	3 !	62	....62	8 !
218	....218	-46	86	145	69 !	308	....308	-11 !	255	....255	-14 !	180	....180	2 !	65	....65	8 !
219	....219	-70	27	43	17 !	319	....319	-11 !	106	....106	-15 !	371	....371	2 !	201	....201	8 !
220	....220	-4	62	82	-24 !	239	....239	-12 !	169	....169	-15 !	4	....4	1 !	122	....122	7 !
221	....221	29	15	6	13 !	342	....342	-12 !	204	....204	-15 !	59	....59	1 !	142	....142	7 !
222	....222	23	-13	49	-15 !	208	....208	-13 !	237	....237	-15 !	151	....151	1 !	154	....154	7 !
223	....223	86	60	27	0 !	280	....280	-13 !	79	....79	-16 !	282	....282	1 !	159	....159	7 !
224	....224	-3	50	130	81 !	266	....266	-14 !	122	....122	-16 !	28	....28	0 !	189	....189	7 !
225	....225	42	-9	56	31 !	96	....96	-15 !	186	....186	-16 !	152	....152	0 !	395	....395	6 !
226	....226	63	-1	60	36 !	101	....101	-15 !	295	....295	-16 !	318	....318	0 !	131	....131	5 !
227	....227	41	83	44	-97 !	114	....114	-15 !	81	....81	-17 !	383	....383	0 !	158	....158	5 !
228	....228	-4	-20	46	48 !	193	....193	-15 !	180	....180	-17 !	111	....111	-1 !	345	....345	4 !
229	....229	44	-21	48	1 !	316	....316	-15 !	184	....184	-17 !	302	....302	-2 !	11	....11	3 !
230	....230	41	68	22	-55 !	120	....120	-16 !	362	....362	-17 !	330	....330	-2 !	155	....155	3 !
231	....231	55	-31	69	48 !	156	....156	-16 !	90	....90	-18 !	79	....79	-3 !	99	....99	2 !
232	....232	87	0	98	71 !	88	....88	-17 !	99	....99	-18 !	390	....390	-3 !	118	....118	2 !
233	....233	4	22	31	23 !	125	....125	-17 !	113	....113	-18 !	372	....372	-4 !	305	....305	2 !
234	....234	32	5	57	-35 !	298	....298	-17 !	248	....248	-18 !	386	....386	-4 !	74	....74	1 !
235	....235	34	120	28	-23 !	93	....93	-18 !	125	....125	-19 !	259	....259	-5 !	186	....186	1 !
236	....236	-65	3	64	102 !	113	....113	-18 !	314	....314	-19 !	69	....69	-6 !	229	....229	1 !
237	....237	-9	-15	-51	11 !	97	....97	-19 !	8	....8	-20 !	262	....262	-6 !	298	....298	1 !
238	....238	35	0	47	11 !	185	....185	-20 !	101	....101	-20 !	264	....264	-6 !	21	....21	0 !
239	....239	-12	-13	11	19 !	102	....102	-21 !	140	....140	-20 !	280	....280	-6 !	78	....78	0 !
240	....240	-3	-6	71	42 !	179	....179	-21 !	166	....166	-20 !	287	....287	-6 !	146	....146	0 !
241	....241	6	-1	-15	-2 !	315	....315	-21 !	228	....228	-20 !	130	....130	-7 !	190	....190	0 !
242	....242	65	92	25	-56 !	6	....6	-22 !	48	....48	-21 !	389	....389	-7 !	205	....205	0 !
243	....243	42	30	10	16 !	192	....192	-22 !	229	....229	-21 !	51	....51	-8 !	212	....212	0 !
244	....244	-24	15	90	-22 !	200	....200	-22 !	39	....39	-22 !	145	....145	-8 !	223	....223	0 !
245	....245	35	53	40	-46 !	287	....287	-22 !	72	....72	-22 !	392	....392	-8 !	381	....381	0 !
246	....246	-76	49	46	-55 !	45	....45	-23 !	117	....117	-22 !	128	....128	-9 !	389	....389	0 !
247	....247	-29	93	79	-30 !	56	....56	-24 !	87	....87	-23 !	270	....270	-9 !	160	....160	-1 !
248	....248	-26	-18	50	78 !	71	....71	-24 !	88	....88	-23 !	29	....29	-10 !	251	....251	-1 !
249	....249	-27	58	20	37 !	244	....244	-24 !	108	....108	-23 !	74	....74	-10 !	382	....382	-1 !
250	....250	51	111	26	-107 !	118	....118	-26 !	73	....73	-24 !	8	....8	-11 !	386	....386	-1 !
251	....251	47	88	-55	-1 !	139	....139	-26 !	160	....160	-24 !	15	....15	-11 !	393	....393	-1 !
252	....252	44	2	6	-31 !	248	....248	-26 !	319	....319	-24 !	52	....52	-11 !	40	....40	-2 !
253	....253	70	54	69	-113 !	297	....297	-26 !	363	....363	-24 !	38	....38	-12 !	241	....241	-2 !
254	....254	74	9	11	-24 !	99	....99	-27 !	382	....382	-24 !	76	....76	-13 !	59	....59	-3 !
255	....255	93	-14	60	-41 !	249	....249	-27 !	40	....40	-26 !	331	....331	-13 !	291	....291	-3 !
256	....256	71	65	23	14 !	262	....262	-27 !	55	....55	-26 !	144	....144	-14 !	383	....383	-3 !
257	....257	-7	69	124	-49 !	70	....70	-28 !	63	....63	-26 !	308	....308	-14 !	191	....191	-4 !

258	....258	-30	24	35	18	!	247	....247	-29	!	71	.....71	-26	!	241	....241	-15	!	342	....342	-4	!
259	....259	51	57	-5	-8	!	30	....30	-30	!	294	....294	-26	!	277	....277	-15	!	132	....132	-5	!
260	....260	38	65	4	-57	!	258	....258	-30	!	43	....43	-27	!	324	....324	-15	!	135	....135	-5	!
261	....261	40	29	-20	-33	!	170	....170	-31	!	82	....82	-27	!	291	....291	-16	!	343	....343	-5	!
262	....262	-27	-6	-6	-39	!	202	....202	-31	!	371	....371	-27	!	122	....122	-17	!	344	....344	-5	!
263	....263	7	32	19	-25	!	138	....138	-32	!	380	....380	-27	!	139	....139	-18	!	77	....77	-7	!
264	....264	62	79	-6	-11	!	141	....141	-32	!	42	....42	-28	!	284	....284	-18	!	92	....92	-7	!
265	....265	36	64	33	-81	!	143	....143	-32	!	94	....94	-28	!	326	....326	-19	!	95	....95	-7	!
266	....266	-14	46	72	-48	!	197	....197	-32	!	274	....274	-28	!	65	....65	-20	!	117	....117	-7	!
267	....267	132	-85	31	-22	!	1	.....1	-33	!	37	....37	-30	!	78	....78	-20	!	259	....259	-8	!
268	....268	77	7	80	-45	!	108	....108	-33	!	47	....47	-30	!	89	....89	-20	!	45	....45	-9	!
269	....269	52	77	90	-183	!	112	....112	-33	!	112	....112	-30	!	202	....202	-20	!	105	....105	-9	!
270	....270	50	2	-9	-22	!	132	....132	-33	!	283	....283	-30	!	261	....261	-20	!	56	....56	-10	!
271	....271	49	118	70	-80	!	145	....145	-33	!	50	....50	-31	!	378	....378	-20	!	133	....133	-10	!
272	....272	110	1	85	-55	!	105	....105	-34	!	109	....109	-31	!	393	....393	-20	!	322	....322	-10	!
273	....273	133	2	89	53	!	144	....144	-34	!	231	....231	-31	!	40	....40	-21	!	394	....394	-10	!
274	....274	121	-28	79	55	!	187	....187	-34	!	365	....365	-32	!	281	....281	-21	!	101	....101	-11	!
275	....275	46	50	40	-68	!	35	....35	-35	!	75	....75	-33	!	385	....385	-21	!	114	....114	-11	!
276	....276	105	59	20	-162	!	130	....130	-35	!	83	....83	-34	!	66	....66	-22	!	264	....264	-11	!
277	....277	38	75	-15	-83	!	46	....46	-36	!	323	....323	-34	!	80	....80	-22	!	53	....53	-12	!
278	....278	10	7	34	-110	!	55	....55	-36	!	386	....386	-34	!	132	....132	-22	!	100	....100	-12	!
279	....279	50	66	23	-113	!	169	....169	-36	!	41	....41	-35	!	138	....138	-22	!	207	....207	-12	!
280	....280	-13	45	-6	-28	!	204	....204	-36	!	103	....103	-35	!	169	....169	-22	!	376	....376	-12	!
281	....281	-2	-12	-21	-35	!	183	....183	-37	!	206	....206	-35	!	39	....39	-23	!	38	....38	-13	!
282	....282	28	43	1	-25	!	157	....157	-38	!	66	....66	-36	!	68	....68	-23	!	46	....46	-13	!
283	....283	7	-30	15	-56	!	206	....206	-38	!	78	....78	-36	!	127	....127	-23	!	80	....80	-13	!
284	....284	103	32	-18	-52	!	217	....217	-38	!	215	....215	-36	!	374	....374	-23	!	94	....94	-13	!
285	....285	103	22	25	-152	!	49	....49	-39	!	69	....69	-37	!	46	....46	-24	!	317	....317	-13	!
286	....286	0	32	18	-120	!	153	....153	-39	!	76	....76	-37	!	125	....125	-24	!	379	....379	-13	!
287	....287	-22	-11	-6	-70	!	166	....166	-39	!	105	....105	-37	!	316	....316	-24	!	50	....50	-14	!
288	....288	57	28	69	-206	!	180	....180	-39	!	202	....202	-37	!	70	....70	-25	!	115	....115	-14	!
289	....289	57	41	64	-104	!	201	....201	-39	!	389	....389	-37	!	88	....88	-25	!	116	....116	-14	!
290	....290	-67	-74	-37	68	!	216	....216	-39	!	337	....337	-38	!	391	....391	-25	!	297	....297	-14	!
291	....291	-63	0	-16	-3	!	150	....150	-40	!	395	....395	-38	!	11	....11	-26	!	120	....120	-15	!
292	....292	59	7	33	-110	!	168	....168	-40	!	35	....35	-39	!	75	....75	-26	!	222	....222	-15	!
293	....293	2	55	53	-131	!	12	....12	-41	!	336	....336	-39	!	373	....373	-27	!	70	....70	-16	!
294	....294	28	-26	15	-62	!	59	....59	-41	!	205	....205	-40	!	72	....72	-28	!	106	....106	-16	!
295	....295	4	-16	5	-114	!	124	....124	-41	!	320	....320	-40	!	73	....73	-28	!	32	....32	-17	!
296	....296	-101	55	107	-30	!	160	....160	-41	!	373	....373	-40	!	384	....384	-28	!	79	....79	-17	!
297	....297	-26	6	46	-14	!	188	....188	-41	!	97	....97	-41	!	13	....13	-29	!	390	....390	-18	!
298	....298	-17	11	37	1	!	128	....128	-42	!	34	....34	-42	!	322	....322	-29	!	107	....107	-20	!
299	....299	48	99	127	-250	!	171	....171	-42	!	53	....53	-44	!	91	....91	-30	!	22	....22	-21	!
300	....300	133	2	89	53	!	178	....178	-42	!	91	....91	-44	!	95	....95	-30	!	302	....302	-21	!
301	....301	-4	26	68	-66	!	173	....173	-43	!	114	....114	-44	!	9	....9	-31	!	49	....49	-22	!
302	....302	5	-57	-2	-21	!	84	....84	-44	!	64	....64	-45	!	99	....99	-31	!	88	....88	-22	!
303	....303	133	2	89	53	!	63	....63	-45	!	92	....92	-45	!	26	....26	-33	!	104	....104	-22	!
304	....304	130	130	128	-411	!	189	....189	-45	!	123	....123	-45	!	376	....376	-33	!	244	....244	-22	!
305	....305	5	50	59	2	!	123	....123	-46	!	309	....309	-45	!	50	....50	-35	!	267	....267	-22	!
306	....306	49	-3	32	-60	!	162	....162	-46	!	376	....376	-45	!	192	....192	-35	!	270	....270	-22	!
307	....307	42	59	116	-91	!	203	....203	-46	!	394	....394	-46	!	323	....323	-35	!	371	....371	-22	!
308	....308	-11	-95	-14	37	!	212	....212	-46	!	100	....100	-47	!	380	....380	-35	!	54	....54	-23	!
309	....309	-47	-45	52	43	!	218	....218	-46	!	104	....104	-47	!	131	....131	-36	!	235	....235	-23	!
310	....310	-53	2	63	68	!	69	....69	-47	!	397	....397	-47	!	57	....57	-37	!	220	....220	-24	!
311	....311	11	6	168	73	!	107	....107	-47	!	399	....399	-47	!	119	....119	-37	!	254	....254	-24	!
312	....312	-67	-74	-37	68	!	172	....172	-47	!	136	....136	-49	!	290	....290	-37	!	93	....93	-25	!
313	....313	-63	42	115	119	!	184	....184	-47	!	187	....187	-49	!	312	....312	-37	!	263	....263	-25	!
314	....314	-98	-19	4	18	!	309	....309	-47	!	377	....377	-49	!	333	....333	-37	!	282	....282	-25	!
315	....315	-21	61	47	19	!	151	....151	-48	!	127	....127	-50	!	351	....351	-37	!	391	....391	-25	!
316	....316	-15	-62	-24	23	!	87	....87	-49	!	165	....165	-50	!	353	....353	-37	!	35	....35	-26	!
317	....317	-7	-1	53	-13	!	146	....146	-49	!	170	....170	-50	!	355	....355	-37	!	280	....280	-28	!

318	....318	27	-99	0	98 !	149	....149	-49 !	390	....390	-50 !	44	.....44	-38 !	330	....330	-28 !
319	....319	-11	-24	116	130 !	52	.....52	-50 !	74	.....74	-51 !	49	.....49	-38 !	41	.....41	-29 !
320	....320	-3	-40	61	89 !	100	....100	-50 !	383	....383	-51 !	55	.....55	-38 !	42	.....42	-30 !
321	....321	-85	-65	-107	29 !	127	....127	-50 !	379	....379	-52 !	92	.....92	-40 !	247	....247	-30 !
322	....322	54	-7	-29	-10 !	41	....41	-51 !	384	....384	-54 !	31	.....31	-41 !	296	....296	-30 !
323	....323	105	-34	-35	69 !	38	....38	-53 !	138	....138	-55 !	108	....108	-43 !	102	....102	-31 !
324	....324	78	-126	-15	51 !	126	....126	-53 !	107	....107	-56 !	1	.....1	-44 !	252	....252	-31 !
325	....325	84	-131	42	90 !	205	....205	-53 !	89	.....89	-57 !	115	....115	-44 !	85	.....85	-32 !
326	....326	55	-137	-19	18 !	310	....310	-53 !	302	....302	-57 !	10	.....10	-45 !	89	.....89	-33 !
327	....327	84	-89	49	29 !	199	....199	-56 !	330	....330	-57 !	43	.....43	-45 !	261	....261	-33 !
328	....328	31	-82	21	62 !	186	....186	-58 !	332	....332	-57 !	82	.....82	-45 !	55	.....55	-35 !
329	....329	84	-162	-65	61 !	215	....215	-58 !	369	....369	-58 !	102	....102	-45 !	98	.....98	-35 !
330	....330	9	-57	-2	-28 !	8	.....8	-60 !	391	....391	-58 !	123	....123	-45 !	234	....234	-35 !
331	....331	79	-125	-13	80 !	68	....68	-60 !	58	.....58	-59 !	129	....129	-45 !	281	....281	-35 !
332	....332	68	-57	40	-67 !	195	....195	-61 !	393	....393	-59 !	96	.....96	-46 !	126	....126	-36 !
333	....333	-67	-74	-37	68 !	213	....213	-61 !	378	....378	-60 !	27	.....27	-47 !	380	....380	-36 !
334	....334	223	8	173	-257 !	79	....79	-62 !	388	....388	-60 !	48	.....48	-47 !	44	.....44	-39 !
335	....335	118	-147	51	27 !	80	....80	-62 !	110	....110	-61 !	36	.....36	-48 !	71	.....71	-39 !
336	....336	30	-39	40	24 !	90	....90	-63 !	192	....192	-61 !	2	.....2	-49 !	112	....112	-39 !
337	....337	29	-38	18	35 !	291	....291	-63 !	396	....396	-61 !	33	.....33	-49 !	262	....262	-39 !
338	....338	208	-216	73	71 !	313	....313	-63 !	316	....316	-62 !	34	.....34	-49 !	372	....372	-39 !
339	....339	115	-146	37	46 !	115	....115	-64 !	370	....370	-62 !	140	....140	-51 !	3	.....3	-40 !
340	....340	92	-81	44	13 !	62	....62	-65 !	366	....366	-63 !	237	....237	-51 !	255	....255	-41 !
341	....341	279	-311	99	134 !	161	....161	-65 !	36	.....36	-65 !	22	.....22	-53 !	68	.....68	-42 !
342	....342	-12	-76	39	-4 !	236	....236	-65 !	321	....321	-65 !	81	.....81	-53 !	377	....377	-43 !
343	....343	-8	-72	34	-5 !	48	....48	-66 !	86	.....86	-66 !	101	....101	-53 !	268	....268	-45 !
344	....344	50	-73	33	-5 !	177	....177	-66 !	209	....209	-67 !	356	....356	-54 !	245	....245	-46 !
345	....345	64	-129	22	4 !	57	....57	-67 !	364	....364	-68 !	21	.....21	-55 !	87	.....87	-47 !
346	....346	86	-79	64	15 !	91	....91	-67 !	61	.....61	-70 !	41	....41	-55 !	266	....266	-48 !
347	....347	105	-144	51	43 !	119	....119	-67 !	65	....65	-71 !	251	....251	-55 !	257	....257	-49 !
348	....348	238	-231	120	68 !	290	....290	-67 !	116	....116	-72 !	83	....83	-56 !	47	....47	-50 !
349	....349	213	-225	101	56 !	312	....312	-67 !	152	....152	-72 !	97	....97	-56 !	108	....108	-50 !
350	....350	119	-168	71	40 !	333	....333	-67 !	343	....343	-72 !	105	....105	-56 !	72	....72	-51 !
351	....351	-67	-74	-37	68 !	351	....351	-67 !	392	....392	-72 !	23	....23	-57 !	109	....109	-52 !
352	....352	107	-130	61	12 !	353	....353	-67 !	398	....398	-72 !	53	....53	-57 !	284	....284	-52 !
353	....353	-67	-74	-37	68 !	355	....355	-67 !	344	....344	-73 !	133	....133	-58 !	36	....36	-53 !
354	....354	264	-194	117	105 !	121	....121	-68 !	57	....57	-74 !	25	....25	-60 !	230	....230	-55 !
355	....355	-67	-74	-37	68 !	154	....154	-68 !	119	....119	-74 !	112	....112	-61 !	246	....246	-55 !
356	....356	174	81	-54	238 !	155	....155	-68 !	290	....290	-74 !	54	....54	-65 !	272	....272	-55 !
357	....357	249	-207	121	84 !	164	....164	-68 !	312	....312	-74 !	329	....329	-65 !	52	....52	-56 !
358	....358	394	-390	145	157 !	50	....50	-69 !	333	....333	-74 !	381	....381	-65 !	242	....242	-56 !
359	....359	77	-89	50	69 !	210	....210	-70 !	351	....351	-74 !	14	....14	-66 !	283	....283	-56 !
360	....360	110	-89	56	75 !	219	....219	-70 !	353	....353	-74 !	71	....71	-67 !	37	....37	-57 !
361	....361	101	15	102	67 !	174	....174	-71 !	355	....355	-74 !	118	....118	-67 !	48	....48	-57 !
362	....362	83	-17	58	57 !	176	....176	-71 !	342	....342	-76 !	90	....90	-68 !	51	....51	-57 !
363	....363	128	-24	83	45 !	196	....196	-71 !	93	....93	-77 !	106	....106	-68 !	260	....260	-57 !
364	....364	73	-68	45	39 !	198	....198	-71 !	121	....121	-78 !	107	....107	-69 !	306	....306	-60 !
365	....365	97	-32	68	28 !	42	....42	-72 !	346	....346	-79 !	35	....35	-70 !	34	....34	-61 !
366	....366	133	-63	6	23 !	182	....182	-72 !	340	....340	-81 !	85	....85	-71 !	373	....373	-61 !
367	....367	149	-117	43	44 !	148	....148	-73 !	381	....381	-81 !	120	....120	-71 !	30	....30	-62 !
368	....368	157	-153	63	57 !	74	....74	-75 !	328	....328	-82 !	3	.....3	-73 !	294	....294	-62 !
369	....369	56	-58	34	45 !	140	....140	-75 !	387	....387	-83 !	24	....24	-73 !	301	....301	-66 !
370	....370	97	-62	9	25 !	167	....167	-75 !	267	....267	-85 !	37	....37	-77 !	43	....43	-67 !
371	....371	54	-27	2	-22 !	190	....190	-75 !	385	....385	-86 !	42	....42	-79 !	332	....332	-67 !
372	....372	55	-2	-4	-39 !	191	....191	-75 !	327	....327	-89 !	45	....45	-79 !	275	....275	-68 !
373	....373	77	-40	-27	-61 !	40	....40	-76 !	359	....359	-89 !	93	....93	-79 !	103	....103	-70 !
374	....374	132	-89	-23	31 !	111	....111	-76 !	360	....360	-89 !	30	....30	-80 !	287	....287	-70 !
375	....375	77	-10	62	19 !	246	....246	-76 !	374	....374	-89 !	16	....16	-82 !	33	....33	-71 !
376	....376	63	-45	-33	-12 !	85	....85	-79 !	77	....77	-91 !	94	....94	-83 !	39	....39	-73 !
377	....377	19	-49	-107	-43 !	158	....158	-79 !	308	....308	-95 !	109	....109	-84 !	271	....271	-80 !

378	....378	67	-60	-20	36	!	147	....147	-80	!	67	....67	-96	!	87	....87	-85	!	265	....265	-81	!
379	....379	109	-52	18	-13	!	181	....181	-81	!	318	....318	-99	!	98	....98	-86	!	277	....277	-83	!
380	....380	70	-27	-35	-36	!	110	....110	-82	!	367	....367	-117	!	117	....117	-90	!	2	.....2	-87	!
381	....381	46	-81	-65	0	!	60	....60	-84	!	331	....331	-125	!	32	....32	-92	!	384	....384	-90	!
382	....382	31	-24	11	-1	!	96	....86	-84	!	324	....324	-126	!	113	....113	-94	!	307	....307	-91	!
383	....383	-3	-51	0	-3	!	142	....142	-85	!	345	....345	-129	!	114	....114	-94	!	227	....227	-97	!
384	....384	72	-54	-28	-90	!	321	....321	-85	!	400	....400	-129	!	116	....116	-95	!	289	....289	-104	!
385	....385	5	-86	-21	10	!	51	....51	-92	!	352	....352	-130	!	47	....47	-97	!	250	....250	-107	!
386	....386	16	-34	-4	-1	!	75	....75	-92	!	325	....325	-131	!	86	....86	-100	!	278	....278	-110	!
387	....387	43	-83	14	28	!	211	....211	-94	!	326	....326	-137	!	100	....100	-100	!	292	....292	-110	!
388	....388	40	-60	19	32	!	165	....165	-95	!	347	....347	-144	!	121	....121	-100	!	253	....253	-113	!
389	....389	29	-37	-7	0	!	314	....314	-98	!	339	....339	-146	!	165	....165	-106	!	279	....279	-113	!
390	....390	37	-50	-3	-18	!	66	....66	-101	!	335	....335	-147	!	104	....104	-107	!	295	....295	-114	!
391	....391	46	-58	-25	-25	!	296	....296	-101	!	368	....368	-153	!	321	....321	-107	!	286	....286	-120	!
392	....392	37	-72	-8	34	!	76	....76	-102	!	329	....329	-162	!	377	....377	-107	!	293	....293	-131	!
393	....393	43	-59	-20	-1	!	83	....83	-102	!	350	....350	-168	!	103	....103	-112	!	31	....31	-133	!
394	....394	18	-46	11	-10	!	82	....82	-105	!	354	....354	-194	!	84	....84	-119	!	285	....285	-152	!
395	....395	67	-38	37	6	!	122	....122	-105	!	357	....357	-207	!	20	....20	-127	!	276	....276	-162	!
396	....396	57	-61	41	11	!	207	....207	-110	!	338	....338	-216	!	67	....67	-134	!	269	....269	-183	!
397	....397	28	-47	22	61	!	159	....159	-111	!	349	....349	-225	!	19	....19	-149	!	288	....288	-206	!
398	....398	7	-72	4	46	!	73	....73	-117	!	348	....348	-231	!	110	....110	-151	!	299	....299	-250	!
399	....399	54	-47	33	30	!	163	....163	-120	!	341	....341	-311	!	18	....18	-166	!	334	....334	-257	!
400	....400	100	-129	14	27	!	67	....67	-140	!	358	....358	-390	!	17	....17	-177	!	304	....304	-411	!

1

SPECIES - KARSTLAND DATA - APRIL/MAY 1986

CANOCO -- ANALYSIS 5 CANONICAL AXES 4 COVARIABLES 0 SCALING 1 CENT./STAND. BY SAMPLES: 0/0 BY SPECIES: 0/0 MULTIPLIER 1000.  
 DETRENDING 0 DOWNWEIGHTING 0 RESCALING 0 SEGMENTS 0 THRESHOLD .00 RANKING BY SAMPLES/SPECIES: 0/0  
 TRANSFORMATION -1.00 .00

REGRESSION/CANONICAL COEFFICIENTS FOR STANDARDIZED VARIABLES

N	NAME	AX1	AX2	AX3	AX4	!	RANKED 1	!	RANKED 2	!	RANKED 3	!	RANKED 4	!								
						! <td>EIG= .177</td> <td>! <td>EIG= .157</td> <td>! <td>EIG= .115</td> <td>! <td>EIG= .092</td> <td>! </td></td></td></td>	EIG= .177	! <td>EIG= .157</td> <td>! <td>EIG= .115</td> <td>! <td>EIG= .092</td> <td>! </td></td></td>	EIG= .157	! <td>EIG= .115</td> <td>! <td>EIG= .092</td> <td>! </td></td>	EIG= .115	! <td>EIG= .092</td> <td>! </td>	EIG= .092	!								
1	RAI1SEA	-289	178	-229	-89	!	2	RAI3SEA	-25	!	2	RAI3SEA	197	!	2	RAI3SEA	229	!	10	CONTA	13	!
2	RAI3SEA	-25	197	229	-173	!	3	A1	-49	!	1	RAI1SEA	178	!	3	A1	193	!	1	RAI1SEA	-89	!
3	A1	-49	-352	193	-233	!	11	PLAIN	-51	!	7	RENS	51	!	7	RENS	152	!	11	PLAIN	-143	!
4	MISP	-355	-110	-145	-636	!	8	MILK	-90	!	10	CONTA	3	!	11	PLAIN	139	!	2	RAI3SEA	-173	!
5	HUTT	-405	-342	30	-499	!	10	CONTA	-149	!	8	MILK	2	!	10	CONTA	123	!	6	GLEN	-179	!
6	GLEN	-168	-103	-80	-179	!	6	GLEN	-168	!	11	PLAIN	-101	!	5	HUTT	30	!	8	MILK	-201	!
7	RENS	-510	51	152	-284	!	1	RAI1SEA	-289	!	6	GLEN	-103	!	6	GLEN	-80	!	3	A1	-233	!
8	MILK	-90	2	-89	-201	!	4	MISP	-355	!	4	MISP	-110	!	8	MILK	-89	!	7	RENS	-284	!
10	CONTA	-149	3	123	13	!	5	HUTT	-405	!	5	HUTT	-342	!	4	MISP	-145	!	5	HUTT	-499	!
11	PLAIN	-51	-101	139	-143	!	7	RENS	-510	!	3	A1	-352	!	1	RAI1SEA	-229	!	4	MISP	-636	!

1

SPECIES - KARSTLAND DATA - APRIL/MAY 1986

CANOCO -- ANALYSIS 5 CANONICAL AXES 4 COVARIABLES 0 SCALING 1 CENT./STAND. BY SAMPLES: 0/0 BY SPECIES: 0/0 MULTIPLIER 100.  
 DETRENDING 0 DOWNWEIGHTING 0 RESCALING 0 SEGMENTS 0 THRESHOLD .00 RANKING BY SAMPLES/SPECIES: 0/0  
 TRANSFORMATION -1.00 .00

T-VALUES OF REGRESSION COEFFICIENTS

N	NAME	AX1	AX2	AX3	AX4	!	RANKED 1	!	RANKED 2	!	RANKED 3	!	RANKED 4	!								
						! <td>FR EXPLAINED= .236</td> <td>! <td>FR EXPLAINED= .209</td> <td>! <td>FR EXPLAINED= .154</td> <td>! <td>FR EXPLAINED= .122</td> <td>! </td></td></td></td>	FR EXPLAINED= .236	! <td>FR EXPLAINED= .209</td> <td>! <td>FR EXPLAINED= .154</td> <td>! <td>FR EXPLAINED= .122</td> <td>! </td></td></td>	FR EXPLAINED= .209	! <td>FR EXPLAINED= .154</td> <td>! <td>FR EXPLAINED= .122</td> <td>! </td></td>	FR EXPLAINED= .154	! <td>FR EXPLAINED= .122</td> <td>! </td>	FR EXPLAINED= .122	!								
1	RAI1SEA	-966	579	-769	-308	!	2	RAI3SEA	-76	!	1	RAI1SEA	579	!	2	RAI3SEA	692	!	10	CONTA	32	!
2	RAI3SEA	-76	575	692	-541	!	11	PLAIN	-99	!	2	RAI3SEA	575	!	3	A1	445	!	11	PLAIN	-290	!
3	A1	-112	-788	445	-555	!	3	A1	-112	!	7	RENS	54	!	10	CONTA	293	!	1	RAI1SEA	-308	!
4	MISP	-344	-104	-141	-639	!	8	MILK	-255	!	10	CONTA	7	!	11	PLAIN	274	!	7	RENS	-324	!
5	HUTT	-472	-388	35	-604	!	4	MISP	-344	!	8	MILK	5	!	7	RENS	168	!	6	GLEN	-461	!
6	GLEN	-414	-247	-199	-461	!	10	CONTA	-353	!	4	MISP	-104	!	5	HUTT	35	!	2	RAI3SEA	-541	!
7	RENS	-561	54	168	-324	!	6	GLEN	-414	!	11	PLAIN	-192	!	4	MISP	-141	!	3	A1	-555	!

8	MILK	-255	5	-253	-590 !	5	HUTT	-472 !	6	GLEN	-247 !	6	GLEN	-199 !	8	MILK	-590 !
10	CONTA	-353	7	293	32 !	7	RENS	-561 !	5	HUTT	-388 !	8	MILK	-253 !	5	HUTT	-604 !
11	PLAIN	-99	-192	274	-290 !	1	RAI1SEA	-966 !	3	A1	-788 !	1	RAI1SEA	-769 !	4	MISP	-639 !

1

SPECIES - KARSTLAND DATA - APRIL/MAY 1986

CANOCO -- ANALYSIS 5 CANONICAL AXES 4 COVARIABLES 0 SCALING 1 CENT./STAND. BY SAMPLES: 0/0 BY SPECIES: 0/0 MULTIPLIER 1000.  
 DETRENDING 0 DOWNWEIGHTING 0 RESCALING 0 SEGMENTS 0 THRESHOLD .00 RANKING BY SAMPLES/SPECIES: 0/0  
 TRANSFORMATION -1.00 .00

INTER SET CORRELATIONS OF ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES WITH AXES

N	NAME	AX1	AX2	AX3	AX4 !	RANKED 1 !	RANKED 2 !	RANKED 3 !	RANKED 4 !
						FR EXTRACTED= .132 !	FR EXTRACTED= .051 !	FR EXTRACTED= .054 !	FR EXTRACTED= .035 !
1	RAI1SEA	-699	80	-181	-94 !	4 MISP 562 !	2 RAI3SEA 537 !	3 A1 418 !	7 RENS 265 !
2	RAI3SEA	236	537	160	-329 !	2 RAI3SEA 236 !	4 MISP 140 !	7 RENS 364 !	10 CONTA 76 !
3	A1	-71	-374	418	-36 !	10 CONTA 98 !	1 RAI1SEA 80 !	2 RAI3SEA 160 !	6 GLEN 2 !
4	MISP	562	140	-50	-169 !	8 MILK 93 !	8 MILK 47 !	10 CONTA 119 !	3 A1 -36 !
5	HUTT	-272	-184	-306	-36 !	3 A1 -71 !	7 RENS 45 !	11 PLAIN 61 !	5 HUTT -36 !
6	GLEN	-86	-86	-244	2 !	6 GLEN -86 !	10 CONTA -2 !	8 MILK 42 !	1 RAI1SEA -94 !
7	RENS	-471	45	364	265 !	5 HUTT -272 !	6 GLEN -86 !	4 MISP -50 !	4 MISP -169 !
8	MILK	93	47	42	-248 !	11 PLAIN -362 !	11 PLAIN -116 !	1 RAI1SEA -181 !	11 PLAIN -247 !
10	CONTA	98	-2	119	76 !	7 RENS -471 !	5 HUTT -184 !	6 GLEN -244 !	8 MILK -248 !
11	PLAIN	-362	-116	61	-247 !	1 RAI1SEA -699 !	3 A1 -374 !	5 HUTT -306 !	2 RAI3SEA -329 !

1

SPECIES - KARSTLAND DATA - APRIL/MAY 1986

CANOCO -- ANALYSIS 5 CANONICAL AXES 4 COVARIABLES 0 SCALING 1 CENT./STAND. BY SAMPLES: 0/0 BY SPECIES: 0/0 MULTIPLIER 1000.  
 DETRENDING 0 DOWNWEIGHTING 0 RESCALING 0 SEGMENTS 0 THRESHOLD .00 RANKING BY SAMPLES/SPECIES: 0/0  
 TRANSFORMATION -1.00 .00

BIPLOT SCORES OF ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES

N	NAME	AX1	AX2	AX3	AX4 !	RANKED 1 !	RANKED 2 !	RANKED 3 !	RANKED 4 !
						R(SPEC,ENV) = .778 !	R(SPEC,ENV) = .746 !	R(SPEC,ENV) = .696 !	R(SPEC,ENV) = .661 !
1	RAI1SEA	-343	39	-83	-41 !	4 MISP 275 !	2 RAI3SEA 262 !	3 A1 192 !	7 RENS 116 !
2	RAI3SEA	116	262	74	-144 !	2 RAI3SEA 116 !	4 MISP 68 !	7 RENS 167 !	10 CONTA 33 !
3	A1	-35	-183	192	-16 !	10 CONTA 48 !	1 RAI1SEA 39 !	2 RAI3SEA 74 !	6 GLEN 1 !
4	MISP	275	68	-23	-74 !	8 MILK 46 !	8 MILK 23 !	10 CONTA 55 !	3 A1 -16 !
5	HUTT	-133	-90	-141	-16 !	3 A1 -35 !	7 RENS 22 !	11 PLAIN 28 !	5 HUTT -16 !
6	GLEN	-42	-42	-112	1 !	6 GLEN -42 !	10 CONTA -1 !	8 MILK 19 !	1 RAI1SEA -41 !
7	RENS	-231	22	167	116 !	5 HUTT -133 !	6 GLEN -42 !	4 MISP -23 !	4 MISP -74 !
8	MILK	46	23	19	-108 !	11 PLAIN -178 !	11 PLAIN -56 !	1 RAI1SEA -83 !	8 MILK -108 !
10	CONTA	48	-1	55	33 !	7 RENS -231 !	5 HUTT -90 !	6 GLEN -112 !	11 PLAIN -108 !
11	PLAIN	-178	-56	28	-108 !	1 RAI1SEA -343 !	3 A1 -183 !	5 HUTT -141 !	2 RAI3SEA -144 !

1

SPECIES - KARSTLAND DATA - APRIL/MAY 1986

CANOCO -- ANALYSIS 5 CANONICAL AXES 4 COVARIABLES 0 SCALING 1 CENT./STAND. BY SAMPLES: 0/0 BY SPECIES: 0/0 MULTIPLIER 1000.  
 DETRENDING 0 DOWNWEIGHTING 0 RESCALING 0 SEGMENTS 0 THRESHOLD .00 RANKING BY SAMPLES/SPECIES: 0/0  
 TRANSFORMATION -1.00 .00

CENTROIDS OF ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES (MEAN.GT.0) IN ORDINATION DIAGRAM

N	NAME	AX1	AX2	AX3	AX4 !	RANKED 1 !	RANKED 2 !	RANKED 3 !	RANKED 4 !
						R(SPEC,ENV) = .778 !	R(SPEC,ENV) = .746 !	R(SPEC,ENV) = .696 !	R(SPEC,ENV) = .661 !
1	RAI1SEA	-25	3	-6	-3 !	8 MILK 376 !	8 MILK 185 !	7 RENS 330 !	7 RENS 222 !
2	RAI3SEA	2	4	1	-2 !	4 MISP 307 !	4 MISP 74 !	8 MILK 149 !	10 CONTA 64 !
3	A1	-10	-50	50	-4 !	10 CONTA 102 !	7 RENS 45 !	10 CONTA 108 !	6 GLEN 6 !
4	MISP	307	74	-24	-75 !	2 RAI3SEA 2 !	2 RAI3SEA 4 !	3 A1 50 !	2 RAI3SEA -2 !
5	HUTT	-383	-252	-376	-41 !	3 A1 -10 !	1 RAI1SEA 3 !	11 PLAIN 24 !	1 RAI1SEA -3 !
6	GLEN	-302	-292	-747	6 !	1 RAI1SEA -25 !	10 CONTA -2 !	2 RAI3SEA 1 !	3 A1 -4 !
7	RENS	-490	45	330	222 !	11 PLAIN -160 !	3 A1 -50 !	1 RAI1SEA -6 !	5 HUTT -41 !

8	MILK	376	185	149	-809 !	6	GLEN	-302 !	11	PLAIN	-50 !	4	MISP	-24 !	4	MISP	-75 !
10	CONTA	102	-2	108	64 !	5	HUTT	-383 !	5	HUTT	-252 !	5	HUTT	-376 !	11	PLAIN	-88 !
11	PLAIN	-160	-50	24	-88 !	7	RENS	-490 !	6	GLEN	-292 !	6	GLEN	-747 !	8	MILK	-809 !

SPECIES - KARSTLAND DATA - APRIL/MAY 1986

CANOCO -- ANALYSIS 5 CANONICAL AXES 4 COVARIABLES 0 SCALING 1 CENT./STAND. BY SAMPLES: 0/0 BY SPECIES: 0/0 MULTIPLIER 100.  
 DETRENDING 0 DOWNWEIGHTING 0 RESCALING 0 SEGMENTS 0 THRESHOLD .00 RANKING BY SAMPLES/SPECIES: 0/0  
 TRANSFORMATION -1.00 .00

SAMPLE SCORES - WHICH ARE LINEAR COMBINATIONS OF ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES

N	NAME	AX1	AX2	AX3	AX4 !	RANKED 1 !		RANKED 2 !		RANKED 3 !		RANKED 4 !					
						EIG= .177 !		EIG= .157 !		EIG= .115 !		EIG= .092 !					
1	.....1	23	25	11	9 !	353	....353	137 !	13	.....13	96 !	308	....308	97 !	353	....353	92 !
2	.....2	23	25	11	9 !	354	....354	137 !	14	.....14	96 !	309	....309	97 !	354	....354	92 !
3	.....3	23	25	11	9 !	355	....355	137 !	15	.....15	96 !	310	....310	97 !	355	....355	92 !
4	.....4	23	25	11	9 !	356	....356	137 !	16	.....16	96 !	311	....311	97 !	356	....356	92 !
5	.....5	23	25	11	9 !	357	....357	137 !	17	.....17	96 !	312	....312	97 !	357	....357	92 !
6	.....6	23	25	11	9 !	358	....358	137 !	18	.....18	96 !	313	....313	97 !	358	....358	92 !
7	.....7	23	25	11	9 !	359	....359	137 !	19	.....19	96 !	314	....314	97 !	359	....359	92 !
8	.....8	23	25	11	9 !	360	....360	137 !	20	.....20	96 !	315	....315	97 !	360	....360	92 !
9	.....9	23	25	11	9 !	361	....361	137 !	21	.....21	96 !	316	....316	97 !	361	....361	92 !
10	.....10	23	25	11	9 !	362	....362	137 !	22	.....22	96 !	317	....317	97 !	362	....362	92 !
11	.....11	23	25	11	9 !	322	....322	81 !	23	.....23	96 !	318	....318	97 !	308	....308	59 !
12	.....12	23	25	11	9 !	323	....323	81 !	24	.....24	96 !	319	....319	97 !	309	....309	59 !
13	.....13	67	96	-57	53 !	324	....324	81 !	25	.....25	96 !	353	....353	62 !	310	....310	59 !
14	.....14	67	96	-57	53 !	325	....325	81 !	26	.....26	96 !	354	....354	62 !	311	....311	59 !
15	.....15	67	96	-57	53 !	326	....326	81 !	27	.....27	96 !	355	....355	62 !	312	....312	59 !
16	.....16	67	96	-57	53 !	327	....327	81 !	28	.....28	96 !	356	....356	62 !	313	....313	59 !
17	.....17	67	96	-57	53 !	328	....328	81 !	29	.....29	96 !	357	....357	62 !	314	....314	59 !
18	.....18	67	96	-57	53 !	329	....329	81 !	217	....217	53 !	358	....358	62 !	315	....315	59 !
19	.....19	67	96	-57	53 !	330	....330	81 !	218	....218	53 !	359	....359	62 !	316	....316	59 !
20	.....20	67	96	-57	53 !	331	....331	81 !	219	....219	53 !	360	....360	62 !	317	....317	59 !
21	.....21	67	96	-57	53 !	332	....332	81 !	220	....220	53 !	361	....361	62 !	318	....318	59 !
22	.....22	67	96	-57	53 !	366	....366	81 !	221	....221	53 !	362	....362	62 !	319	....319	59 !
23	.....23	67	96	-57	53 !	367	....367	81 !	222	....222	53 !	138	....138	29 !	13	....13	53 !
24	.....24	67	96	-57	53 !	368	....368	81 !	223	....223	53 !	139	....139	29 !	14	....14	53 !
25	.....25	67	96	-57	53 !	369	....369	81 !	224	....224	53 !	140	....140	29 !	15	....15	53 !
26	.....26	67	96	-57	53 !	370	....370	81 !	225	....225	53 !	141	....141	29 !	16	....16	53 !
27	.....27	67	96	-57	53 !	371	....371	81 !	226	....226	53 !	142	....142	29 !	17	....17	53 !
28	.....28	67	96	-57	53 !	372	....372	81 !	227	....227	53 !	143	....143	29 !	18	....18	53 !
29	.....29	67	96	-57	53 !	373	....373	81 !	228	....228	53 !	144	....144	29 !	19	....19	53 !
30	.....30	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	374	....374	81 !	229	....229	53 !	145	....145	29 !	20	....20	53 !
31	.....31	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	375	....375	81 !	230	....230	53 !	146	....146	29 !	21	....21	53 !
32	.....32	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	376	....376	81 !	231	....231	53 !	147	....147	29 !	22	....22	53 !
33	.....33	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	377	....377	81 !	232	....232	53 !	148	....148	29 !	23	....23	53 !
34	.....34	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	333	....333	70 !	233	....233	53 !	149	....149	29 !	24	....24	53 !
35	.....35	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	334	....334	70 !	234	....234	53 !	150	....150	29 !	25	....25	53 !
36	.....36	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	335	....335	70 !	235	....235	53 !	151	....151	29 !	26	....26	53 !
37	.....37	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	336	....336	70 !	236	....236	53 !	152	....152	29 !	27	....27	53 !
38	.....38	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	337	....337	70 !	237	....237	53 !	153	....153	29 !	28	....28	53 !
39	.....39	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	338	....338	70 !	238	....238	53 !	154	....154	29 !	29	....29	53 !
40	.....40	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	339	....339	70 !	239	....239	53 !	155	....155	29 !	57	....57	27 !
41	.....41	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	340	....340	70 !	240	....240	53 !	156	....156	29 !	58	....58	27 !
42	.....42	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	341	....341	70 !	241	....241	53 !	157	....157	29 !	125	....125	27 !
43	.....43	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	342	....342	70 !	242	....242	53 !	158	....158	29 !	126	....126	27 !
44	.....44	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	343	....343	70 !	243	....243	53 !	159	....159	29 !	127	....127	27 !
45	.....45	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	344	....344	70 !	244	....244	53 !	160	....160	29 !	320	....320	21 !
46	.....46	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	345	....345	70 !	245	....245	53 !	161	....161	29 !	321	....321	21 !
47	.....47	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	346	....346	70 !	246	....246	53 !	162	....162	29 !	378	....378	21 !

48	.....48	-5	-25	-36	-42 !	347	....347	70 !	247	....247	53 !	163	....163	29 !	379	....379	21 !
49	.....49	-34	-39	-17	-33 !	348	....348	70 !	248	....248	53 !	164	....164	29 !	380	....380	21 !
50	.....50	-34	-39	-17	-33 !	349	....349	70 !	128	....128	33 !	165	....165	29 !	381	....381	21 !
51	.....51	-34	-39	-17	-33 !	350	....350	70 !	129	....129	33 !	166	....166	29 !	382	....382	21 !
52	.....52	-34	-39	-17	-33 !	351	....351	70 !	130	....130	33 !	167	....167	29 !	383	....383	21 !
53	.....53	-34	-39	-17	-33 !	352	....352	70 !	131	....131	33 !	168	....168	29 !	384	....384	21 !
54	.....54	-34	-39	-17	-33 !	363	....363	70 !	132	....132	33 !	169	....169	29 !	385	....385	21 !
55	.....55	-34	-39	-17	-33 !	364	....364	70 !	133	....133	33 !	170	....170	29 !	386	....386	21 !
56	.....56	-34	-39	-17	-33 !	365	....365	70 !	134	....134	33 !	171	....171	29 !	387	....387	21 !
57	.....57	-61	-5	-38	27 !	13	....13	67 !	135	....135	33 !	172	....172	29 !	388	....388	21 !
58	.....58	-61	-5	-38	27 !	14	....14	67 !	136	....136	33 !	173	....173	29 !	389	....389	21 !
59	.....59	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	15	....15	67 !	137	....137	33 !	174	....174	29 !	390	....390	21 !
60	.....60	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	16	....16	67 !	249	....249	31 !	175	....175	29 !	391	....391	21 !
61	.....61	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	17	....17	67 !	250	....250	31 !	176	....176	29 !	392	....392	21 !
62	.....62	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	18	....18	67 !	251	....251	31 !	177	....177	29 !	393	....393	21 !
63	.....63	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	19	....19	67 !	252	....252	31 !	178	....178	29 !	394	....394	21 !
64	.....64	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	20	....20	67 !	253	....253	31 !	179	....179	29 !	395	....395	21 !
65	.....65	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	21	....21	67 !	254	....254	31 !	180	....180	29 !	396	....396	21 !
66	.....66	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	22	....22	67 !	255	....255	31 !	181	....181	29 !	397	....397	21 !
67	.....67	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	23	....23	67 !	256	....256	31 !	182	....182	29 !	398	....398	21 !
68	.....68	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	24	....24	67 !	257	....257	31 !	183	....183	29 !	399	....399	21 !
69	.....69	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	25	....25	67 !	258	....258	31 !	184	....184	29 !	400	....400	21 !
70	.....70	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	26	....26	67 !	259	....259	31 !	185	....185	29 !	138	....138	20 !
71	.....71	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	27	....27	67 !	260	....260	31 !	186	....186	29 !	139	....139	20 !
72	.....72	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	28	....28	67 !	261	....261	31 !	187	....187	29 !	140	....140	20 !
73	.....73	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	29	....29	67 !	262	....262	31 !	188	....188	29 !	141	....141	20 !
74	.....74	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	320	....320	46 !	263	....263	31 !	189	....189	29 !	142	....142	20 !
75	.....75	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	321	....321	46 !	264	....264	31 !	190	....190	29 !	143	....143	20 !
76	.....76	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	378	....378	46 !	265	....265	31 !	191	....191	29 !	144	....144	20 !
77	.....77	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	379	....379	46 !	266	....266	31 !	192	....192	29 !	145	....145	20 !
78	.....78	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	380	....380	46 !	267	....267	31 !	193	....193	29 !	146	....146	20 !
79	.....79	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	381	....381	46 !	268	....268	31 !	194	....194	29 !	147	....147	20 !
80	.....80	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	382	....382	46 !	269	....269	31 !	195	....195	29 !	148	....148	20 !
81	.....81	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	383	....383	46 !	270	....270	31 !	196	....196	29 !	149	....149	20 !
82	.....82	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	384	....384	46 !	271	....271	31 !	197	....197	29 !	150	....150	20 !
83	.....83	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	385	....385	46 !	272	....272	31 !	198	....198	29 !	151	....151	20 !
84	.....84	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	386	....386	46 !	273	....273	31 !	199	....199	29 !	152	....152	20 !
85	.....85	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	387	....387	46 !	274	....274	31 !	200	....200	29 !	153	....153	20 !
86	.....86	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	388	....388	46 !	275	....275	31 !	201	....201	29 !	154	....154	20 !
87	.....87	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	389	....389	46 !	276	....276	31 !	202	....202	29 !	155	....155	20 !
88	.....88	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	390	....390	46 !	277	....277	31 !	203	....203	29 !	156	....156	20 !
89	.....89	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	391	....391	46 !	278	....278	31 !	204	....204	29 !	157	....157	20 !
90	.....90	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	392	....392	46 !	279	....279	31 !	205	....205	29 !	158	....158	20 !
91	.....91	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	393	....393	46 !	280	....280	31 !	206	....206	29 !	159	....159	20 !
92	.....92	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	394	....394	46 !	290	....290	31 !	207	....207	29 !	160	....160	20 !
93	.....93	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	395	....395	46 !	291	....291	31 !	208	....208	29 !	161	....161	20 !
94	.....94	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	396	....396	46 !	292	....292	31 !	209	....209	29 !	162	....162	20 !
95	.....95	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	397	....397	46 !	293	....293	31 !	210	....210	29 !	163	....163	20 !
96	.....96	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	398	....398	46 !	294	....294	31 !	211	....211	29 !	164	....164	20 !
97	.....97	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	399	....399	46 !	295	....295	31 !	212	....212	29 !	165	....165	20 !
98	.....98	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	400	....400	46 !	296	....296	31 !	213	....213	29 !	166	....166	20 !
99	.....99	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	281	....281	38 !	297	....297	31 !	214	....214	29 !	167	....167	20 !
100	....100	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	282	....282	38 !	298	....298	31 !	215	....215	29 !	168	....168	20 !
101	....101	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	283	....283	38 !	299	....299	31 !	216	....216	29 !	169	....169	20 !
102	....102	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	284	....284	38 !	300	....300	31 !	217	....217	28 !	170	....170	20 !
103	....103	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	285	....285	38 !	301	....301	31 !	218	....218	28 !	171	....171	20 !
104	....104	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	286	....286	38 !	302	....302	31 !	219	....219	28 !	172	....172	20 !
105	....105	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	287	....287	38 !	303	....303	31 !	220	....220	28 !	173	....173	20 !
106	....106	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	288	....288	38 !	304	....304	31 !	221	....221	28 !	174	....174	20 !
107	....107	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	289	....289	38 !	305	....305	31 !	222	....222	28 !	175	....175	20 !

108	....108	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	249	....249	34 !	306	....306	31 !	223	....223	28 !	176	....176	20 !
109	....109	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	250	....250	34 !	307	....307	31 !	224	....224	28 !	177	....177	20 !
110	....110	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	251	....251	34 !	1	.....1	25 !	225	....225	28 !	178	....178	20 !
111	....111	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	252	....252	34 !	2	.....2	25 !	226	....226	28 !	179	....179	20 !
112	....112	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	253	....253	34 !	3	.....3	25 !	227	....227	28 !	180	....180	20 !
113	....113	-30	-29	-75	1 !	254	....254	34 !	4	.....4	25 !	228	....228	28 !	181	....181	20 !
114	....114	-30	-29	-75	1 !	255	....255	34 !	5	.....5	25 !	229	....229	28 !	182	....182	20 !
115	....115	-30	-29	-75	1 !	256	....256	34 !	6	.....6	25 !	230	....230	28 !	183	....183	20 !
116	....116	-30	-29	-75	1 !	257	....257	34 !	7	.....7	25 !	231	....231	28 !	184	....184	20 !
117	....117	-30	-29	-75	1 !	258	....258	34 !	8	.....8	25 !	232	....232	28 !	185	....185	20 !
118	....118	-30	-29	-75	1 !	259	....259	34 !	9	.....9	25 !	233	....233	28 !	186	....186	20 !
119	....119	-30	-29	-75	1 !	260	....260	34 !	10	....10	25 !	234	....234	28 !	187	....187	20 !
120	....120	-30	-29	-75	1 !	261	....261	34 !	11	....11	25 !	235	....235	28 !	188	....188	20 !
121	....121	-30	-29	-75	1 !	262	....262	34 !	12	....12	25 !	236	....236	28 !	189	....189	20 !
122	....122	-30	-29	-75	1 !	263	....263	34 !	281	....281	18 !	237	....237	28 !	190	....190	20 !
123	....123	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	264	....264	34 !	282	....282	18 !	238	....238	28 !	191	....191	20 !
124	....124	-37	-27	-38	-6 !	265	....265	34 !	283	....283	18 !	239	....239	28 !	192	....192	20 !
125	....125	-61	-5	-38	27 !	266	....266	34 !	284	....284	18 !	240	....240	28 !	193	....193	20 !
126	....126	-61	-5	-38	27 !	267	....267	34 !	285	....285	18 !	241	....241	28 !	194	....194	20 !
127	....127	-61	-5	-38	27 !	268	....268	34 !	286	....286	18 !	242	....242	28 !	195	....195	20 !
128	....128	-24	33	-56	15 !	269	....269	34 !	287	....287	18 !	243	....243	28 !	196	....196	20 !
129	....129	-24	33	-56	15 !	270	....270	34 !	288	....288	18 !	244	....244	28 !	197	....197	20 !
130	....130	-24	33	-56	15 !	271	....271	34 !	289	....289	18 !	245	....245	28 !	198	....198	20 !
131	....131	-24	33	-56	15 !	272	....272	34 !	138	....138	9 !	246	....246	28 !	199	....199	20 !
132	....132	-24	33	-56	15 !	273	....273	34 !	139	....139	9 !	247	....247	28 !	200	....200	20 !
133	....133	-24	33	-56	15 !	274	....274	34 !	140	....140	9 !	248	....248	28 !	201	....201	20 !
134	....134	-24	33	-56	15 !	275	....275	34 !	141	....141	9 !	249	....249	28 !	202	....202	20 !
135	....135	-24	33	-56	15 !	276	....276	34 !	142	....142	9 !	250	....250	28 !	203	....203	20 !
136	....136	-24	33	-56	15 !	277	....277	34 !	143	....143	9 !	251	....251	28 !	204	....204	20 !
137	....137	-24	33	-56	15 !	278	....278	34 !	144	....144	9 !	252	....252	28 !	205	....205	20 !
138	....138	-52	9	29	20 !	279	....279	34 !	145	....145	9 !	253	....253	28 !	206	....206	20 !
139	....139	-52	9	29	20 !	280	....280	34 !	146	....146	9 !	254	....254	28 !	207	....207	20 !
140	....140	-52	9	29	20 !	290	....290	34 !	147	....147	9 !	255	....255	28 !	208	....208	20 !
141	....141	-52	9	29	20 !	291	....291	34 !	148	....148	9 !	256	....256	28 !	209	....209	20 !
142	....142	-52	9	29	20 !	292	....292	34 !	149	....149	9 !	257	....257	28 !	210	....210	20 !
143	....143	-52	9	29	20 !	293	....293	34 !	150	....150	9 !	258	....258	28 !	211	....211	20 !
144	....144	-52	9	29	20 !	294	....294	34 !	151	....151	9 !	259	....259	28 !	212	....212	20 !
145	....145	-52	9	29	20 !	295	....295	34 !	152	....152	9 !	260	....260	28 !	213	....213	20 !
146	....146	-52	9	29	20 !	296	....296	34 !	153	....153	9 !	261	....261	28 !	214	....214	20 !
147	....147	-52	9	29	20 !	297	....297	34 !	154	....154	9 !	262	....262	28 !	215	....215	20 !
148	....148	-52	9	29	20 !	298	....298	34 !	155	....155	9 !	263	....263	28 !	216	....216	20 !
149	....149	-52	9	29	20 !	299	....299	34 !	156	....156	9 !	264	....264	28 !	322	....322	18 !
150	....150	-52	9	29	20 !	300	....300	34 !	157	....157	9 !	265	....265	28 !	323	....323	18 !
151	....151	-52	9	29	20 !	301	....301	34 !	158	....158	9 !	266	....266	28 !	324	....324	18 !
152	....152	-52	9	29	20 !	302	....302	34 !	159	....159	9 !	267	....267	28 !	325	....325	18 !
153	....153	-52	9	29	20 !	303	....303	34 !	160	....160	9 !	268	....268	28 !	326	....326	18 !
154	....154	-52	9	29	20 !	304	....304	34 !	161	....161	9 !	269	....269	28 !	327	....327	18 !
155	....155	-52	9	29	20 !	305	....305	34 !	162	....162	9 !	270	....270	28 !	328	....328	18 !
156	....156	-52	9	29	20 !	306	....306	34 !	163	....163	9 !	271	....271	28 !	329	....329	18 !
157	....157	-52	9	29	20 !	307	....307	34 !	164	....164	9 !	272	....272	28 !	330	....330	18 !
158	....158	-52	9	29	20 !	1	.....1	23 !	165	....165	9 !	273	....273	28 !	331	....331	18 !
159	....159	-52	9	29	20 !	2	.....2	23 !	166	....166	9 !	274	....274	28 !	332	....332	18 !
160	....160	-52	9	29	20 !	3	.....3	23 !	167	....167	9 !	275	....275	28 !	366	....366	18 !
161	....161	-52	9	29	20 !	4	.....4	23 !	168	....168	9 !	276	....276	28 !	367	....367	18 !
162	....162	-52	9	29	20 !	5	.....5	23 !	169	....169	9 !	277	....277	28 !	368	....368	18 !
163	....163	-52	9	29	20 !	6	.....6	23 !	170	....170	9 !	278	....278	28 !	369	....369	18 !
164	....164	-52	9	29	20 !	7	.....7	23 !	171	....171	9 !	279	....279	28 !	370	....370	18 !
165	....165	-52	9	29	20 !	8	.....8	23 !	172	....172	9 !	280	....280	28 !	371	....371	18 !
166	....166	-52	9	29	20 !	9	.....9	23 !	173	....173	9 !	290	....290	28 !	372	....372	18 !
167	....167	-52	9	29	20 !	10	....10	23 !	174	....174	9 !	291	....291	28 !	373	....373	18 !

168	....168	-52	9	29	20	!	11	.....11	23	!	175	....175	9	!	292	....292	28	!	374	....374	18	!
169	....169	-52	9	29	20	!	12	.....12	23	!	176	....176	9	!	293	....293	28	!	375	....375	18	!
170	....170	-52	9	29	20	!	217	....217	10	!	177	....177	9	!	294	....294	28	!	376	....376	18	!
171	....171	-52	9	29	20	!	218	....218	10	!	178	....178	9	!	295	....295	28	!	377	....377	18	!
172	....172	-52	9	29	20	!	219	....219	10	!	179	....179	9	!	296	....296	28	!	128	....128	15	!
173	....173	-52	9	29	20	!	220	....220	10	!	180	....180	9	!	297	....297	28	!	129	....129	15	!
174	....174	-52	9	29	20	!	221	....221	10	!	181	....181	9	!	298	....298	28	!	130	....130	15	!
175	....175	-52	9	29	20	!	222	....222	10	!	182	....182	9	!	299	....299	28	!	131	....131	15	!
176	....176	-52	9	29	20	!	223	....223	10	!	183	....183	9	!	300	....300	28	!	132	....132	15	!
177	....177	-52	9	29	20	!	224	....224	10	!	184	....184	9	!	301	....301	28	!	133	....133	15	!
178	....178	-52	9	29	20	!	225	....225	10	!	185	....185	9	!	302	....302	28	!	134	....134	15	!
179	....179	-52	9	29	20	!	226	....226	10	!	186	....186	9	!	303	....303	28	!	135	....135	15	!
180	....180	-52	9	29	20	!	227	....227	10	!	187	....187	9	!	304	....304	28	!	136	....136	15	!
181	....181	-52	9	29	20	!	228	....228	10	!	188	....188	9	!	305	....305	28	!	137	....137	15	!
182	....182	-52	9	29	20	!	229	....229	10	!	189	....189	9	!	306	....306	28	!	1	.....1	9	!
183	....183	-52	9	29	20	!	230	....230	10	!	190	....190	9	!	307	....307	28	!	2	.....2	9	!
184	....184	-52	9	29	20	!	231	....231	10	!	191	....191	9	!	281	....281	15	!	3	.....3	9	!
185	....185	-52	9	29	20	!	232	....232	10	!	192	....192	9	!	282	....282	15	!	4	.....4	9	!
186	....186	-52	9	29	20	!	233	....233	10	!	193	....193	9	!	283	....283	15	!	5	.....5	9	!
187	....187	-52	9	29	20	!	234	....234	10	!	194	....194	9	!	284	....284	15	!	6	.....6	9	!
188	....188	-52	9	29	20	!	235	....235	10	!	195	....195	9	!	285	....285	15	!	7	.....7	9	!
189	....189	-52	9	29	20	!	236	....236	10	!	196	....196	9	!	286	....286	15	!	8	.....8	9	!
190	....190	-52	9	29	20	!	237	....237	10	!	197	....197	9	!	287	....287	15	!	9	.....9	9	!
191	....191	-52	9	29	20	!	238	....238	10	!	198	....198	9	!	288	....288	15	!	10	....10	9	!
192	....192	-52	9	29	20	!	239	....239	10	!	199	....199	9	!	289	....289	15	!	11	....11	9	!
193	....193	-52	9	29	20	!	240	....240	10	!	200	....200	9	!	333	....333	14	!	12	....12	9	!
194	....194	-52	9	29	20	!	241	....241	10	!	201	....201	9	!	334	....334	14	!	113	....113	1	!
195	....195	-52	9	29	20	!	242	....242	10	!	202	....202	9	!	335	....335	14	!	114	....114	1	!
196	....196	-52	9	29	20	!	243	....243	10	!	203	....203	9	!	336	....336	14	!	115	....115	1	!
197	....197	-52	9	29	20	!	244	....244	10	!	204	....204	9	!	337	....337	14	!	116	....116	1	!
198	....198	-52	9	29	20	!	245	....245	10	!	205	....205	9	!	338	....338	14	!	117	....117	1	!
199	....199	-52	9	29	20	!	246	....246	10	!	206	....206	9	!	339	....339	14	!	118	....118	1	!
200	....200	-52	9	29	20	!	247	....247	10	!	207	....207	9	!	340	....340	14	!	119	....119	1	!
201	....201	-52	9	29	20	!	248	....248	10	!	208	....208	9	!	341	....341	14	!	120	....120	1	!
202	....202	-52	9	29	20	!	30	....30	-5	!	209	....209	9	!	342	....342	14	!	121	....121	1	!
203	....203	-52	9	29	20	!	31	....31	-5	!	210	....210	9	!	343	....343	14	!	122	....122	1	!
204	....204	-52	9	29	20	!	32	....32	-5	!	211	....211	9	!	344	....344	14	!	59	....59	-6	!
205	....205	-52	9	29	20	!	33	....33	-5	!	212	....212	9	!	345	....345	14	!	60	....60	-6	!
206	....206	-52	9	29	20	!	34	....34	-5	!	213	....213	9	!	346	....346	14	!	61	....61	-6	!
207	....207	-52	9	29	20	!	35	....35	-5	!	214	....214	9	!	347	....347	14	!	62	....62	-6	!
208	....208	-52	9	29	20	!	36	....36	-5	!	215	....215	9	!	348	....348	14	!	63	....63	-6	!
209	....209	-52	9	29	20	!	37	....37	-5	!	216	....216	9	!	349	....349	14	!	64	....64	-6	!
210	....210	-52	9	29	20	!	38	....38	-5	!	57	....57	-5	!	350	....350	14	!	65	....65	-6	!
211	....211	-52	9	29	20	!	39	....39	-5	!	58	....58	-5	!	351	....351	14	!	66	....66	-6	!
212	....212	-52	9	29	20	!	40	....40	-5	!	125	....125	-5	!	352	....352	14	!	67	....67	-6	!
213	....213	-52	9	29	20	!	41	....41	-5	!	126	....126	-5	!	363	....363	14	!	68	....68	-6	!
214	....214	-52	9	29	20	!	42	....42	-5	!	127	....127	-5	!	364	....364	14	!	69	....69	-6	!
215	....215	-52	9	29	20	!	43	....43	-5	!	30	....30	-25	!	365	....365	14	!	70	....70	-6	!
216	....216	-52	9	29	20	!	44	....44	-5	!	31	....31	-25	!	320	....320	13	!	71	....71	-6	!
217	....217	10	53	28	-13	!	45	....45	-5	!	32	....32	-25	!	321	....321	13	!	72	....72	-6	!
218	....218	10	53	28	-13	!	46	....46	-5	!	33	....33	-25	!	378	....378	13	!	73	....73	-6	!
219	....219	10	53	28	-13	!	47	....47	-5	!	34	....34	-25	!	379	....379	13	!	74	....74	-6	!
220	....220	10	53	28	-13	!	48	....48	-5	!	35	....35	-25	!	380	....380	13	!	75	....75	-6	!
221	....221	10	53	28	-13	!	308	....308	-6	!	36	....36	-25	!	381	....381	13	!	76	....76	-6	!
222	....222	10	53	28	-13	!	309	....309	-6	!	37	....37	-25	!	382	....382	13	!	77	....77	-6	!
223	....223	10	53	28	-13	!	310	....310	-6	!	38	....38	-25	!	383	....383	13	!	78	....78	-6	!
224	....224	10	53	28	-13	!	311	....311	-6	!	39	....39	-25	!	384	....384	13	!	79	....79	-6	!
225	....225	10	53	28	-13	!	312	....312	-6	!	40	....40	-25	!	385	....385	13	!	80	....80	-6	!
226	....226	10	53	28	-13	!	313	....313	-6	!	41	....41	-25	!	386	....386	13	!	81	....81	-6	!
227	....227	10	53	28	-13	!	314	....314	-6	!	42	....42	-25	!	387	....387	13	!	82	....82	-6	!

228	....228	10	53	28	-13 !	315	....315	-6 !	43	....43	-25 !	388	....388	13 !	83	....83	-6 !
229	....229	10	53	28	-13 !	316	....316	-6 !	44	....44	-25 !	389	....389	13 !	84	....84	-6 !
230	....230	10	53	28	-13 !	317	....317	-6 !	45	....45	-25 !	390	....390	13 !	85	....85	-6 !
231	....231	10	53	28	-13 !	318	....318	-6 !	46	....46	-25 !	391	....391	13 !	86	....86	-6 !
232	....232	10	53	28	-13 !	319	....319	-6 !	47	....47	-25 !	392	....392	13 !	87	....87	-6 !
233	....233	10	53	28	-13 !	128	....128	-24 !	48	....48	-25 !	393	....393	13 !	88	....88	-6 !
234	....234	10	53	28	-13 !	129	....129	-24 !	59	....59	-27 !	394	....394	13 !	89	....89	-6 !
235	....235	10	53	28	-13 !	130	....130	-24 !	60	....60	-27 !	395	....395	13 !	90	....90	-6 !
236	....236	10	53	28	-13 !	131	....131	-24 !	61	....61	-27 !	396	....396	13 !	91	....91	-6 !
237	....237	10	53	28	-13 !	132	....132	-24 !	62	....62	-27 !	397	....397	13 !	92	....92	-6 !
238	....238	10	53	28	-13 !	133	....133	-24 !	63	....63	-27 !	398	....398	13 !	93	....93	-6 !
239	....239	10	53	28	-13 !	134	....134	-24 !	64	....64	-27 !	399	....399	13 !	94	....94	-6 !
240	....240	10	53	28	-13 !	135	....135	-24 !	65	....65	-27 !	400	....400	13 !	95	....95	-6 !
241	....241	10	53	28	-13 !	136	....136	-24 !	66	....66	-27 !	1	....1	11 !	96	....96	-6 !
242	....242	10	53	28	-13 !	137	....137	-24 !	67	....67	-27 !	2	....2	11 !	97	....97	-6 !
243	....243	10	53	28	-13 !	113	....113	-30 !	68	....68	-27 !	3	....3	11 !	98	....98	-6 !
244	....244	10	53	28	-13 !	114	....114	-30 !	69	....69	-27 !	4	....4	11 !	99	....99	-6 !
245	....245	10	53	28	-13 !	115	....115	-30 !	70	....70	-27 !	5	....5	11 !	100	....100	-6 !
246	....246	10	53	28	-13 !	116	....116	-30 !	71	....71	-27 !	6	....6	11 !	101	....101	-6 !
247	....247	10	53	28	-13 !	117	....117	-30 !	72	....72	-27 !	7	....7	11 !	102	....102	-6 !
248	....248	10	53	28	-13 !	118	....118	-30 !	73	....73	-27 !	8	....8	11 !	103	....103	-6 !
249	....249	34	31	28	-45 !	119	....119	-30 !	74	....74	-27 !	9	....9	11 !	104	....104	-6 !
250	....250	34	31	28	-45 !	120	....120	-30 !	75	....75	-27 !	10	....10	11 !	105	....105	-6 !
251	....251	34	31	28	-45 !	121	....121	-30 !	76	....76	-27 !	11	....11	11 !	106	....106	-6 !
252	....252	34	31	28	-45 !	122	....122	-30 !	77	....77	-27 !	12	....12	11 !	107	....107	-6 !
253	....253	34	31	28	-45 !	49	....49	-34 !	78	....78	-27 !	322	....322	-16 !	108	....108	-6 !
254	....254	34	31	28	-45 !	50	....50	-34 !	79	....79	-27 !	323	....323	-16 !	109	....109	-6 !
255	....255	34	31	28	-45 !	51	....51	-34 !	80	....80	-27 !	324	....324	-16 !	110	....110	-6 !
256	....256	34	31	28	-45 !	52	....52	-34 !	81	....81	-27 !	325	....325	-16 !	111	....111	-6 !
257	....257	34	31	28	-45 !	53	....53	-34 !	82	....82	-27 !	326	....326	-16 !	112	....112	-6 !
258	....258	34	31	28	-45 !	54	....54	-34 !	83	....83	-27 !	327	....327	-16 !	123	....123	-6 !
259	....259	34	31	28	-45 !	55	....55	-34 !	84	....84	-27 !	328	....328	-16 !	124	....124	-6 !
260	....260	34	31	28	-45 !	56	....56	-34 !	85	....85	-27 !	329	....329	-16 !	333	....333	-12 !
261	....261	34	31	28	-45 !	59	....59	-37 !	86	....86	-27 !	330	....330	-16 !	334	....334	-12 !
262	....262	34	31	28	-45 !	60	....60	-37 !	87	....87	-27 !	331	....331	-16 !	335	....335	-12 !
263	....263	34	31	28	-45 !	61	....61	-37 !	88	....88	-27 !	332	....332	-16 !	336	....336	-12 !
264	....264	34	31	28	-45 !	62	....62	-37 !	89	....89	-27 !	366	....366	-16 !	337	....337	-12 !
265	....265	34	31	28	-45 !	63	....63	-37 !	90	....90	-27 !	367	....367	-16 !	338	....338	-12 !
266	....266	34	31	28	-45 !	64	....64	-37 !	91	....91	-27 !	368	....368	-16 !	339	....339	-12 !
267	....267	34	31	28	-45 !	65	....65	-37 !	92	....92	-27 !	369	....369	-16 !	340	....340	-12 !
268	....268	34	31	28	-45 !	66	....66	-37 !	93	....93	-27 !	370	....370	-16 !	341	....341	-12 !
269	....269	34	31	28	-45 !	67	....67	-37 !	94	....94	-27 !	371	....371	-16 !	342	....342	-12 !
270	....270	34	31	28	-45 !	68	....68	-37 !	95	....95	-27 !	372	....372	-16 !	343	....343	-12 !
271	....271	34	31	28	-45 !	69	....69	-37 !	96	....96	-27 !	373	....373	-16 !	344	....344	-12 !
272	....272	34	31	28	-45 !	70	....70	-37 !	97	....97	-27 !	374	....374	-16 !	345	....345	-12 !
273	....273	34	31	28	-45 !	71	....71	-37 !	98	....98	-27 !	375	....375	-16 !	346	....346	-12 !
274	....274	34	31	28	-45 !	72	....72	-37 !	99	....99	-27 !	376	....376	-16 !	347	....347	-12 !
275	....275	34	31	28	-45 !	73	....73	-37 !	100	....100	-27 !	377	....377	-16 !	348	....348	-12 !
276	....276	34	31	28	-45 !	74	....74	-37 !	101	....101	-27 !	49	....49	-17 !	349	....349	-12 !
277	....277	34	31	28	-45 !	75	....75	-37 !	102	....102	-27 !	50	....50	-17 !	350	....350	-12 !
278	....278	34	31	28	-45 !	76	....76	-37 !	103	....103	-27 !	51	....51	-17 !	351	....351	-12 !
279	....279	34	31	28	-45 !	77	....77	-37 !	104	....104	-27 !	52	....52	-17 !	352	....352	-12 !
280	....280	34	31	28	-45 !	78	....78	-37 !	105	....105	-27 !	53	....53	-17 !	363	....363	-12 !
281	....281	38	18	15	-81 !	79	....79	-37 !	106	....106	-27 !	54	....54	-17 !	364	....364	-12 !
282	....282	38	18	15	-81 !	80	....80	-37 !	107	....107	-27 !	55	....55	-17 !	365	....365	-12 !
283	....283	38	18	15	-81 !	81	....81	-37 !	108	....108	-27 !	56	....56	-17 !	217	....217	-13 !
284	....284	38	18	15	-81 !	82	....82	-37 !	109	....109	-27 !	30	....30	-36 !	218	....218	-13 !
285	....285	38	18	15	-81 !	83	....83	-37 !	110	....110	-27 !	31	....31	-36 !	219	....219	-13 !
286	....286	38	18	15	-81 !	84	....84	-37 !	111	....111	-27 !	32	....32	-36 !	220	....220	-13 !
287	....287	38	18	15	-81 !	85	....85	-37 !	112	....112	-27 !	33	....33	-36 !	221	....221	-13 !

288	....288	38	18	15	-81 !	86	....86	-37 !	123	....123	-27 !	34	....34	-36 !	222	....222	-13 !
289	....289	38	18	15	-81 !	87	....87	-37 !	124	....124	-27 !	35	....35	-36 !	223	....223	-13 !
290	....290	34	31	28	-45 !	88	....88	-37 !	113	....113	-29 !	36	....36	-36 !	224	....224	-13 !
291	....291	34	31	28	-45 !	89	....89	-37 !	114	....114	-29 !	37	....37	-36 !	225	....225	-13 !
292	....292	34	31	28	-45 !	90	....90	-37 !	115	....115	-29 !	38	....38	-36 !	226	....226	-13 !
293	....293	34	31	28	-45 !	91	....91	-37 !	116	....116	-29 !	39	....39	-36 !	227	....227	-13 !
294	....294	34	31	28	-45 !	92	....92	-37 !	117	....117	-29 !	40	....40	-36 !	228	....228	-13 !
295	....295	34	31	28	-45 !	93	....93	-37 !	118	....118	-29 !	41	....41	-36 !	229	....229	-13 !
296	....296	34	31	28	-45 !	94	....94	-37 !	119	....119	-29 !	42	....42	-36 !	230	....230	-13 !
297	....297	34	31	28	-45 !	95	....95	-37 !	120	....120	-29 !	43	....43	-36 !	231	....231	-13 !
298	....298	34	31	28	-45 !	96	....96	-37 !	121	....121	-29 !	44	....44	-36 !	232	....232	-13 !
299	....299	34	31	28	-45 !	97	....97	-37 !	122	....122	-29 !	45	....45	-36 !	233	....233	-13 !
300	....300	34	31	28	-45 !	98	....98	-37 !	49	....49	-39 !	46	....46	-36 !	234	....234	-13 !
301	....301	34	31	28	-45 !	99	....99	-37 !	50	....50	-39 !	47	....47	-36 !	235	....235	-13 !
302	....302	34	31	28	-45 !	100	....100	-37 !	51	....51	-39 !	48	....48	-36 !	236	....236	-13 !
303	....303	34	31	28	-45 !	101	....101	-37 !	52	....52	-39 !	57	....57	-38 !	237	....237	-13 !
304	....304	34	31	28	-45 !	102	....102	-37 !	53	....53	-39 !	58	....58	-38 !	238	....238	-13 !
305	....305	34	31	28	-45 !	103	....103	-37 !	54	....54	-39 !	59	....59	-38 !	239	....239	-13 !
306	....306	34	31	28	-45 !	104	....104	-37 !	55	....55	-39 !	60	....60	-38 !	240	....240	-13 !
307	....307	34	31	28	-45 !	105	....105	-37 !	56	....56	-39 !	61	....61	-38 !	241	....241	-13 !
308	....308	-6	-59	97	59 !	106	....106	-37 !	320	....320	-57 !	62	....62	-38 !	242	....242	-13 !
309	....309	-6	-59	97	59 !	107	....107	-37 !	321	....321	-57 !	63	....63	-38 !	243	....243	-13 !
310	....310	-6	-59	97	59 !	108	....108	-37 !	378	....378	-57 !	64	....64	-38 !	244	....244	-13 !
311	....311	-6	-59	97	59 !	109	....109	-37 !	379	....379	-57 !	65	....65	-38 !	245	....245	-13 !
312	....312	-6	-59	97	59 !	110	....110	-37 !	380	....380	-57 !	66	....66	-38 !	246	....246	-13 !
313	....313	-6	-59	97	59 !	111	....111	-37 !	381	....381	-57 !	67	....67	-38 !	247	....247	-13 !
314	....314	-6	-59	97	59 !	112	....112	-37 !	382	....382	-57 !	68	....68	-38 !	248	....248	-13 !
315	....315	-6	-59	97	59 !	123	....123	-37 !	383	....383	-57 !	69	....69	-38 !	49	....49	-33 !
316	....316	-6	-59	97	59 !	124	....124	-37 !	384	....384	-57 !	70	....70	-38 !	50	....50	-33 !
317	....317	-6	-59	97	59 !	138	....138	-52 !	385	....385	-57 !	71	....71	-38 !	51	....51	-33 !
318	....318	-6	-59	97	59 !	139	....139	-52 !	386	....386	-57 !	72	....72	-38 !	52	....52	-33 !
319	....319	-6	-59	97	59 !	140	....140	-52 !	387	....387	-57 !	73	....73	-38 !	53	....53	-33 !
320	....320	46	-57	13	21 !	141	....141	-52 !	388	....388	-57 !	74	....74	-38 !	54	....54	-33 !
321	....321	46	-57	13	21 !	142	....142	-52 !	389	....389	-57 !	75	....75	-38 !	55	....55	-33 !
322	....322	81	-58	-16	18 !	143	....143	-52 !	390	....390	-57 !	76	....76	-38 !	56	....56	-33 !
323	....323	81	-58	-16	18 !	144	....144	-52 !	391	....391	-57 !	77	....77	-38 !	30	....30	-42 !
324	....324	81	-58	-16	18 !	145	....145	-52 !	392	....392	-57 !	78	....78	-38 !	31	....31	-42 !
325	....325	81	-58	-16	18 !	146	....146	-52 !	393	....393	-57 !	79	....79	-38 !	32	....32	-42 !
326	....326	81	-58	-16	18 !	147	....147	-52 !	394	....394	-57 !	80	....80	-38 !	33	....33	-42 !
327	....327	81	-58	-16	18 !	148	....148	-52 !	395	....395	-57 !	81	....81	-38 !	34	....34	-42 !
328	....328	81	-58	-16	18 !	149	....149	-52 !	396	....396	-57 !	82	....82	-38 !	35	....35	-42 !
329	....329	81	-58	-16	18 !	150	....150	-52 !	397	....397	-57 !	83	....83	-38 !	36	....36	-42 !
330	....330	81	-58	-16	18 !	151	....151	-52 !	398	....398	-57 !	84	....84	-38 !	37	....37	-42 !
331	....331	81	-58	-16	18 !	152	....152	-52 !	399	....399	-57 !	85	....85	-38 !	38	....38	-42 !
332	....332	81	-58	-16	18 !	153	....153	-52 !	400	....400	-57 !	86	....86	-38 !	39	....39	-42 !
333	....333	70	-79	14	-12 !	154	....154	-52 !	322	....322	-58 !	87	....87	-38 !	40	....40	-42 !
334	....334	70	-79	14	-12 !	155	....155	-52 !	323	....323	-58 !	88	....88	-38 !	41	....41	-42 !
335	....335	70	-79	14	-12 !	156	....156	-52 !	324	....324	-58 !	89	....89	-38 !	42	....42	-42 !
336	....336	70	-79	14	-12 !	157	....157	-52 !	325	....325	-58 !	90	....90	-38 !	43	....43	-42 !
337	....337	70	-79	14	-12 !	158	....158	-52 !	326	....326	-58 !	91	....91	-38 !	44	....44	-42 !
338	....338	70	-79	14	-12 !	159	....159	-52 !	327	....327	-58 !	92	....92	-38 !	45	....45	-42 !
339	....339	70	-79	14	-12 !	160	....160	-52 !	328	....328	-58 !	93	....93	-38 !	46	....46	-42 !
340	....340	70	-79	14	-12 !	161	....161	-52 !	329	....329	-58 !	94	....94	-38 !	47	....47	-42 !
341	....341	70	-79	14	-12 !	162	....162	-52 !	330	....330	-58 !	95	....95	-38 !	48	....48	-42 !
342	....342	70	-79	14	-12 !	163	....163	-52 !	331	....331	-58 !	96	....96	-38 !	249	....249	-45 !
343	....343	70	-79	14	-12 !	164	....164	-52 !	332	....332	-58 !	97	....97	-38 !	250	....250	-45 !
344	....344	70	-79	14	-12 !	165	....165	-52 !	366	....366	-58 !	98	....98	-38 !	251	....251	-45 !
345	....345	70	-79	14	-12 !	166	....166	-52 !	367	....367	-58 !	99	....99	-38 !	252	....252	-45 !
346	....346	70	-79	14	-12 !	167	....167	-52 !	368	....368	-58 !	100	....100	-38 !	253	....253	-45 !
347	....347	70	-79	14	-12 !	168	....168	-52 !	369	....369	-58 !	101	....101	-38 !	254	....254	-45 !

348	....348	70	-79	14	-12 !	169	....169	-52 !	370	....370	-58 !	102	....102	-38 !	255	....255	-45 !
349	....349	70	-79	14	-12 !	170	....170	-52 !	371	....371	-58 !	103	....103	-38 !	256	....256	-45 !
350	....350	70	-79	14	-12 !	171	....171	-52 !	372	....372	-58 !	104	....104	-38 !	257	....257	-45 !
351	....351	70	-79	14	-12 !	172	....172	-52 !	373	....373	-58 !	105	....105	-38 !	258	....258	-45 !
352	....352	70	-79	14	-12 !	173	....173	-52 !	374	....374	-58 !	106	....106	-38 !	259	....259	-45 !
353	....353	137	-93	62	92 !	174	....174	-52 !	375	....375	-58 !	107	....107	-38 !	260	....260	-45 !
354	....354	137	-93	62	92 !	175	....175	-52 !	376	....376	-58 !	108	....108	-38 !	261	....261	-45 !
355	....355	137	-93	62	92 !	176	....176	-52 !	377	....377	-58 !	109	....109	-38 !	262	....262	-45 !
356	....356	137	-93	62	92 !	177	....177	-52 !	308	....308	-59 !	110	....110	-38 !	263	....263	-45 !
357	....357	137	-93	62	92 !	178	....178	-52 !	309	....309	-59 !	111	....111	-38 !	264	....264	-45 !
358	....358	137	-93	62	92 !	179	....179	-52 !	310	....310	-59 !	112	....112	-38 !	265	....265	-45 !
359	....359	137	-93	62	92 !	180	....180	-52 !	311	....311	-59 !	123	....123	-38 !	266	....266	-45 !
360	....360	137	-93	62	92 !	181	....181	-52 !	312	....312	-59 !	124	....124	-38 !	267	....267	-45 !
361	....361	137	-93	62	92 !	182	....182	-52 !	313	....313	-59 !	125	....125	-38 !	268	....268	-45 !
362	....362	137	-93	62	92 !	183	....183	-52 !	314	....314	-59 !	126	....126	-38 !	269	....269	-45 !
363	....363	70	-79	14	-12 !	184	....184	-52 !	315	....315	-59 !	127	....127	-38 !	270	....270	-45 !
364	....364	70	-79	14	-12 !	185	....185	-52 !	316	....316	-59 !	128	....128	-56 !	271	....271	-45 !
365	....365	70	-79	14	-12 !	186	....186	-52 !	317	....317	-59 !	129	....129	-56 !	272	....272	-45 !
366	....366	81	-58	-16	18 !	187	....187	-52 !	318	....318	-59 !	130	....130	-56 !	273	....273	-45 !
367	....367	81	-58	-16	18 !	188	....188	-52 !	319	....319	-59 !	131	....131	-56 !	274	....274	-45 !
368	....368	81	-58	-16	18 !	189	....189	-52 !	333	....333	-79 !	132	....132	-56 !	275	....275	-45 !
369	....369	81	-58	-16	18 !	190	....190	-52 !	334	....334	-79 !	133	....133	-56 !	276	....276	-45 !
370	....370	81	-58	-16	18 !	191	....191	-52 !	335	....335	-79 !	134	....134	-56 !	277	....277	-45 !
371	....371	81	-58	-16	18 !	192	....192	-52 !	336	....336	-79 !	135	....135	-56 !	278	....278	-45 !
372	....372	81	-58	-16	18 !	193	....193	-52 !	337	....337	-79 !	136	....136	-56 !	279	....279	-45 !
373	....373	81	-58	-16	18 !	194	....194	-52 !	338	....338	-79 !	137	....137	-56 !	280	....280	-45 !
374	....374	81	-58	-16	18 !	195	....195	-52 !	339	....339	-79 !	13	....13	-57 !	290	....290	-45 !
375	....375	81	-58	-16	18 !	196	....196	-52 !	340	....340	-79 !	14	....14	-57 !	291	....291	-45 !
376	....376	81	-58	-16	18 !	197	....197	-52 !	341	....341	-79 !	15	....15	-57 !	292	....292	-45 !
377	....377	81	-58	-16	18 !	198	....198	-52 !	342	....342	-79 !	16	....16	-57 !	293	....293	-45 !
378	....378	46	-57	13	21 !	199	....199	-52 !	343	....343	-79 !	17	....17	-57 !	294	....294	-45 !
379	....379	46	-57	13	21 !	200	....200	-52 !	344	....344	-79 !	18	....18	-57 !	295	....295	-45 !
380	....380	46	-57	13	21 !	201	....201	-52 !	345	....345	-79 !	19	....19	-57 !	296	....296	-45 !
381	....381	46	-57	13	21 !	202	....202	-52 !	346	....346	-79 !	20	....20	-57 !	297	....297	-45 !
382	....382	46	-57	13	21 !	203	....203	-52 !	347	....347	-79 !	21	....21	-57 !	298	....298	-45 !
383	....383	46	-57	13	21 !	204	....204	-52 !	348	....348	-79 !	22	....22	-57 !	299	....299	-45 !
384	....384	46	-57	13	21 !	205	....205	-52 !	349	....349	-79 !	23	....23	-57 !	300	....300	-45 !
385	....385	46	-57	13	21 !	206	....206	-52 !	350	....350	-79 !	24	....24	-57 !	301	....301	-45 !
386	....386	46	-57	13	21 !	207	....207	-52 !	351	....351	-79 !	25	....25	-57 !	302	....302	-45 !
387	....387	46	-57	13	21 !	208	....208	-52 !	352	....352	-79 !	26	....26	-57 !	303	....303	-45 !
388	....388	46	-57	13	21 !	209	....209	-52 !	363	....363	-79 !	27	....27	-57 !	304	....304	-45 !
389	....389	46	-57	13	21 !	210	....210	-52 !	364	....364	-79 !	28	....28	-57 !	305	....305	-45 !
390	....390	46	-57	13	21 !	211	....211	-52 !	365	....365	-79 !	29	....29	-57 !	306	....306	-45 !
391	....391	46	-57	13	21 !	212	....212	-52 !	353	....353	-93 !	113	....113	-75 !	307	....307	-45 !
392	....392	46	-57	13	21 !	213	....213	-52 !	354	....354	-93 !	114	....114	-75 !	281	....281	-81 !
393	....393	46	-57	13	21 !	214	....214	-52 !	355	....355	-93 !	115	....115	-75 !	282	....282	-81 !
394	....394	46	-57	13	21 !	215	....215	-52 !	356	....356	-93 !	116	....116	-75 !	283	....283	-81 !
395	....395	46	-57	13	21 !	216	....216	-52 !	357	....357	-93 !	117	....117	-75 !	284	....284	-81 !
396	....396	46	-57	13	21 !	57	....57	-61 !	358	....358	-93 !	118	....118	-75 !	285	....285	-81 !
397	....397	46	-57	13	21 !	58	....58	-61 !	359	....359	-93 !	119	....119	-75 !	286	....286	-81 !
398	....398	46	-57	13	21 !	125	....125	-61 !	360	....360	-93 !	120	....120	-75 !	287	....287	-81 !
399	....399	46	-57	13	21 !	126	....126	-61 !	361	....361	-93 !	121	....121	-75 !	288	....288	-81 !
400	....400	46	-57	13	21 !	127	....127	-61 !	362	....362	-93 !	122	....122	-75 !	289	....289	-81 !

1

TYPE

0 = STOP

1 = MORE ANALYSES WITH CURRENT DATA

2 = PASSIVE ANALYSIS OF OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES

3 = AS 2, BUT WITH REGRESSIONS

ANSWER = 1

TYPE 1 IF YOU ONLY WISH TO DELETE ENVIRONMENTAL VARIABLES, ELSE PRESS RETURN  
ANSWER = 0

\*\*\* MONTE CARLO PERMUTATION TEST \*\*\*

0 = NO SIGNIFICANCE TEST

1 = TEST OF SIGNIFICANCE OF FIRST CANONICAL AXIS

2 = OVERALL TEST USING THE TRACE STATISTIC

3 = BOTH 1 AND 2

ANSWER = 3

TYPE NUMBER OF RANDOM PERMUTATIONS

ANSWER = 99

TYPE TWO INTEGERS (1-30000) AS SEEDS FOR THE RANDOM NUMBER SEQUENCE,  
ON A SINGLE LINE OR PRESS RETURN FOR DEFAULT SEEDS.

SEEDS: 23239 945

NO	TRACE	FIRST EIGENVALUE
DATA	.750	.177
1	.213	.037
2	.216	.034
3	.189	.028
4	.227	.033
5	.242	.036
6	.197	.038
7	.205	.039
8	.206	.030
9	.205	.039
10	.207	.032
11	.261	.040
12	.219	.031
13	.211	.037
14	.214	.033
15	.203	.033
16	.178	.025
17	.215	.034
18	.223	.039
19	.209	.034
20	.231	.036
21	.210	.040
22	.241	.041
23	.200	.031
24	.224	.044
25	.222	.035
26	.228	.046
27	.215	.033
28	.211	.031
29	.214	.030
30	.209	.035
31	.257	.041
32	.241	.038
33	.224	.036
34	.186	.027
35	.247	.036

36	.180	.028
37	.212	.033
38	.221	.031
39	.215	.036
40	.238	.049
41	.206	.034
42	.176	.031
43	.212	.030
44	.233	.039
45	.205	.029
46	.183	.031
47	.224	.036
48	.215	.029
49	.219	.032
50	.230	.033
51	.216	.031
52	.198	.029
53	.209	.028
54	.227	.029
55	.224	.032
56	.193	.037
57	.228	.029
58	.178	.032
59	.243	.043
60	.191	.033
61	.236	.041
62	.179	.024
63	.207	.036
64	.230	.036
65	.223	.032
66	.248	.045
67	.222	.031
68	.196	.034
69	.225	.038
70	.210	.029
71	.234	.065
72	.205	.028
73	.223	.031
74	.209	.050
75	.205	.037
76	.233	.037
77	.197	.038
78	.186	.031
79	.197	.029
80	.198	.032
81	.204	.038
82	.211	.036
83	.215	.033
84	.219	.029
85	.190	.031
86	.211	.030
87	.257	.038
88	.225	.030
89	.240	.035
90	.219	.039
91	.230	.036
92	.205	.027
93	.205	.034
94	.215	.038
95	.228	.030

96	.229	.042
97	.217	.050
98	.229	.029
99	.190	.026

P-VALUE .01 .01

ITERATION REPORT AXIS 1  
RESIDUAL .028066 AT ITERATION 0  
RESIDUAL .008048 AT ITERATION 1  
RESIDUAL .000950 AT ITERATION 2  
RESIDUAL .000168 AT ITERATION 3  
RESIDUAL .000031 AT ITERATION 4  
EIGENVALUE .17673

ITERATION REPORT AXIS 2  
RESIDUAL .010049 AT ITERATION 0  
RESIDUAL .000216 AT ITERATION 1  
RESIDUAL .000009 AT ITERATION 2  
EIGENVALUE .15712

ITERATION REPORT AXIS 3  
RESIDUAL .005208 AT ITERATION 0  
RESIDUAL .000016 AT ITERATION 1  
EIGENVALUE .11549

ITERATION REPORT AXIS 4  
RESIDUAL .002081 AT ITERATION 0  
RESIDUAL .000007 AT ITERATION 1  
EIGENVALUE .09163